





LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education: Construction Documents

OWNEr: Lee's Summit R-7 School District

301 NE Tudor Road Lee's Summit, MO 64086

architect:
Multistudio

4200 Pennsylvania Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655
www.multi.studio

civil engineer:
Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
913.485.0318
kveng.com

kveng.com

MEPFT/Code::

Henderson Engineers

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite 300
Lenexa, KS 66214

816.742.5000

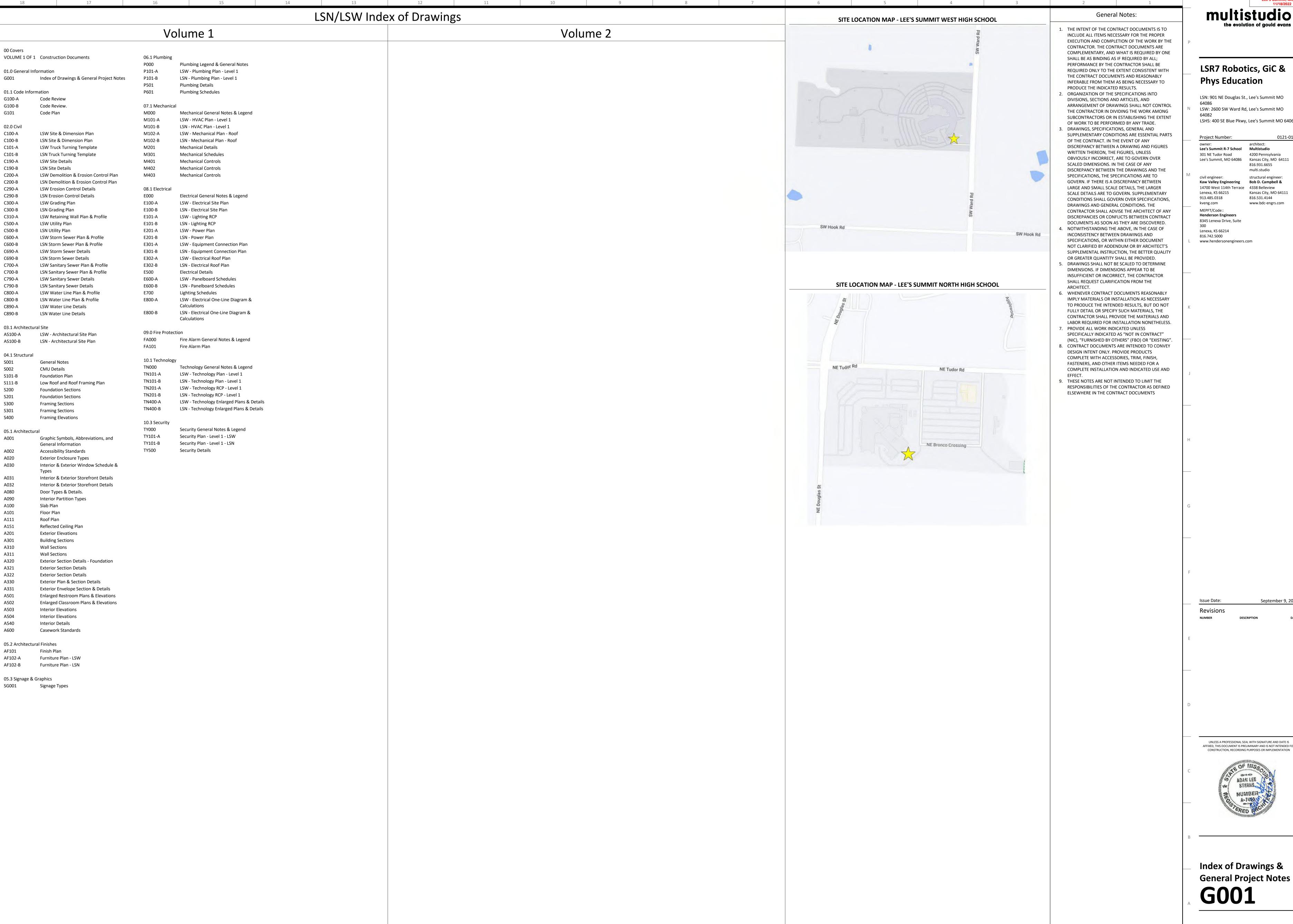
www.hendersonengineers.com

structural engineer:
Bob D. Campbell & Company,
4338 Belleview
Kansas City, MO 64111
816.531.4144
www.bdc-engrs.com

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086

Project Number: 0121-0100 Issue Date: September 9, 2022





LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio

structural engineer: Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

www.hendersonengineers.com

September 9, 2022

AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Index of Drawings & General Project Notes G001

'	\								<u> </u>			
					CODE ANALYSIS:							General Notes (Code Plans
ed on Building Code Summary pared by: Clinton J. Armstrong	3.2 OCCUPANCY SEPARATIONS The new construction is classified throughout as a Group E	FIRE RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION	Use of corridor as Use of corridor as a source of plenum make-up air for exhaust systems	Capacity of Exits Groups E and S-2			opened; exception may project no more	Tactile exit signs	Required at exit doors – Section 1013.4	8.5 BACK-UP POV	VER	ALL WORK, MATERIALS, AND METHODS SI CONFORMANCE WITH THE CODES, ORDIN
INTRODUCTION SCOPE	Occupancy. No occupancy separations are required except as follows:	Building Element Fire Resistance/Code Section	that open directly onto such corridors is permitted provided	'	60 people/foot (0.2 inches/person) – Section 1005.3.2		than 7 inches into the required width – Section 1005.7	Tactile sign requirements	Exterior exit doors are to be identified with a tactile sign with the word	ŕ	Emergency power is required per NFPA 72	AND REGULATIONS OF ALL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION AT THE I LOCATION.
	• Group E to Group S-2: 1-hour	Corridors 0-hour – IBC Section 1020.1, Exception 1.	make-up air rate is less than supply of outdoor air to the	<u>Travel Distance</u>	3666.011 2003.012		Doors in any position cannot reduce the		"EXIT" – Section 1013.4	Exit signs & exit lights	Emergency power is required; may be unit batteries – Sections 1006.3 &	CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND IS SOL RESPONSIBLE AND LIABLE FOR PUBLIC AN
s documentation outlines major fire and life safety issues ecting the design of the renovations and additions to Lee's mait North High School. Fire and life safety criteria are	4.0 FIRE RESISTIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR ELEMENTS OF THE STRUCTURE	Other permanent partitions 0-hour - IBC Table 601 Roof covering Class C - Table 1505.1	corridor – Section 1020.5, Exception 1	Non-Smoke Prote Group E	cted 200 feet to an exit – Table 1017.2		required width by more than half Fixtures & furnishings may project up to 4	8.0 FIRE PROTECTION	ON ISSUES	Elevator	Not required – Section 1007.2.1	EMPLOYEE PROTECTION AS NECESSARY AN REQUIRED BY THE CODES, INCLUDING EXT
nmarized from the 2018 International Building Code (IBC) adopted by the City of Lee's Summit, and with approval	4.1 ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS	Projections (e.g., canopies) 0-hour, non-combustible – Section 705.2.1	Corridors are permitted to serve as supply, return, exhaust, relief,	Group S-2	300 feet to an exit – Table 1017.2 stance is measured to an "exit". By		inches on either side into the required width between heights of 27 & 80 inches	8.1 FIRE SUPPRESS	ION	9.0 MISCELLANEO	DO2 1220E2	PEDESTRIAN AND TRAFFIC BARRIERS. ALL SHALL CONFORM TO ORDINANCES AND
m the State of Missouri Fire Marshal (DFS), and the 2018 ernational Existing Building Code (IEBC).	Structural elements Type II-B resistive buildings are limited to non-combustible materials (IBC Section 602.2).	5.0 FIRE RESISTANCE RATINGS	or ventilation because the corridors are not required to be	definition, an "	exit" is one of the following: an exterior closure, an exit passageway, or a horizontal		- Section 1003.3.3 & ADAAG Section 4.4.1	Automatic sprinklers	Not required -Section 903.2.3	9.1 ROOM HEIGH		REGULATIONS OF GOVERNMENTAL AGEN HAVING JURISDICTION AT THE PROJECT LO 3. THE SIZE, TYPE, QUANTITY, AND LOCATION
e new building is a single story vocational shop building h (2) classroom spaces within. Vocational classroom	Fire retardant plywood or other wood products are permitted	5.1 OPENINGS IN EXTERIOR WALLS (TABLE 705.8)	rated — Section 1020.5.1	exit (i.e., a 2-ho	our wall subdividing a floor plate).		Ceiling projections may extend below the ceiling but not less than 80 inches above the finished floor for not more than 50%	Portable Fire Extinguishers	Required by Local Authority Required per IFC 906.1	Classroom, assembly and	7 feet, 6 inches – Section 1208.2	TEMPORARY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL I
as do not have enough hazardous materials to be ssified as Group H occupancy. These spaces have	as sheathing or applied directly on studs within non-bearing partitions where the required fire rating is 2-hour or less (IBC Section 603.1, Exception 1 & 7).	Non-Rated Openings as Distances (x) to Center Line Percent Area of Exterior	6.4 FOAM PLASTIC (E.G., RIGID INSULATION)	Group E	75 feet - Table 1006.2.1		of the ceiling - Section 1003.3.1	8.3 FIRE ALARMS		office spaces Corridors	7 feet, 6 inches; means of egress (i.e.,	JUISDICTION. 4. COORDINATE LOCATION OF KNOX BOX W
zardous materials; however, each has quantities which do t exceed the maximums as permitted by IBC Tables 307.1	Interior wood products installed as part of wall or ceiling	of Street or Property Line Wall 10' < x < 15' 45%	Required to have a flame spread rating of 75 or less & a maximum smoke developed rating of 450	Group S-2 7.2 DOOR CRITERIA	100 feet – Table 1006.2.1	7.4 STAIRWAY CRIT	ERIA	Manual pull	Required	Doors	including rooms) – Section 1208.2 7 feet, 6 inches	ARCHITECT, OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, A AUTHORITY HAVING JUISDICTION IN THE F
) and 307.1(2). Construction will take place in a single nase.	finishes are required to meet the following Flame Spread Index:	This table assumes the building is considered as non sprinklered - Section 705.8.1	– Section 2603.3Required to be separated from the building interior by a	Maximum leaf	48 inches – Section 1010.1.1	Access to Roof	Required – IMC Section 306.5	stations Visual	– Section 907.2.3Visual alarms are required to be installed	Bathrooms	– Section 1208.2 7 feet – Section 1208.2	
2 APPLICABLE CODES: his code summary utilized the following codes as adopted	-Non-Sprinklered Buildings:Corridors and enclosures for	5.2 OPENINGS IN FLOORS/CEILING AND ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLIES	thermal barrier of 15 (½ inch regular gypsum board or other material that will limit the average temperature rise	width Minimum leaf	Wide enough to allow minimum clearance	a minimum of 16 sq	, access may be by a roof hatch providing pare feet with a 2 feet minimum	Audible	in accordance with ADAAG & NFPA 72, Audible alarms are required by the	Butingonis	7 Teet Seetion 1200.2	
the City of Lee's Summit, Missouri and the DFS's office ith approval by DFS to be noted on code footprint): :	exit access stairways and ramps: Class B • Rooms and enclosed spaces: Class C	Ceilings Where the ceiling is part of a fire resistive floor/ceiling or roof/ceiling assembly, HVAC duct openings are required to be provided with	of the unexposed surface to not more than 250°F after 15-minutes) – Section 2603.4	width	width of 32 inches when open – Section 1010.1.1	dimension - Section 1011.12.2		7.00.0.0	ADAAG to provide a sound intensity exceeding the average ambient sound			
018 International Building Code (IBC) 018 International Existing Building Code (IEBC)	Incidental 2 x blocking is permitted if of fire retardant treated wood. Fire retardant treated plywood is permitted within 1-	ceiling type fire dampers – Section 716.6.2 Roofs Roofs may have unprotected openings	May be used in roofing & exterior walls if part of a fire resistive assembly – Sections 2603.4.1.5 & 2603.5.1	Minimum clear height	6 feet, 8 inches – Section 1010.1.1	7.5 OTHER EXIT ISSU	Permitted Permitted		level by 15 dBA or a level which exceeds the maximum sound level by 5 dBA with a			
018 International Plumbing Code (IPC) 017 National Electrical Code (NEC)	hour or 2-hour walls that are not part of a shaft. Specific instances should be evaluated individually.	– Section 712.4	May be used as interior trim if covering is no more than	Exit door swing	Exit doors are required to be swinging type	adjoining spaces	No limitations on number of exits or		duration of 60 The average sound pressure for			
018 International Fire Code (IFC) 018 International Mechanical Code (IMC)	4.2 STRUCTURAL, INTERIOR, AND EXTERIOR ELEMENTS	5.3 PENETRATIONS Roofs Roofs may have unprotected penetrations	10% of walls or ceilings – Section 2604.2		- Section 1010.1.2		number of occupants limited by travel distance provided the space		notification appliances shall provide a sound pressure level of 15 decibels above			
2018 International Fuel Gas Code (IFGC) CC/ANSI A117.1-2009, Accessible and Usable Buildings and cilities.	Passive fire resistance for the structural frame insures that stability of the building, as a whole, can be maintained during the anticipated fire condition. The structural frame is defined	- Section 712.4	7.0 EXIT REQUIREMENTS		Exit doors serving 50 or more people or high hazard or refrigeration uses are		is accessory & not a storage room, kitchen, closet, or other room of		average ambient sound level or 5 dBA above maximum sound level having a			
eferenced Standards within each of the above codes	as columns, as well as trusses, girders, and beams, having direct connection to columns. Beams and trusses not having direct	6.0 FIRE RESISTIVE INTERIOR FINISHES	7.1 GENERAL EXIT CRITERIA Occupant Load Factors		required to swing in the direction of egress – Section 1010.1.2		similar use - Section 1016.2, Part 2		duration of not less than 60 seconds. – Section 907.5.2.1.1			
CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATIONS: L OCCUPANCY GROUP CLASSIFICATIONS	connection to columns are considered secondary elements. Depending on where they occur, these secondary elements	6.1 WALL AND CEILING FINISHES SECTION 803 Flame Spread Classifications	Mechanical or 300 square feet gross/person	Doors in series	Doors in series required to swing in the	7.5 EXIT PROVISION	S FOR THE DISABLED		Maximum sound pressure level for audible alarm notification appliances shall			
ocational Shop Group E (Section 305.1)	may be classified as an element of either a roof or floor assembly for purposes of determining fire resistance	WALL& CEILING FINISH	storage spaces - Table 1004.5 Vocational 50 square feet net/person - Table 1004.5		same direction or away from the space in between a minimum of 48 inches plus 1 door width between doors	Number of exits	2 accessible exits are required when 2 or more exits are required		be 110 dBA. Where ambient noise is greater than 95 dBA, visible alarm shall be			
TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION Type II-B (Section 602.2)	Restrained versus uprestrained designations. All fire registive	Flame spread 0-25, smoke developed 0-450 Class A	classrooms (i.e., computers,		- Section 1010.1.8		– Section 1009.1		provided and audible alarm shall not be required.			
ALLOWABLE AREA AND HEIGHT (TABLE 504.3, 504.4, 506.2):	Restrained versus unrestrained designations: All fire resistive assemblies should be viewed as unrestrained, except where the Structural Engineer has demonstrated otherwise.	Flame spread 26-75, smoke developed 0-450 Class B	industrial arts, etc.)	Panic hardware requirements	Required on latched doors serving assembly areas having an occupant load of		Required to be provided in the same number as required for exits	8.4 FIRE AND SMO	- Section 907.5.2.1.2 KE DETECTION			
Type IIB Construction Allowable Group E	Exterior walls provide exposure protection based on fire	Flame spread 76-200, smoke developed 0-450 Class C	Number of Exits 2 exits from each floor required; 3 exits required in areas where		50 or more & electrical rooms with equipment rated 1,200 amps or more & greater than 6 feet wide that contain over-	Area of refuge	– ADAAG Section 4.1.3(9)Not required		Smoke detection required to shut-off			
area/story (square feet) 14,500	separation distances.	Maximum Flame Spread Class (Table 803.13)	there are 501 to 1,000 persons; 4 exits required in areas where there is more than 1,000 people –Table 1006.3.2 2 exit doors		current devices, switching devices, or control devices with exit access doors		- ADAAG Section 4.1.3(9)		heating or cooling air systems 2,000 cfm capacity or serving more than 1			
Total area (square feet) 29,000 Leight (feet) 55	New construction will be required to follow seismic, wind, snow, and dead-end line loads as required for new buildings.	Occupancy Vertical Exits Exit Access Room or Group and Exit Corridors and Enclosed Passageways Other Exit Ways Spaces	required from a room in the following conditions — Table 1006.3.3(2):	7.3 CORRIDORS	-Section 1010.1.10	Areas not required to be accessible	o Elevator pits & similar areas accessed only by ladders & frequented only by service personnel & the like are not		occupancy – IMC			
eight (number of stories) 2	Any new construction that affects existing structural conditions by more than five percent, that portion of the existing structure is required to be brought up to current code.	E A B C	Mechanical or storage rooms serving 29 or more people	Minimum height Minimum width	7 feet, 6 inches – Section 1208.2 44 inches serving an occupant load of		required to be accessible – ADAAG Section 4.1.3 (5), Exception 2		Duct smoke detectors are required to initiate a visible & supervisory signal at a constantly attended location - Section			
FIRE RESISTIVE OCCUPANCY AND USE SEPARATIONS:	The following fire resistive requirements are documented from	6.2 FLOOR FINISH	Office/classroom serving 49 or more people	William Width	more than 50 – Section 1020.2 72 inches serving a Group E occupancies with 100 or	7.6 EXIT SIGNS AND	EXIT LIGHTING		907.11; the supervisory signal is not required when the duct smoke detectors			
L USE SEPARATIONS e resistive separations and enclosures are intended to	IBC Table 601 and other applicable sections.	Rooms, exit stairs, exit Material complying with DOC passageways, rated and FF-1 "pill test" (CPSC 16 CFR	Arrangement of Exits Where 2 exits are required, they must be placed a minimum		more people – Section 1020.2	Exit lighting requirements	Required for means of egress with a minimum intensity of 1 footcandle at		activate the building's alarm notification system			
dress individual use hazards and are identified below. e/Occupancy	FIRE RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS (TABLE 601) BUILDING ELEMENT Type IIB	non-rated corridors 1030) 6.3 PLENUMS	distance apart of ½ the overall diagonal dimension of the room or building; ½ diagonal if fully sprinklered (also see Section 7.9		20 feet or 2.5 times the least width of the corridor – Section 1020.4		floor level; emergency power is required		Smoke detection is required at elevator			
vice entrance Encased in 2 inches of concrete, listed 2- ductors. hour electrical circuit protective system,	Structural Frame 0	Plenums are defined as any space used for air movement –	of this report) - Section 1007.1.1	corridor Construction	0-hour – Section 1020.1, Exception 1	Exit sign requiremer	– Section 1008.2.1ts Required for means of egress from a		lobbies & machine rooms to initiate fireman's service (Phase I) recall – Section			
or in a vault - NEC Article 230.6 rmation Room is required to be separated with 1-	Walls: Exterior Bearing Walls Exterior non-bearing walls per Table 603	IMC Section 602.1	Doors Where 3 or more exits are required, at least 2 must be separated by ½ the	Construction	o nour section 1020.1, Exception 1		room or space where 2 or more exits are required & placed no greater than		3003.2 Heat detector with a shunt trip device			
hour fire resistant rated walls, floors and ceilings with protected openings; ducts	Table 602 Interior Bearing Walls 0	Exposed materials within plenums are required to have a flame spread index of 25 & a smoke developed rating of 50 – IMC Section 602.2	diagonal; ⅓ diagonal if fully sprinklered – Section 1007.1.2				100 feet apart in corridors – Section 1013.1		required in sprinklered machine rooms – ANSI A17.1, Section 2.8.2.3			
ot Data Closets) extending through assembly are required to be provided with fire/smoke dampers - NEC Article 654.2	Interior non-bearing walls 0 Floor Assembly, including secondary 0	For requirements on wiring, plastic sprinkler piping, &	Additional exits are required to be				Required to be illuminated at all times & be provided with emergency		Smoke detector(s) provided in			
- NEC AFLICIE 654.2	beams and trusses. Roof Assembly, including secondary 0	pneumatic tubing see Section 602.2, Exceptions of the IMC	separated such that if 1 becomes blocked, the others remain available				power – Section 1013.5		conjunction with smoke dampers & hold openers at rated doors – NFPA 72			
	beams and trusses						222.0 2020.0					

IBC 2018 TABLE 705.8

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE: 25 < X < 30= 75% EXTERIOR WALL OPENING ALLOWABLE WALL OPENING ACTUAL: 8%



multistudio the evolution of gould evans

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Project Number:	0121-01
owner: Lee's Summit R-7 School	architect: Multistudio
301 NE Tudor Road Lee's Summit, MO 64086	4200 Pennsylvania Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio
civil engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering	structural engineer: Bob D. Campbell &

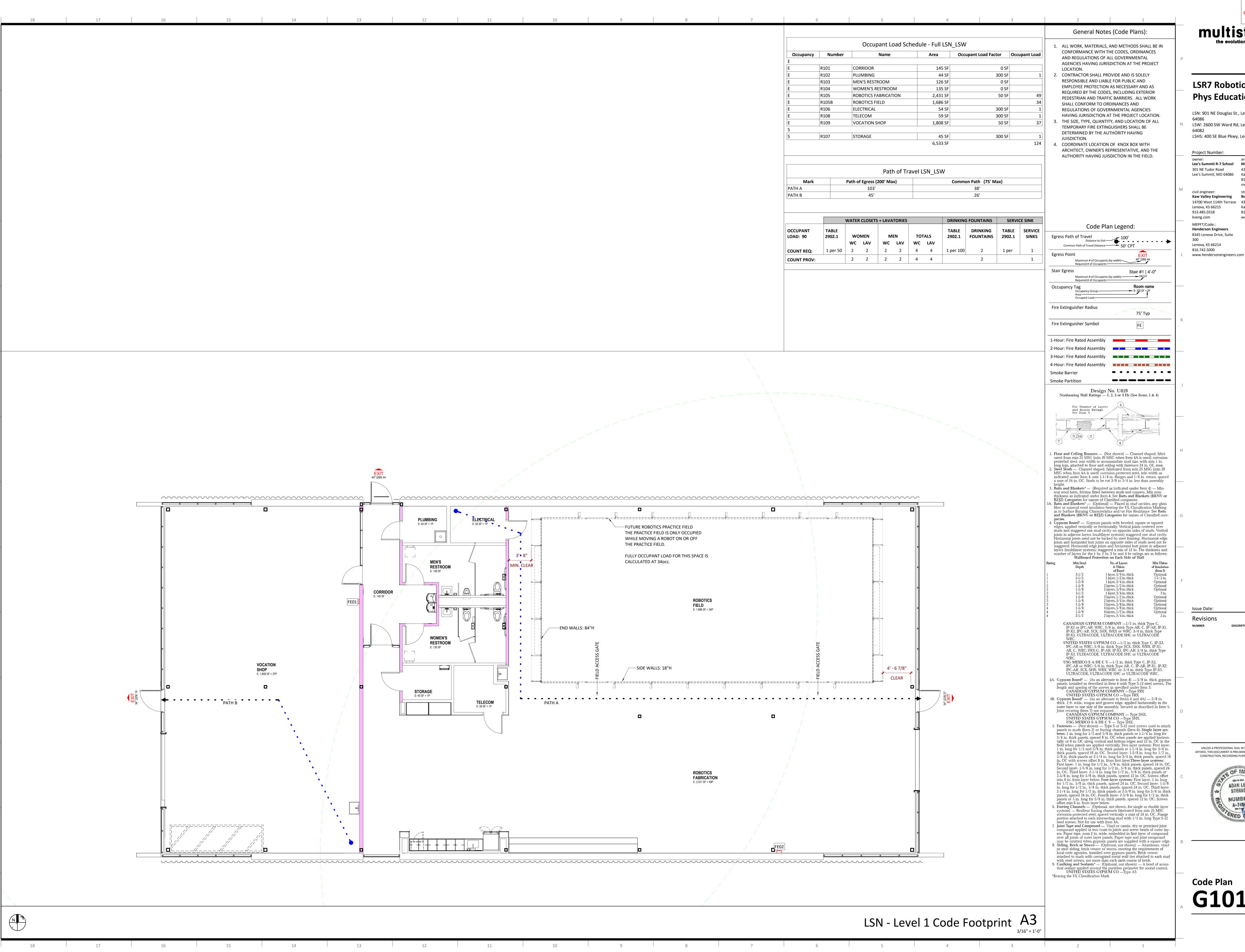
civil engineer:
Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
913.485.0318
kveng.com
MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonegineers.com

Revisions
NUMBER DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS
AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR
CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Code Review.
G100-B



LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 Proiect Number:

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell &

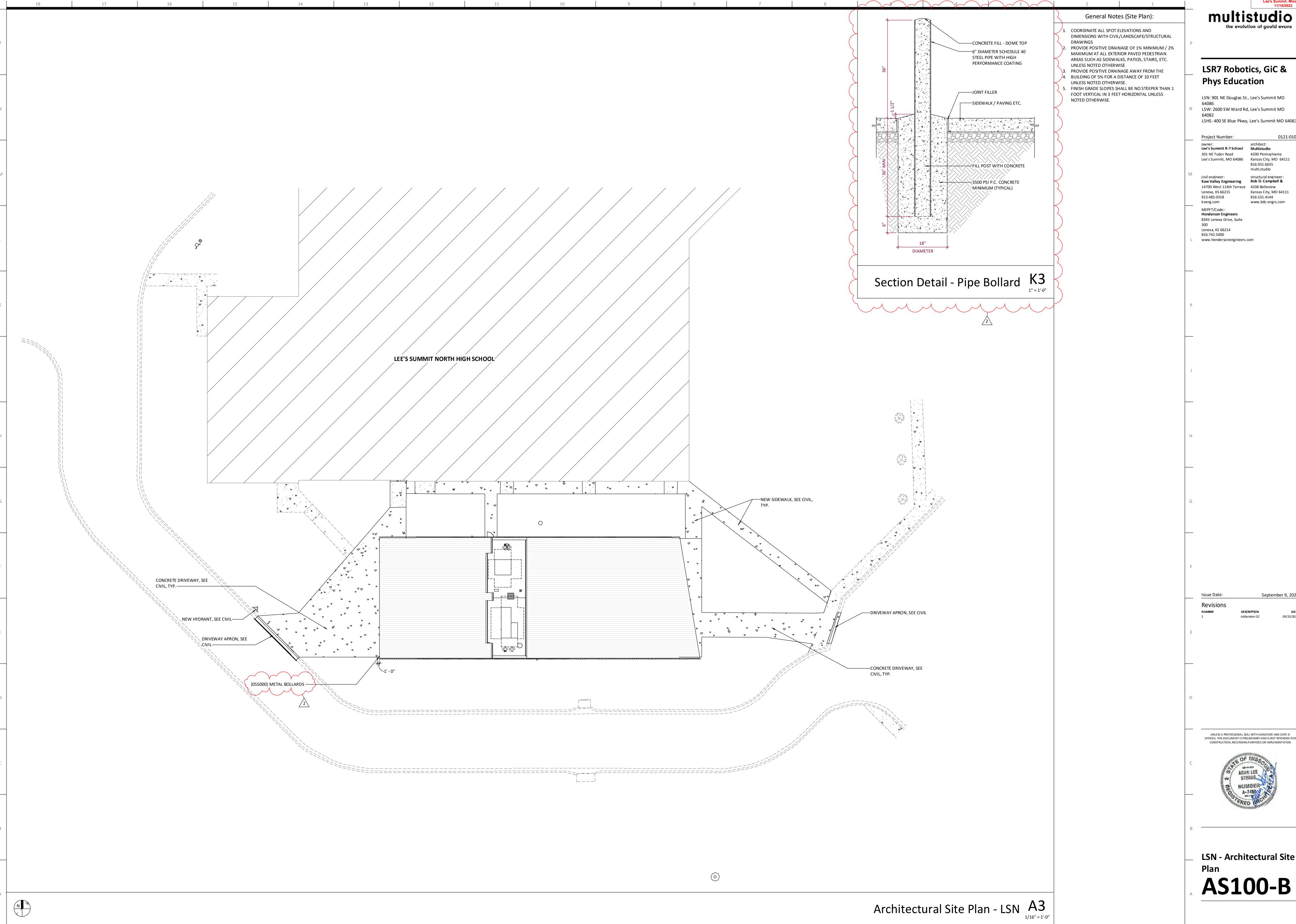
14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

September 9, 2022 Issue Date:

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Code Plan



1. General Information

- A. The contractor shall verify dimensions and conditions before construction and notify the engineer of any discrepancies, inconsistencies, or difficulties affecting the work before proceeding.
- B. The contractor shall coordinate all disciplines, verifying size and location of all openings, whether shown on structural drawings or not, as called for on architectural, mechanical, or electrical drawings. In the case of work in an existing building the contractor shall scan existing structure to locate all rebar in the area of the new core/opening using ground penetrating radar and notify the engineer of record for review prior to coring/cutting. Conflicts, inconsistencies, or other difficulties affecting structural work shall be called to the architect or engineer's attention for direction before proceeding.
- All design and construction work for this project shall conform to the requirements of the following governing design codes: 1. International Building Code (IBC 2018) as amended by the city of
- Lee Summit, MO Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures (ASCE7-16) 3. Specification for Structural Steel Buildings (AISC 360-16)
- Member Design Basis is Allowable Stress Design (ASD) Connection Design Basis is Allowable Stress Design (ASD)
- 4. Structural Welding Code (AWS D1.4-2017) 5. Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-14)
- Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures (TMS 402-2016) 7. North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members (AISI S100-16)
- D. These drawings are for this specific project and no other use is authorized.

2. Structural Load Design Criteria

- A. Roof Live = 30 psf; Roof Dead = 25psf B. Snow: Pg = 20psf, Pf =14psf, Is = 1.0, Ce = 1.0, Ct = 1.0, Drift per ASCE/SEI 7 Lateral Loads:
- 1.) Wind: V = 109 mph, Exposure C Occupancy [Risk] Category II, Iw=1.0 GCpi=+/-0.18 Design wind pressures to be used for the design of exterior component and cladding materials on the designated zones of wall and roof surfaces shall
- be per section 30.7 and Table 30.7-2 of ASCE/SEI 7. Tabulated pressures shall be multiplied by effective area reduction factors, exposure adjustment factors, and topographic factors where applicable 2.) Seismic: Ss = 0.101, S1 = 0.069
- Occupancy [Risk] Category II, le=1.0, Site Classification D; Sds = 0.108; Sd1 = 0.110
- Seismic Design Category B Basic Seismic Force-resisting System: Steel system not specifically detailed for seismic resistance Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure
- R = 3; V = 0.036W; Omega = 3; Cd= 3 D. This project is designed to resist the most critical effects resulting from the load combinations of section 1605.3 of the International Building Code.

3. Concrete

- A. All concrete for foundations (walls, grade beams, footings and piers) shall develop minimum ultimate compressive design strength of 3500 psi in 28 days, but not less than 500 pounds of cement shall be used per cubic yard of concrete regardless of strengths obtained, not over 6 gallons of water per 100 pounds of cement and not over 4 inches of slump.
- B. All concrete for interior flatwork (without floor covering) shall develop minimum ultimate compressive design strength of 4000 psi in 28 days, but not less than 525 pounds of cement shall be used per cubic yard of concrete regardless of strengths obtained, not over 5.75 gallons of water per 100 pounds of cement and not over 4 inches of slump. Concrete mix shop drawing shall contain testing data proving concrete design mix shrinkage is less than 0.034% at 28 days when tested
- according to ASTM C157 (air drying method only). C. All concrete for interior flatwork (with floor covering) shall develop minimum ultimate compressive design strength of 4000 psi in 28 days, but not less than 540 pounds of cement shall be used per cubic yard of concrete regardless of strengths obtained, not over 5.40 gallons of water per 100 pounds of cement and not over 4 inches of slump. Concrete mix shop drawing shall contain testing data proving concrete design mix shrinkage is less than 0.034% at 28 days when tested
- according to ASTM C157 (air drying method only). D. All concrete for exterior flatwork shall have a minimum design compressive strength of 4500 psi in 28 days, with not less than 560 pounds of cement per cubic yard of concrete, not over 5 gallons of water per 100 pounds of cement, with 6% +/- 1% air entrainment, and a maximum of 4 inches of slump.
- E. The preceding minimum mix requirements may have water-reducing admixtures conforming to ASTM C494 added to the mix at manufacturer's dosage rates for improved workability.
- F. The preceding minimum mix requirements may have up to 15% maximum of the cement content replaced with an approved ASTM C618 Class C fly ash, provided the total minimum cementitious content is not reduced.
- G. Combined aggregate (coarse plus fine) for all concrete shall be well graded from coarsest to finest with no more than 18 percent and not less than 8 percent retained on an individual sieve, except that less than 8 percent may be retained on coarsest sieve and on No. 50 and finer sieves. Submit this gradation report with the concrete mix design shop drawings.
- H. All interior concrete slabs on grade shall be placed over 15 mil, Class A Vapor Barrier per ASTM E1745 with less than 0.01 perms, tested after mandatory conditioning. All joints shall be lapped and sealed per manufacturer's recommendations. All penetrations, as well as damaged vapor barrier material shall also be sealed per manufacturer's recommendation prior to concrete placement. Install barrier per manufacturer recommended details at all discontinuous edges (at interior columns, exterior edge of slab, etc.) to ensure terms of warranty are followed. The vapor barrier shall be placed over freedraining granular material as prescribed by the project soils report.
- All concrete is reinforced concrete unless specifically called out as unreinforced. Reinforce all concrete not otherwise shown with same steel as in similar sections or areas. Any details not shown shall be detailed per ACI 315 and meet requirements of ACI 318, current editions.
- J. Control joints in dirt formed slab to be as shown on plans. Where not shown, limit controlled areas to not more than 144 square feet, or 12 feet on any side. Slab panel side ratio shall not exceed 1 1/2 to 1. K. Contractor shall verify that all concrete inserts, reinforcing and embedded items
- are correctly located and rigidly secured prior to concrete placement. L. Construction joints in beams, slabs, and grade beams shall occur at midspan (middle third) unless noted otherwise. Provide 2 x 4 horizontal keys at
- construction joints for shear transfer. M. No aluminum items shall be embedded in any concrete.

4. Reinforcing Steel

- A. All reinforcing steel shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A615 or A706 grade 60 steel. Welded plain wire fabric shall be supplied in sheets and conform to the requirements of ASTM A185.
- B. Clear coverage of concrete over reinforcing steel shall be as follows: Concrete placed against earth: 3"
- 2. Formed concrete against earth: 2
- 1-1/2" 4. Beams or Columns: Other
- All coverage shall be nominal bar diameter minimum. C. All dowels shall be the same size and spacing as adjoining main bars (splice lap 48
- bar diameters or 24" minimum unless noted otherwise). D. At corners of all walls, beams, and grade beams supply corner bars (minimum 2'-0" in each direction or 48 bar diameters) in outside face of wall, matching size and spacing of horizontal bars. Where there are no vertical bars in outside face of wall,
- supply 3 #4 vertical support bars for corner bars. E. Bars marked continuous and all vertical steel shall be lapped 48 bar diameters (2'-0" minimum) at splices and embedments, unless shown otherwise. Splice top bars near midspan and splice bottom bars over supports, unless noted otherwise. F. At all holes in concrete walls and slabs, add 2 - #5 bars (opening dimension plus 96
- diameters long) at each of four sides and add 2 #5 x 5'-0" diagonally at each of four corners of hole. Openings in 8" thick walls are reinforced similar, but with 1 - # 5 instead of 2 - #5, respectively. G. Unless otherwise covered on architectural plans or specifications, vertical control joints in concrete wall shall be spaced at a maximum of 20'-0" on center and coordinated with the architect. Every other horizontal wall reinforcing bar shall be
- discontinuous at control joints except heavy top and bottom bars unless noted otherwise. Provide base seal waterstop style number 772 (by Greenstreak Inc. or approved equal) on dirt face side of wall at all walls below grade. Accessories shall be as specified in latest edition of the ACI Detailing Handbook and the concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute Design Handbook. Maximum
- surfaces are to have plastic coated feet. . All slabs and stairs not shown otherwise shall be 6" thick with #4 bars at 12" on center each way. All exterior porches and stoops not otherwise detailed may be constructed in any standard manner, solid or hollow, but must be reinforced with #4 bars at 12" on center each way minimum. Porches shall be doweled to adjacent walls or grade beams with #4 bars at 12" on center, hooked or embedded 48 diameters into both members. Slope porches 1/8" per foot for drainage unless

accessory spacing shall be 4'-0" on center, and all accessories on exposed

noted otherwise. J. Allow 2 ton of reinforcing bars #4 or larger to be used as directed in the field for special conditions by the engineer of record (labor for placing same to be included).

5. Structural Steel

- A. All structural steel beams and columns shall be ASTM A992, grade 50 steel and all miscellaneous steel shall be ASTM A36 grade steel (except at moment connections where plates shall be ASTM A572, grade 50). Hollow Structural Sections (HSS) shall be ASTM A500, grade C. Fabrication and erection shall be in accordance with AISC 303-05 "Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges" in the 13th Edition of the AISC Steel Construction Manual.
- B. All welding shall conform to the recommendations of the AWS. 2. All exterior steel and connections, and brick relief angles shall be hot-dip galvanized. D. All bolts not otherwise specified shall be 3/4" diameter high strength (ASTM A325-N). All bolts shall be fully pretensioned. All beam connections shall be designed per the AISC Manual of Steel Construction "Framed Beam Connections" for the indicated reactions or at least 0.4 x beam total shear capacity, Vn/Omega, shown in the maximum total uniform load tables, whichever is greater; and, shall account for eccentricity when the bolt line is more than 2" from the center of the support. All connections must be two bolt minimum. Additional connection elements may not be specifically shown in the conceptual details in this set but may be required by the final connection design, such as stiffener plates, doubler plates, supplement/reinforcing plates or other connection material. Connection design and shop drawing preparation shall be completed under the direct supervision of a professional engineer licensed in the state the project is located and shop drawings and connection calculations shall
- bear his/her seal. .. All anchor bolts shall be 3/4" diameter, ASTM F1554, Grade 36 unless noted otherwise. Washers of minimum size and thickness for the given anchor diameter in Table 14-2 of the AISC Steel Construction Manual shall be provided at every column anchor bolt. Washers shall have a standard size hole for the anchor bolt. At braced frames washers shall be welded all around to the column base plate with 3/16" fillet weld.
- F. All openings in steel beam roof to have L6x4x5/16 (LLV) frame set between beams. Support mechanical equipment with L6x4x3/8 (LLV) frame laid between beams
- G. Design and installation of steel decking shall comply with the recommendations of the Steel Deck Institute (SDI). All decking shall be galvanized unless noted otherwise. H. Allow 2.0 tons structural steel to be used as directed in field for special conditions by the engineer of record. Cost for shop drawings, fabrication, delivery, detailing, and erection to be included. 50% of structural steel allowance shall be bid as miscellaneous galvanized angle and plate.

6. Post Installed Anchors

- A. Post-installed anchors shall be used only where specified on the drawings unless approved in writing by the engineer of record. See drawings for anchor diameter, spacing and embedment. Performance values of the anchors shall be obtained for specified products using appropriate design procedures and/or standards as required by the governing building code. Anchors installed in concrete shall have an ICC-ES Evaluation Service Report. Special inspection is required for all post installed anchors. The contractor shall coordinate an on-site meeting with the post installed anchor manufacturer field representative to educate the construction team on the anchor
- installation guidelines and requirements. B. Mechanical anchors used in cracked and uncracked concrete shall have been tested and gualified for use in accordance with ACI 355.2 and ICC-ES AC193. All anchors
- shall be installed per the anchor manufacturer's written instructions. C. Adhesive anchors used in cracked and uncracked concrete shall have been tested and qualified for use in accordance with ICC-ES AC308. All anchors shall be installed
- per the anchor manufacturer's written instructions. D. Mechanical anchors used in solid grouted masonry shall have been tested and qualified for use in accordance with ICC-ES AC01. All anchors shall be installed per
- the anchor manufacturer's written instructions. E. Adhesive anchors used in solid grouted masonry shall have been tested and qualified for use in accordance with ICC-ES AC58. All anchors shall be installed per the anchor
- manufacturer's written instructions. F. Anchors used in hollow concrete masonry shall have been tested and qualified in accordance with ICC-ES AC106 or ICC-ES AC58 as appropriate. All anchors shall be
- installed per the anchor manufacturer's written instructions with appropriate screen tubes used for adhesives.

- A1. The soil investigation was prepared by Cook, Flatt & Strobel Engineers, P.A., the report number is 22-5545 and the telephone number is 913-627-9040. B1. Spread footings and grade beams are designed to bear on engineered fill
- or undisturbed soil capable of safely sustaining 2,500 psf. Lee's Summit West: A2. The soil investigation was prepared by Cook, Flatt & Strobel Engineers, P.A., the report
- number is 22-5547 and the telephone number is 913-627-9040. B2. Spread footings and grade beams are designed to bear on engineered fill or undisturbed soil capable of safely sustaining 3,000 psf.
- C. Contractor shall provide for dewatering at excavations from either surface water or
- D. All foundation excavations shall be inspected by a qualified soil engineer, approved by the architect and/or structural engineer, prior to placement of steel or concrete. This inspection shall be at the owner's expense.
- E. All concrete in the structural portion retaining the backfill shall have attained its design strength prior to being backfilled. F. Moisture content in soils beneath building locations should not be allowed to change after footing excavations and after grading for slabs on grade are completed. If subgrade materials become desiccated or softened by water or other conditions, recompact materials to the density and water content specified for engineered fill. Do not place

8. Concrete Masonry Units

concrete on frozen ground.

- A. Concrete block used in exterior walls or load bearing walls shall meet the requirements of ASTM C90 and have a minimum net compressive strength of 2650 psi and laid up using type N mortar such that f'm equals 2000 psi. Mortar shall be volume proportion based cement lime mortar. Proportioning shall be completed by box measure. Any block in contact with earth shall be normal weight units, laid using type "S" mortar and
- arouted solid. B. The contractor shall provide adequate temporary bracing for all masonry walls during construction. C. All concrete block shall have 9 gage (or larger) horizontal joint reinforcing (ladder or truss) per architectural drawings and specifications (16" maximum vertical spacing).
- D. Cavity wall construction shall be reinforced as designed for specific concrete block used. The horizontal joint reinforcing shall be of the ladder or truss style per specification and continuous between brick and block, as prescribed by the architectural drawings. E. Concrete block shall be reinforced as follows in 6", 8", 10", and 12" walls:
- . Vertical reinforcing shall be a minimum of 1 #4 bar in 6" and 8" walls and 2 #4 bars in 10" and 12" walls at 4'-0" on center, at each corner, at each door and window jamb, each side of control joints and in the end void of each length of wall. Lap splices for masonry vertical reinforcing shall be 48 bar diameters, 24" minimum. 2. Horizontal reinforcing:
- A. Horizontal joint reinforcing as noted above. B. Continuous horizontal bars shall be included per section or detail in bond beam or optional running bond beam where noted. Where bond beams are continuous at corners of walls, supply corner bars matching size of horizontal bars (minimum 2'-0" or 40 bar diameters in each direction).
- F. Grout, where noted above, shall have a minimum design ultimate compressive strength of 2500 psi at 28 day test and 3/8" maximum aggregate size. G. Non-load bearing concrete block walls shall be isolated from adjacent structural elements with vertical 3/8" control joints and at the top of the wall with 1" air space or compressible material and support per architectural detail.
- H. Unless otherwise covered on architectural plans or specifications, vertical control joints in masonry construction shall be 3/8" wide, full height of wall. Joints shall be spaced at a maximum of 24'-0" on center and coordinated with the architect. All horizontal joint reinforcing shall be discontinuous at control joints in masonry. All bond beam horizontal reinforcing shall be continuous through control joints. I. Lintels over all openings up to 8'-0" wide in new and existing masonry walls not otherwise covered shall be one 6x3 1/2x5/16 angle for each 4" width of masonry. All exterior lintels to be galvanized.
- J. Walls shall be anchored top and bottom by dowels matching wall vertical reinforcing(unless noted otherwise) from floor slab bottom and bracing angles at the top, per details on the drawings.

9. Light Gage Metal Structural Framing

- A. All load bearing, light gage structural studs, track, and bridging shall be of the type, size, gage, and spacing as shown on the plans, minimum.
- B. All materials shall be 33,000 psi minimum yield, except studs of 16 gage or heavier shall have a minimum yield of 50,000 psi.
- C. All properties, fabrication, and erection shall be in accordance with latest editions of the AISI "Specifications for the Design of Cold-Formed Structural Members." D. All framing components shall be cut squarely or at an angle to fit squarely against abutting members. Splicing of axially loaded members is not permitted. Members shall be held firmly in place until properly fastened. Attachments of

similar components shall be by welding, screw attachment, or bolting. Wire

E. Tracks shall be securely anchored to floor and overhead members. Special anchorage requirements required for wind bracing shall be as shown on the plans. F. Prior to fabrication and/or erection, the contractor shall submit shop drawings complete with detail of erection, fabrication, attachments, anchorages, lintels,

10. Deferred Submittal and Shop Drawing

tying of components is not permitted.

etc., for review by the architect/engineer.

2. Review and approve each submission.

A. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. will review the General Contractor's (GC) shop drawings and related submittals (as indicated below) with respect to the ability of the detailed work, when complete, to be a properly functioning integral element of the overall structural system designed by Bob D. Campbell and Company. Inc. B. Deferred submittals shall be submitted to the architect of record for review who shall forward to the building official for review and approval. Design calculations for deferred sub mittals shall be submitted at the same time as the shop drawings for review. Design calculations shall be prepared and sealed by a Professional Engineer licensed in the state of the project. The deferred submittal items shall not be installed

until the deferred submittal documents have been approved by the building official.

- C. Prior to submittal of a shop drawing or any related material to Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc., the GC shall: 1. Review each submission for conformance with the means, methods, techniques. sequences and operations of construction and safety precautions and programs incidental thereto, all of which are the sole responsibility of the GC.
- 3. Stamp each submission as approved. D. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall assume that no submission comprises a variation unless the GC advises Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. with written
- documentation E. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall review shop drawings and related materials with comments provided that each submission has met the above requirements. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall return without comment unrequired material or submissions without GC approval stamp. F. Shop drawings and related material (if any) required are indicated below.
- Should Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. require more than ten (10) working days to perform the review, Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall so notify the GC. 1. Concrete mix designs and material certificates including admixtures and compounds applied to the concrete after placement.
- 2. Reinforcing steel shop drawings including erection drawings and bending details.Bar list will not be reviewed for correct quantities.
- 3. Elevations of all reinforced concrete masonry walls at a scale no smaller than 3/8" = 1'-0" showing all required reinforcing.
- 4. Grout mix designs (for CMU). 5. Construction and control joint plans and/or elevations. 6. Structural steel shop drawings including erection drawings and piece details. Include joist, decking and connector submittals. Include miscellaneous framing specified on the structural drawings, but do not submit framing specified on nonstructural drawings for Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. review.
- 7. Deferred Submittal: Exterior curtain wall 8. Deferred Submittal: Structural steel connection design calculations submitted concurrently with structural steel shop drawings.
- 9. Miscellaneous anchors shown on the structural drawings. 10. Deferred Submittal: Light gage framing design calculations and detailed erection and fabrication drawings.

11. Statement of Structural Special Inspections

- A. The structural design for this project is based on completion of special inspections during construction in accordance with section 1704 of the International Building Code. The owner shall employ one or more qualified special inspectors to provide
- the required special inspections. B. The special inspector shall furnish inspection reports to the building official, owner,
- architect and structural engineer, and any other designated person. C. All discrepancies shall be brought to the immediate attention of the contractor for correction, then, if uncorrected, to the proper design authority, building official and structural engineer.
- D. The special inspector shall submit a final signed report stating that the work requiring special inspection was, to the best of the inspector's knowledge, in conformance with the approved plans and specifications and the applicable workmanship provisions of the building code. E. The following inspections and tests are required with the frequency (continuous or periodic) as defined within the referenced section or standard listed below. The
- General Contractor shall provide notification to the inspector when items requiring inspection are ready to be inspected and provide access for those inspections. 1. Shop Fabrication – structural steel and steel bar joist per Section 1704.2.5 unless AISC certified shop
- 2. Steel Construction per Section 1705.2 and the quality assurance requirements of AISC 341 Chapter J (as referenced by AISC 360)
- 3. Cold-Formed Steel Deck per Section 1705.2.2 and the quality assurance requirements of SDI QA/QC
- 4. Concrete Construction per Section 1705.3 and Table 1705.3 a. Reinforcing Steel Placement
- b. Cast in Place Anchors Post Installed Anchors
- e. Concrete Sampling and Testing Concrete Placement

d. Design Mix Verification

5. Masonry Construction per Section 1705.4 and the quality assurance requirements of TMS 602 Level 2

g. Concrete Curing

6. Verification of Soils per Table 1705.6

12. Copyright and Disclaimer

- A. All drawings in the structural set (S-series drawings) are the copyrighted work of Bob D. Campbell and company, Inc. These drawings may not be photographed, traced, or copies in any manner without the written permission of Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. Exception: Original drawings may be printed for distribution to the owner, architect, and general contractor for coordination, bidding, and construction. Subcontractors may not reproduce these drawings for any purpose
- or in any manner. B. I, Wayne E. Davis, P.E., registered engineer and a representative of Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc., do hereby accept professional responsibility as required by the professional registration laws of this state for the structural design drawings consisting of S-series drawings. I hereby disclaim responsibility for all other drawings in the construction document package, they being the responsibility of other design professionals whose seals and signed statements may appear elsewhere in the construction document package.

STRUCTURAL ABBREVIATIONS

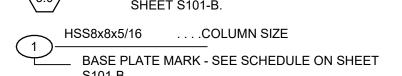
@	Al	GA	GAGE	RAD	RADIUS
@ &	AND	GALV	GALVANIZE(D)	RD-#	ROOF DECK TYPE
Ø	ROUND, DIAMETER	GEN	GENERAL	REF	REFERENCE
ADTL	ADDITIONAL	GR	GRADE	REINF	REINFORCEMENT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	REQD	REQUIRED
ALT	ALTERNATE	HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION	REV	REVISION
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL	IF	INSIDE FACE	RLL	ROOF LIVE LOAD
BLDG	BUILDING	INFO	INFORMATION	RTU	ROOF TOP UNIT
B/	BOTTOM OF	INT	INTERIOR	SC	SLIP CRITICAL
BM	BEAM	JST	JOIST	SCHED	
					SCHEDULE(D)
BOTT	BOTTOM	JT	JOINT	SECT	SECTION
BRG	BEARING	K	KIPS (1000 LBS)	SHT	SHEET
С	CAMBER	KSF	KIPS PER SQUARE FOOT	SIM	SIMILAR
CD-#	CONCRETE DECK TYPE	KSI	KIPS PER SQUARE INCH	SJ	SAW JOINT
CJ "	CONSTRUCTION/CONTROL JOINT	LBS,#	POUNDS	SL	SNOW LOAD
CJP	COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION	Ld	DEVELOPMENT LENGTH	SOG	SLAB-ON-GRADE
CL	CENTERLINE	LL	LIVE LOAD	SOG-#	SLAB-ON-GRADE TYPE
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL	SPCG	SPACING
COL	COLUMN	LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL	SPEC	SPECIFICATION
CONC	CONCRETE	LONG	LONGITUDINAL	SPRT	SUPPORT
CONN	CONNECTION	LSLT	LONG-SLOTTED HOLE TRANSVERSE	SQ	SQUARE
CONT	CONTINUOUS	LTWT	LIGHTWEIGHT	SS	STAINLESS STEEL
COORD	COORDINATE	M	MOMENT FORCE	SSLT	SHORT-SLOTTED HOLE TRANSVERSE
COV, CVR	COVER	MAX	MAXIMUM	STD	STANDARD
DBL	DOUBLE	MECH	MECHANICAL	STIFF	STIFFENER
DET	DETAIL	MFGR	MANUFACTURER	STIR	STIRRUP
DIA				STL	STEEL
	DIAMETER	MIN	MINIMUM		
DIM	DIMENSION	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS	STRUCT	STRUCTURE, STRUCTURAL
DL	DEAD LOAD	MSRY	MASONRY	T/	TOP OF
DWG	DRAWING	MTL	METAL	THRU	THROUGH
EA	EACH	NF	NEAR FACE	TOS	TOP OF STEEL, TOP OF SLAB
EF	EACH FACE	NS	NEAR SIDE	TRANS	TRANSVERSE
EJ		NTS		TYP	
	EXPANSION JOINT		NOT TO SCALE		TYPICAL
EL, ELEV	ELEVATION	NW	NORMAL WEIGHT	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
EMBED	EMBEDMENT, EMBEDDED	OC	ON CENTER	V	SHEAR FORCE
ENGR	ENGINEER	OF	OUTSIDE FACE	VERT	VERTICAL
EOD	EDGE OF DECK	OPNG	OPENING	W/	WITH
EOR	ENGINEER OF RECORD	OPP	OPPOSITE	W/0	WITHOUT
EOS	EDGE OF SLAB	OVS	OVERSIZED HOLE	WF	WIDE FLANGE
EQ	EQUAL	Р	AXIAL FORCE	WL	WIND LOAD
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT	PAF	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENER	WP	WORK POINT
EW	EACH WAY	PC	PRECAST	WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
EXP	EXPANSION	PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT		
EXT	EXTERIOR	PEMB	PRE-ENGINEERED METAL BUILDING		
		PERP			
EXTG, EXIST	EXISTING		PERPENDICULAR		
FD-#	FLOOR DECK TYPE	PL	PLATE		
FDN	FOUNDATION	PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT		
FF	FAR FACE	PJP	PARTIAL JOINT PENETRATION		
FIN	FINISH	PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT		
FLR	FLOOR	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH		
FS	FAR SIDE	QTY	QUANTITY		
FTG	FOOTING				
FV	FIELD VERIFY				

LEGEND:

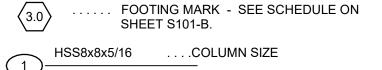
T 133'-0"

-	 SPAN DIRECTION OF DECK
RD-1	3", 20ga GALVANIZED TYPE N ROOF DECK (3 SPAN CONTINUOUS) ATTACH TO STRUCTURE TO DEVELOP 325plf DIAPHRAGM SHEAR (ASD LOAD).
RD-2	2", 20ga GALVANIZED DEEP ACOUSTIC DOVETAIL DECK EQUAL TO VULCRAFT 2.0DA (3 SPAN CONTINUOUS) ATTACH TO STRUCTURE TO DEVELOP 325plf DIAPHRAGM SHEAR (ASD LOAD).
	FOOTING MARK SEE SCHEDULE ON

RAD RADIUS



LEVEL BEAM	W14x22	STEEL BEAM SIZE
DESIGNATION	T 117'-6"	— TOP OF BEAM ELEVATION
SLOPING BEAM	W14x22	STEEL BEAM



EAM	W14x22	STEEL BEAM SIZE
ATION	T 117'-6"	TOP OF BEAM ELEVATION

TOP OF BEAM

ELEVATION

EACH END

Sep	tember 9, 202
DESCRIPTION	DAT
	·

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

4200 Pennsylvania

structural engineer:

Kansas City, MO 64111

www.bdc-engrs.com

Bob D. Campbell &

816.931.6655

multi.studio

816.531.4144

Phys Education

Project Number:

301 NE Tudor Road

Kaw Valley Engineering

Lenexa, KS 66215

Henderson Engineers

Lenexa, KS 66214

816.742.5000

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

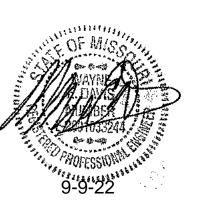
www.hendersonengineers.com

913.485.0318

MEPFT/Code::

kveng.com

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED. THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



GENERAL NOTES

Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

> LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 Project Number: Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer Bob D. Campbell & Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

Kaw Valley Engineering

www.hendersonengineers.com

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

TYPICAL BOND BEAM DETAIL AT CORNER OF CMU WAL D DETAIL

COLUMN DIMENSIONAL RANGE 16" MIN. TO 40" MAX. - #2 TIES @8"oc THROUGH COLUMN HEIGHT PLUS 2'-0" ABOVE AND BELOW OPENING. TIES SHALL BE **FABRICATED TO MAINTAIN A** SINGLE LAYER OF TIE REINFORCING WITHIN THE HORIZONTAL MORTAR JOINT. CUT WEBS OF **BLOCK AS REQUIRED TO** RECEIVE TIES WHERE CONFLICTS OCCUR.

TYPICAL MASONRY COLUMN

TOP BOND BEAM

(REINFORCING NOT

SPECIAL BLOCK

OR K.O. BLOCK

SHOWN FOR

CLARITY)

PROVIDE CORNER

BARS TO MATCH

CONTINUOUS BOND

BEAM REINFORCING

ALL VOIDS IN

BE GROUTED

SOLID

COLUMN SHALL

"KNOCKOUT" (K.O.) or TROUGH BOND

BEAM BLOCK (TYPICAL UNIT EXCEPT @

DOOR OPENINGS; SOLID BOTTOM BOND

STOP (RE: SPECS.) UNDER K.O. BOND

BE REINFORCED AND GROUTED.

BEAM SHALL BE USED). PROVIDE GROUT

BEAMS OVER CELLS WHICH ARE NOT TO

(2) TYPICAL VERTICAL

BÁRS PER VOID (FULL

DECK PER

PLAN

HEIGHT OF WALL)

TYPICAL LINTELS AT ALL CMU WALLS (U.N.O.)

REBAR POSITIONER

2-#6 CONT.

(TOP)

OR SUPPORT @ 48"

o.c. MAX.

CONT. TOP

GROUT COURSES

SIMULTANEOUSLY

#3 @8"o.c. EACH

FACE w/ 90 DEGREE

HOOK @ EACH END

48"oc

(2) #5 CONT.

REINF, CHAIR

SUPPORT @

C SECTION

THICKNESS

PER PLAN

<u>OPENINGS 4'-0" TO 7'-4"</u>

TYPICAL MASONRY REINFORCING NOTE:

ALL INTERIOR & EXTERIOR MASONRY WALLS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL

BOND BEAMS (2 - #5 BOTTOM) AT BOTTOM COURSE, TOP COURSE, JOIST

BEARING ELEVATION AND AT 8'-0" MAXIMUM O.C. AND VERTICALLY AS

RE: DETAILS "A" THROUGH "E" ON THIS SHEET.

REBAR POSITIONER

OR SUPPORT @ 48"

(2) #4 CONT. TOP

48"oc

(2) #4 CONT

THICKNESS

PER PLAN

OPENINGS UP TO 4'-0"

REINF. CHAIR

SUPPORT @

o.c. MAX.

AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE REINFORCED HORIZONTALLY WITH

INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. THESE WALLS ARE TO BE ANCHORED TOP AND

2'-6" MINIMUM). FILL BLOCK CELLS AND BOND BEAMS WITH 2,500psi GROUT.

BOTTOM TO THE FOUNDATION, FLOOR, OR ROOF PER TYPICAL DETAILS. THE

VERTICAL REINFORCING IS CONTINUOUS (IN 6'-6" MAXIMUM LENGTHS, LAPPED

TYPICAL REBAR POSITIONING DETAIL

NOTE: REINFORCING

SHALL BE PLACED IN

TO GROUTING.

MORTAR CMU

ADJACENT TO

1 BAR DIAMETER

NOTE: VERTICAL REINFORCING

SHALL BE +/-1/4"

FROM LOCATIONS

ALL MORTAR PROJECTIONS

INTO GROUTED VOIDS

SHALL BE LESS THAN 1/2"

BEYOND INSIDE FACE OF

PLACEMENT

NOTED.

MASONRY.

CLEAR GROUT

COVER

GROUTED

VOIDS (TYP.)

WEBS

ROOF OR FLOOR

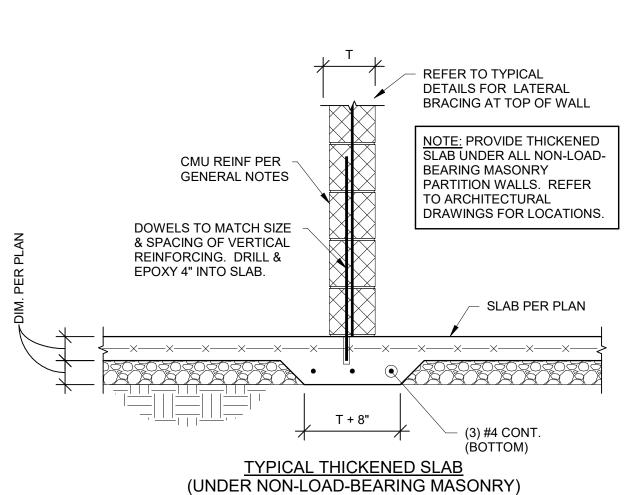
LINE WHERE

INDICATED

TOP OF WALL

POSITIONEERS PRIOR

2 5/16" +/--



ADJUSTMENTS TO DIMENSIONS TO PROVIDE

ACCEPTABLE, BUT ALL ADJUSTMENTS SHALL

CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/4".

12" CMU WALL

8" CMU WALL

GROUT VOID (TYP.).

FOR 12" CMU WALL

MAXIMUM OF 32" o.c.

WIRE (MIN.) & HOT DIP

LAPPING BAR LOCATION

SINGLE BAR REINFORCING

FOR NEXT LIFT (TYP.)

FOR 8" CMU WALL

GALVANIZED.

RECONSOLIDATE GROUT w/

DOUBLE BAR REINFORCING

MECHANICAL VIBRATOR (TYP.)

REBAR POSITIONERS SHALL BE

PROVIDED TO SUPPORT BOTH

ENDS OF EACH BAR AND AT A

POSITIONER SHALL BE 9 GA.

CONSOLIDATE &

BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO

DEFINED CLEAR GROUT COVER ARE

2 5/16" +/-

CMU WALL CENTERLINE

6 3/8" +/-

3" +/-

 $\times \times \times \times \times \times$

NOTE: ALL MASONRY VOIDS AND BOND BEAMS TO

BE GROUTED SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS AND

VOIDS SHALL BE REJECTED.

MORTAR DROPPINGS PRIOR TO GROUTING. ANY MASONRY w/ DROPPINGS OR DEBRIS OBSERVED IN

DECK PER - PROVIDE RIGID "X" BRIDGING PLAN (L1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/16 MIN.) @ 8'-0"oc MAX. BEAM PER **BEAM PER** L 3x3x1/4 @ 48"oc MAX BETWEEN BEAMS (WELDED TO BEAM BOTTOM FLANGE) 3/4" GAP AROUND ALL 3/4" GAP AROUND ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS L6 x 3 1/2 x 5/16 x 6" LONG (FILL GAP W/ FIRE (FILL GAP W/ FIRE (LLV)EACH SIDE OF WALL AT SAFING INSULATION) SAFING INSULATION) 48"oc MAX. (WELD TO ANGLE) 8" DEEP BOND BEAM W/ (2) NON-LOAD BEARING NON-LOAD BEARING #5 CONT. FILL W/ 2500 PSI CMU WALL PER ARCH CMU WALL PER ARCH CMU WALL REINF. PER GENERAL NOTES

WALL PARALLEL TO BEAM

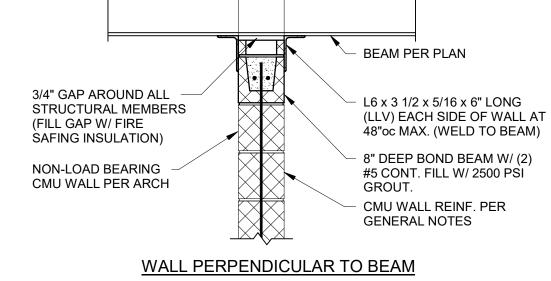
(2) #6 CONT.

BOTTOM

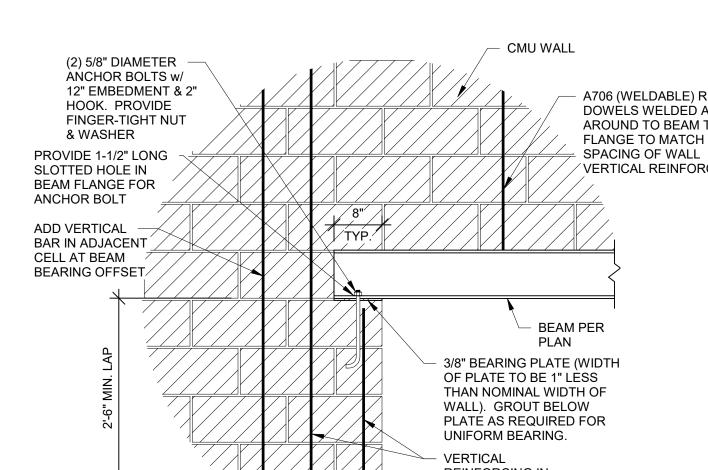
THICKNESS

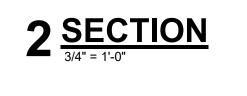
PER PLAN

OPENINGS 7'-4" TO 12'-0"



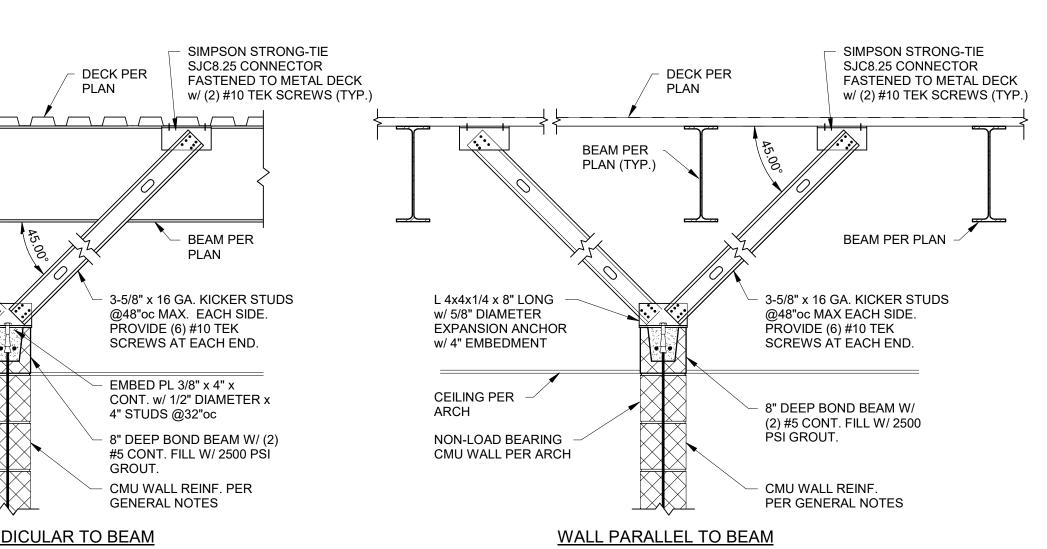
1 **SECTION**3/4" = 1'-0"





TYPICAL BRACING DETAILS FOR NON-LOAD-BEARING CMU WALLS THAT EXTEND TO DECK

(REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION)





HORIZONTAL BOND BEAM

REINFORCING CONTINUOUS

THROUGH CONTROL JOINTS

TYPICAL CMU WALL REINFORCING AT OPENINGS

FULL HEIGHT VERTICAL BARS AS JAMB REINFORCING IN FIRST 2 CELLS ADJACENT TO OPENING. REINFORCE EACH CELL WITH SIZE & QUANTITY OF BAR TO MATCH WALL REINFORCING (1 BAR TYPICAL IN 8" WALLS AND 2

3 2-#5 CONTINUOUS HORIZONTAL BARS AS SILL REINFORCING IN 8" COURSE BELOW OPENING (U.N.O.). EXTEND 2'-0" PAST EDGE OF OPENING ON EACH SIDE (TYPICAL).

FULL HEIGHT VERTICAL BARS PER MASONRY VERTICAL REINFORCING SCHEDULE LOCATED IN END CELL AT EACH SIDE OF VERTICAL WALL CONTROL JOINTS.

1. VERTICAL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE DOWELED TO FOUNDATION WITH A DOWEL OF MATCHING SIZE

3. VERTICAL CONTROL JOINTS IN MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE 3/8" WIDE, FULL HEIGHT OF WALL. JOINTS SHALL BE SPACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 24'-0" ON CENTER AND NOT LESS THAN 2'-0" FROM THE EDGE OF ANY OPENING. ALL HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORCING SHALL BE DISCONTINUOUS AT CONTROL JOINTS. ALL

MASONRY VERTICAL REINFORCING SCHEDULE

FOR LOAD BEARING MASONRY (CMU) WALLS

IN ADDITION TO SPACING SHOWN IN SCHEDULE, VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL

BE PROVIDED IN GROUTED CELLS AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

DROPPINGS OR DEBRIS OBSERVED IN VOIDS SHALL BE REJECTED.

B.) IN THE END CELLS ON EACH SIDE OF VERTICAL CONTROL JOINTS

ALL MASONRY VOIDS AND BOND BEAMS TO BE GROUTED SHALL BE FREE OF

DEBRIS AND MORTAR DROPPINGS PRIOR TO GROUTING. ANY MASONRY w/

A CMU WALL ELEVATION

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

A.) IN THE FIRST 2 CELLS ADJACENT TO EACH OPENING

C.) IN THE END CELLS OF EACH LENGTH OF WALL

D.) AT EACH CORNER OF WALLS

VERTICAL REINF.

(IN GROUTED CELLS)

SPACING

32"oc

16"oc

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND VERIFY OPENINGS IN MASONRY WALLS. OPENINGS SHALL BE

BOND BEAM HORIZONTAL REINFORCING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH CONTROL JOINTS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND VERIFY ALL CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS.

ALL 8" WALLS (U.N.O.)

ALL 12" WALLS (U.N.O.)

GENERAL CRITERIA: (SECTION A CONTINUED):

WALL THICKNESS

12"

DETAILED ON REINFORCING STEEL SHOP DRAWING ELEVATIONS.

AND SPACING.

L 4x4x1/4 x 8" LONG

EXPANSION ANCHOR

NON-LOAD BEARING

CMU WALL PER ARCH

w/ 5/8" DIAMETER

w/ 4" EMBEDMENT

CEILING PER

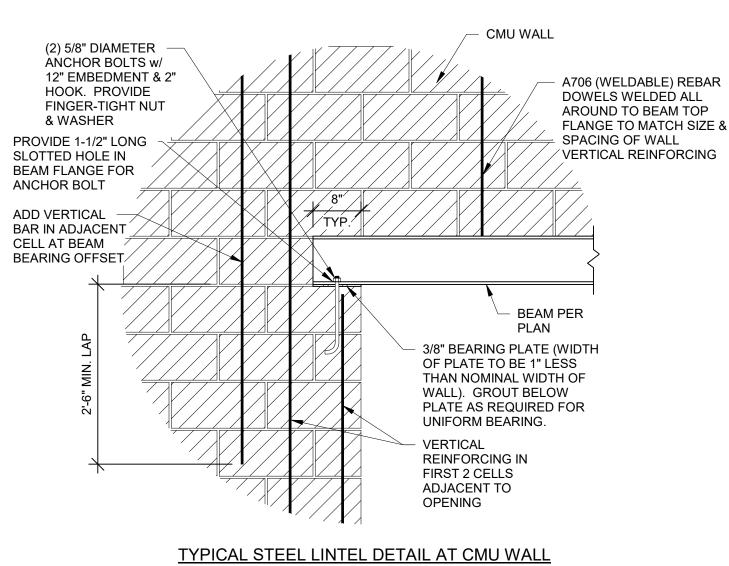
2 LINTEL REINFORCING PER SECTION C. EXTEND 2'-0" PAST EDGE OF OPENING ON EACH SIDE (TYPICAL).

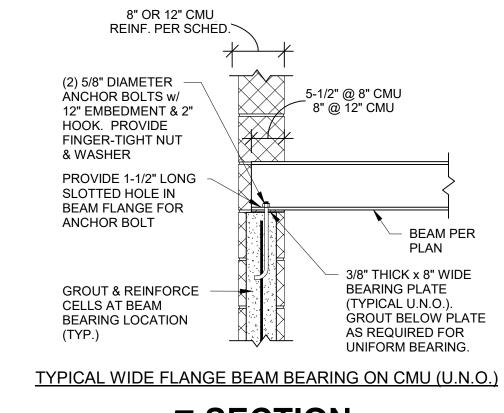
VERT. WALL

S002

CONTROL JT.

(FULL HEIGHT)





5 **SECTION**3/4" = 1'-0"

3 SECTION

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS

AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

Issue Date:

Revisions

September 9, 2022

CMU DETAILS S002



LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 Project Number: 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

816.531.4144 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

Lenexa, KS 66214

www.hendersonengineers.com

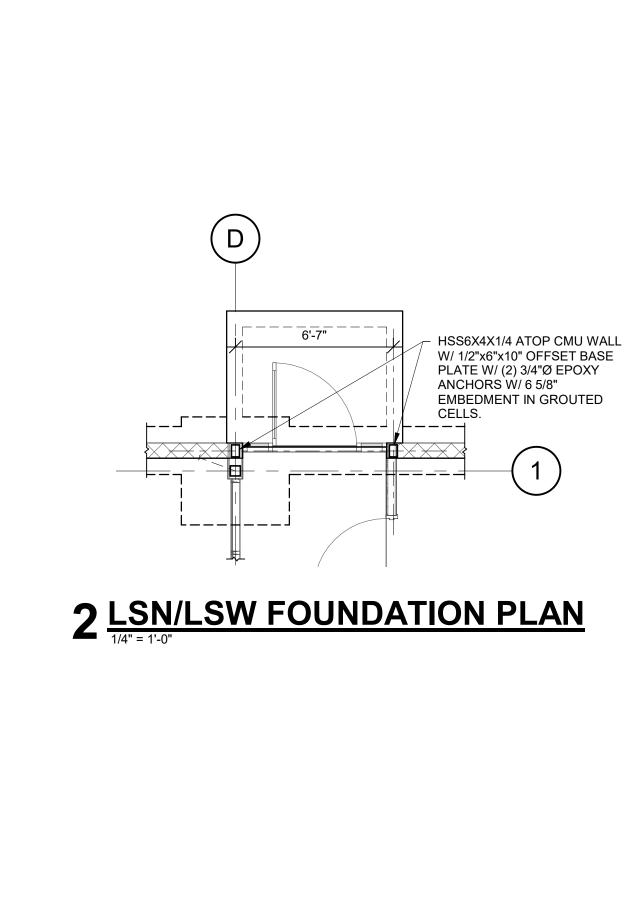
816.742.5000

Issue Date:

Revisions

September 9, 2022

Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers**



1 LSN/LSW FOUNDATION PLAN

21'-10"

21'-10"

- 5" CONCRETE SLAB REINFORCED WITH 6X6-W2.9xW2.9 WWF ON VAPOR BARRIER PER GENERAL NOTES ON 4" COMPACTED GRANULAR FILL ON 20" LOW VOLUME CHANGE MATERIAL

22'-8 3/4"

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND ON SHEET S001. 2. TOP OF EXTERIOR FOOTING ELEVATION = 99'-4" U.N.O. 3. TOP OF INTERIOR FOOTING ELEVATION = 99'-3" U.N.O. 4. NOTE "A" - POUR STOOP SLAB WITH ADJACENT SIDEWALK. COORDINATE STOOP WITH SIDEWALK JOINT PATTERN

		Str	uctural Four	ndation Scl	hedule	
PECIFIED REI .) PROVIDE RI	BAR TOP AND BO EINFORCING PER	OTTOM WITH 4 S R SCHEDULE EA	STANDEES TO SUPPOI ACH WAY IN TOP OF F	RT MATS. TG. AT ALL MOMEN	EPTH AND BE PLACED WITH T FRAME AND BRACED BAY NOTED OTHERWISE (U.N.C	COLUMNS.
Type Mark	Length	Width	Footing Thickness	Bottom Bars	Quantity (E.W. Top & Bott)	
	_		01.011	Dobos 44	0	
4.5	4'-6"	4'-6"	2'-8"	Rebar : # 4	9	
4.5 5.5A	4'-6" 5'-6"	4'-6" 5'-6"	2'-8"	Rebar: # 4 Rebar: # 5	7	

NOTE "A" -

15'-11 1/4"

15'-8"

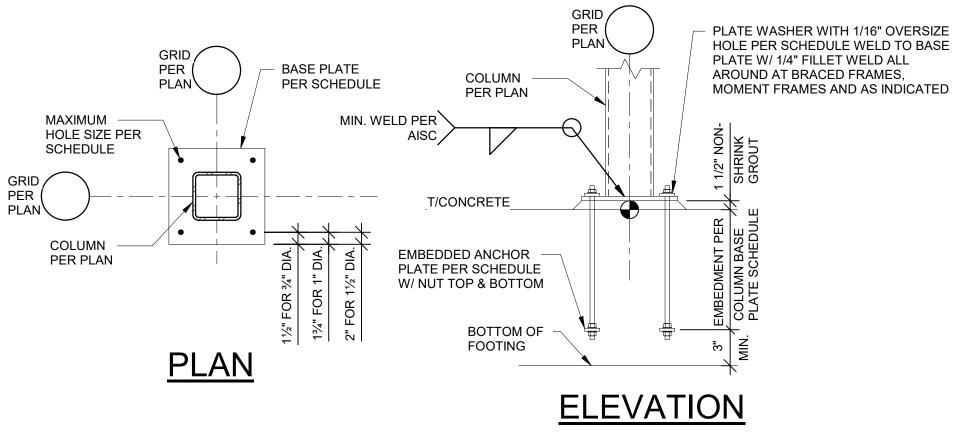
6 **(** S400)

TYPE	COLUMN	BASE PLATE (txBxN)	SHAPE	ANCHOR RODS	EMBEDM
(1)	PER PLAN	3/4"x11"x11"	Α	(4) 3/4"Ø	9"
2	PER PLAN	3/4"x12"x12"	Α	(4) 3/4"Ø	9"
3	PER PLAN	1"x12"x18"	В	(6) 3/4"Ø	1'-6"
4	PER PLAN	3/4"x9"x10"	С	(4) 3/4"Ø	9"
NOTE	ES:				

		BASE PL R-ROD C	ATE AND RITERIA	
ANCHOR-ROD DIAMETER.	MAX. BASE PLATE HOLE DIAMETER.	MIN. PLATE WASHER SIZE.	MIN. PLATE WASHER THICKNESS	EMBEDDED ANCHOR PLATE SIZE
3/4"	1 5/16"	2"	1/4"	1/2"x2 1/2"x2 1/2"
7/8"	1 9/16"	2 1/2"	5/16"	1/2"x2 1/2"x2 1/2"
1"	1 7/8"	3"	3/8"	5/8"x3"x3"
1 1/4"	2 1/8"	3 1/2"	1/2"	5/8"x3 1/2"x3 1/2"
1 1/2"	2 3/8"	4"	1/2"	5/8"x3 1/2"x3 1/2"
1 3/4"	2 7/8"	4 1/2"	5/8"	3/4"x3 1/2"x3 1/2"
2"	3 1/4"	5"	3/4"	3/4"x3 1/2"x3 1/2"
2 1/2"	3 3/4"	5 1/2"	7/8"	3/4"x3 1/2"x3 1/2"

NOTES:	
1. HOLE SIZES PROVIDED ARE BASED ON ANCHOR ROD SIZE AND CORRELEATE WITH ACI 117 (ACI, 2)	010)
2. CIRCULAR OR SQUARE WASHERS MEETING THE WASHER SIZE ARE ACCEPTABLE.	
3. HOLE IN PLATE WASHER SHALL BE 1/16" LARGER THAN ANCHOR DIAMETER.	

В	ASE PLATE SHAP	PE (NOT TO SCALE)	
A EQ. EQ.	1 1/2" 4 1/2" 6" 1 1/2" B	1 1/2" TYP. X	



FOUNDATION PLAN

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS

AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR

CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Project Number: Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

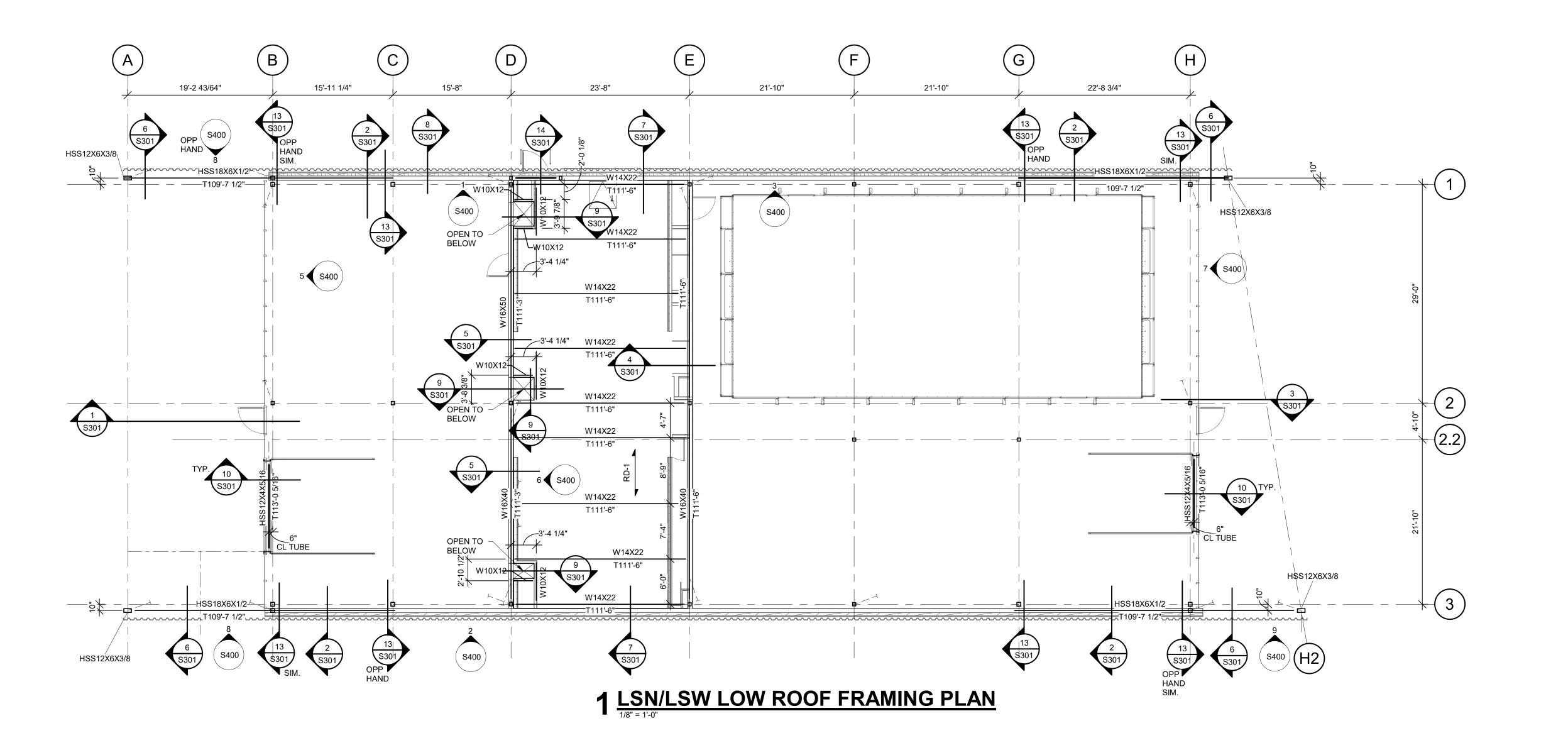
Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com

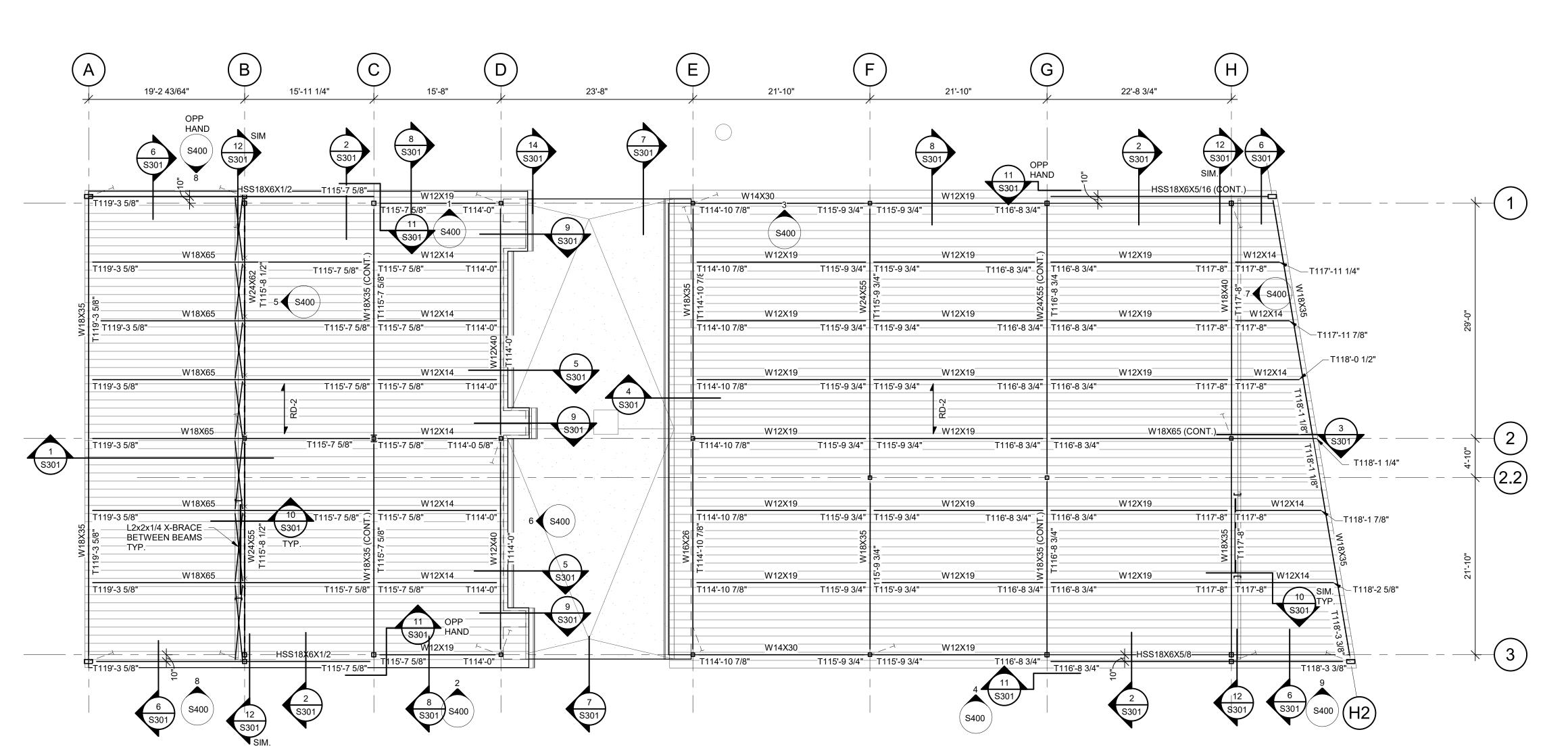
www.hendersonengineers.com

AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



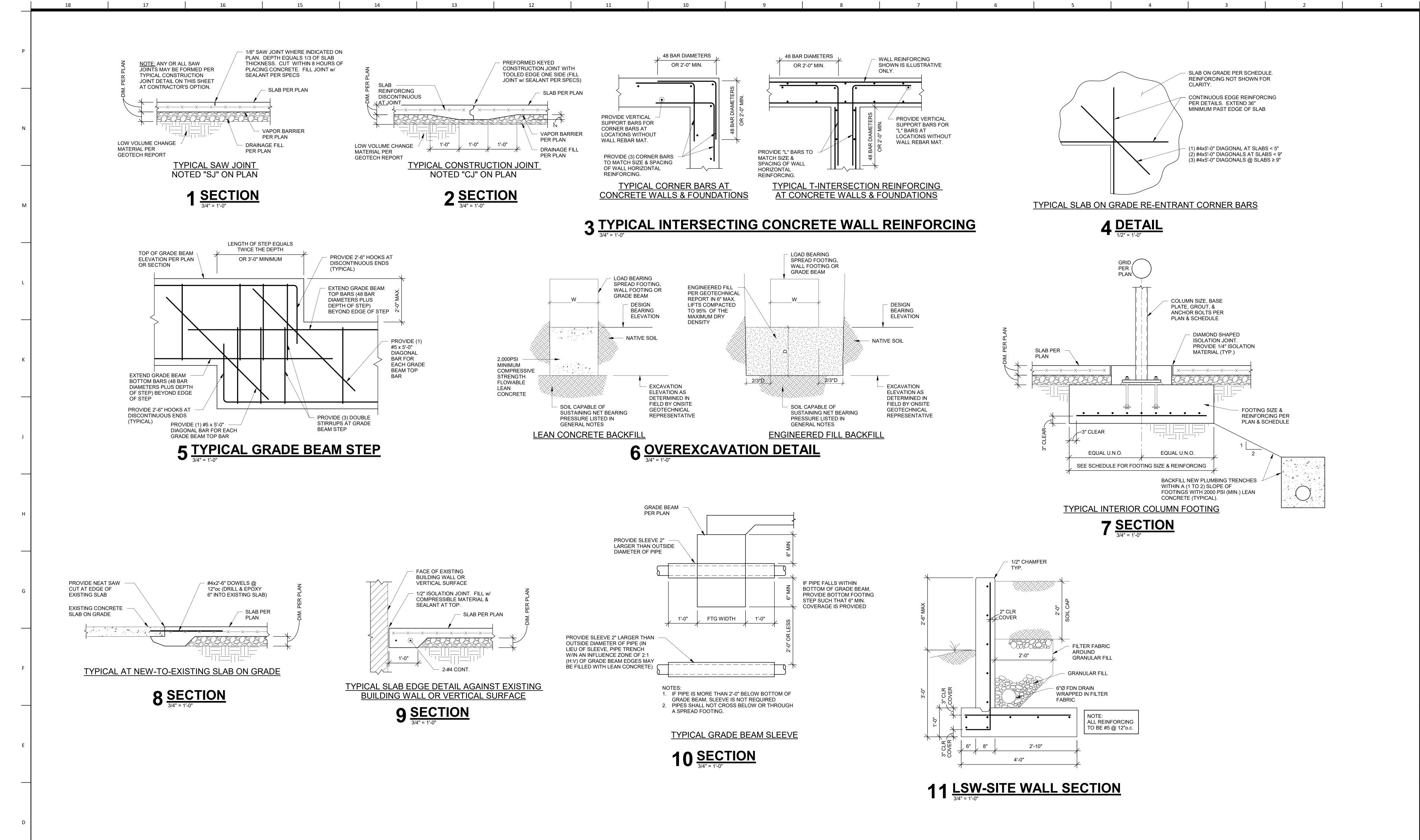
LOW ROOF AND ROOF FRAMING PLAN





2 LSN/LSW ROOF FRAMING PLAN

NOTES:
1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND ON SHEET S001.



LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 Project Number: Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144

913.485.0318 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

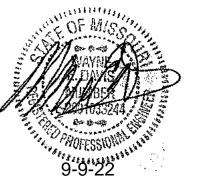
www.hendersonengineers.com

Revisions

September 9, 2022

Issue Date:

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



FOUNDATION SECTIONS S200





LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Project Number: 0121-01

owner: architect:
Lee's Summit R-7 School
301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania
Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655

multi.studio

civil engineer: structural engineer:

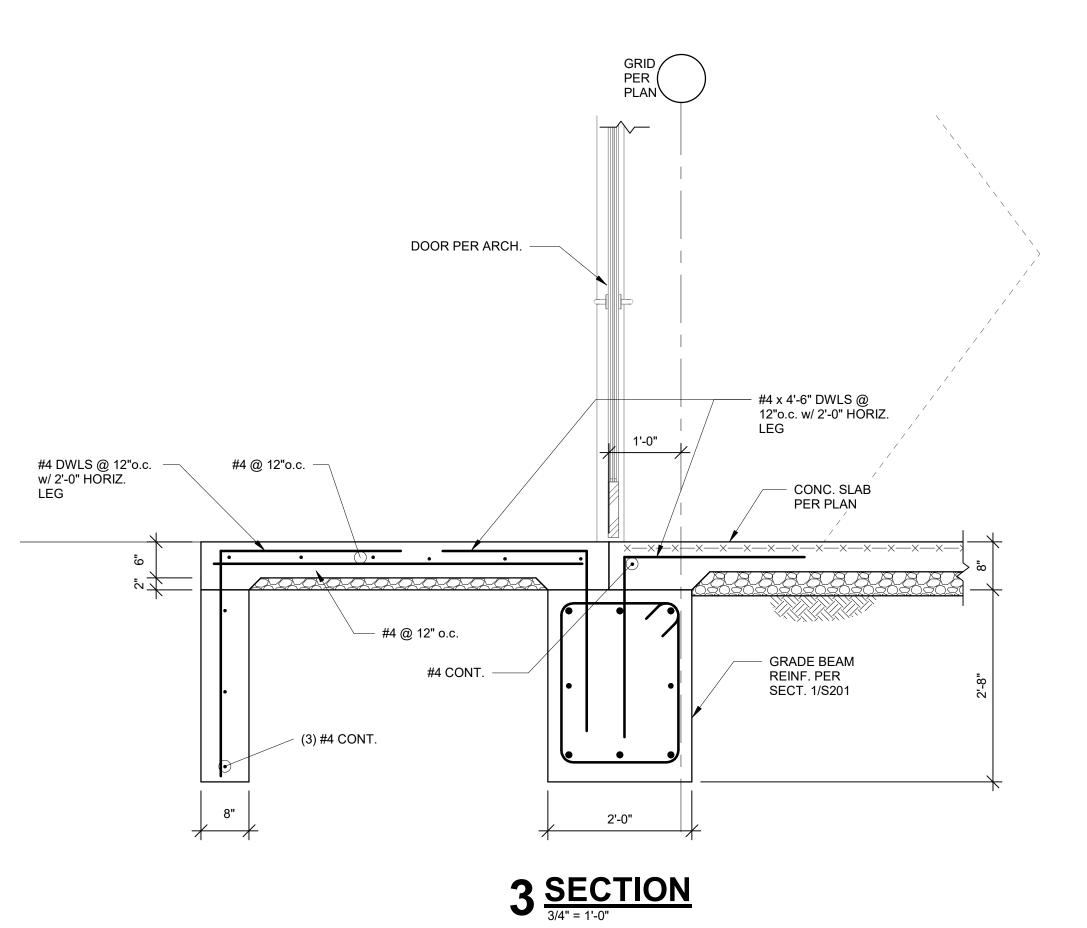
Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 4338 Belleview

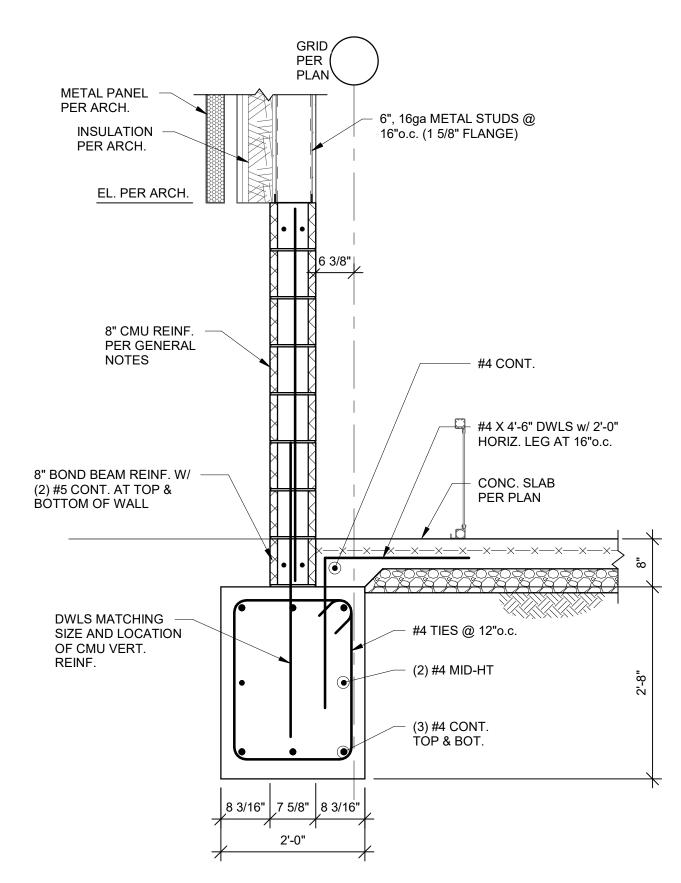
Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144

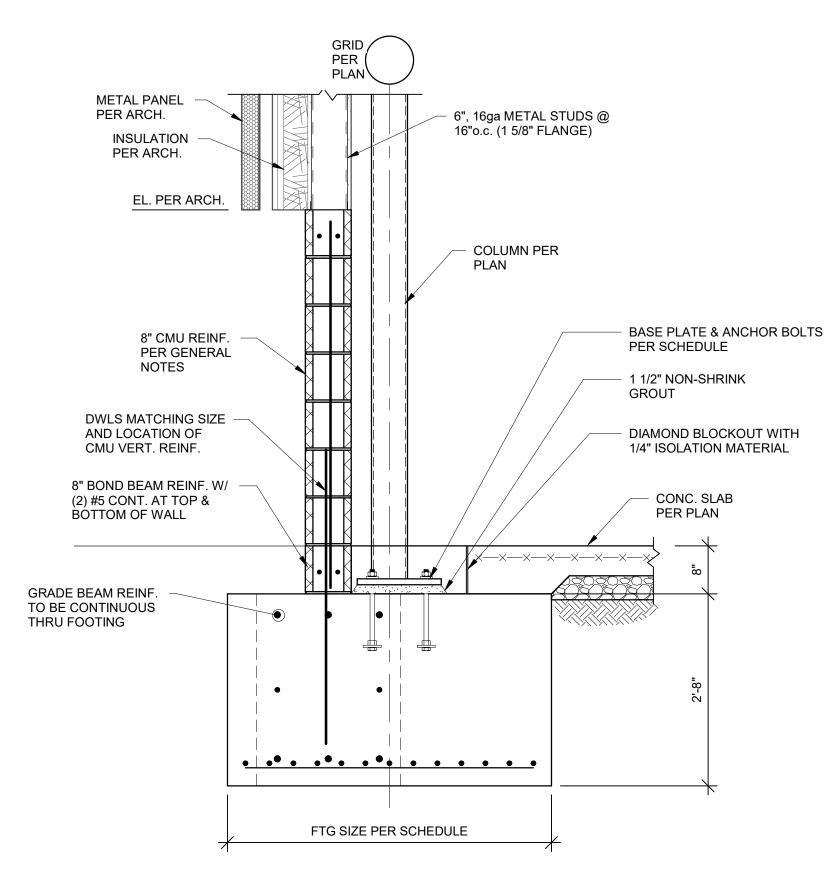
kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com

913.485.0318 816.531.4144
kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com
MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonengineers.com

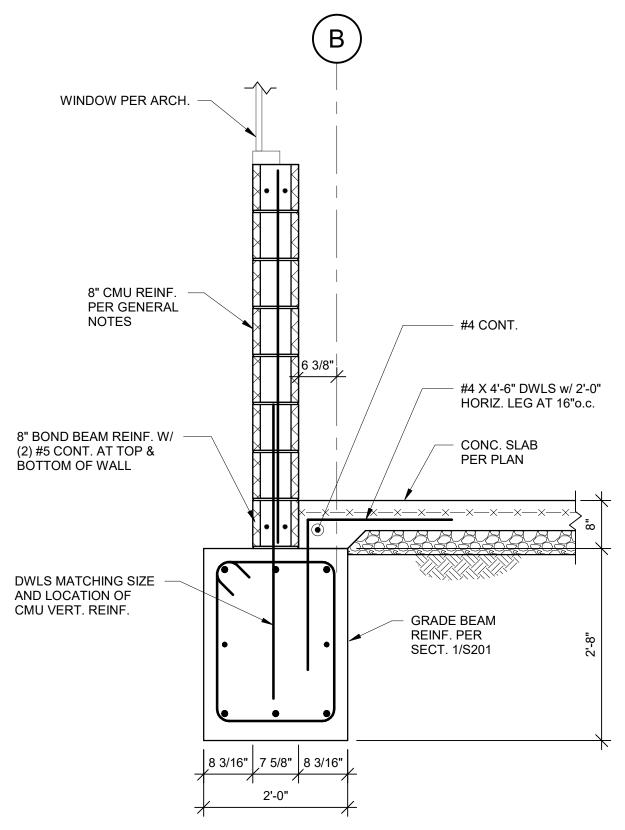




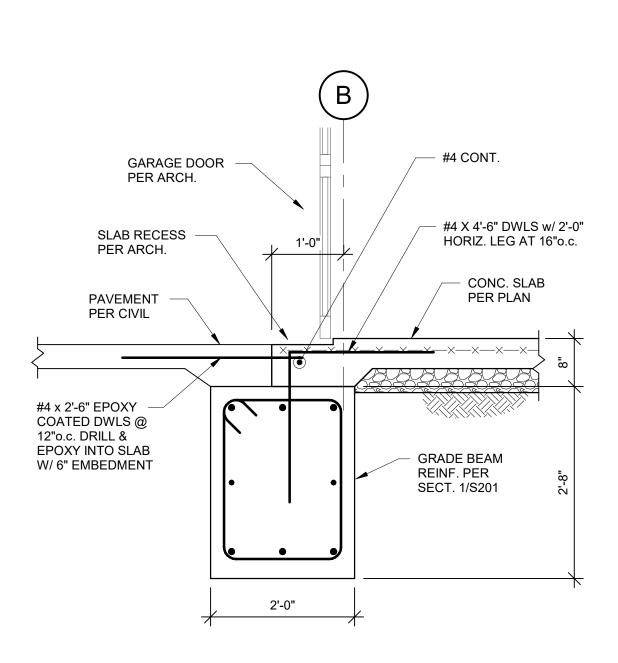




2 SECTION



4 **SECTION**3/4" = 1'-0"



5 **SECTION**3/4" = 1'-0"

Revisions
NUMBER DESCRIPTION DATE

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS
AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR
CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



FOUNDATION SECTIONS S 201

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Project Number: Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio

Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

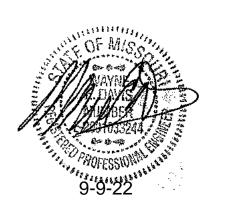
WELD AS REQ'D TO RESIST BEAM END

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions

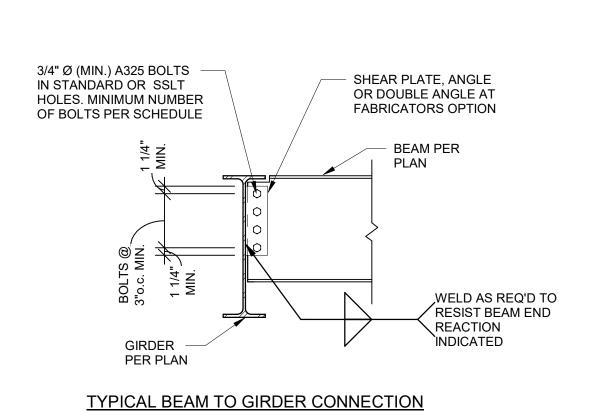
UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS

AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR

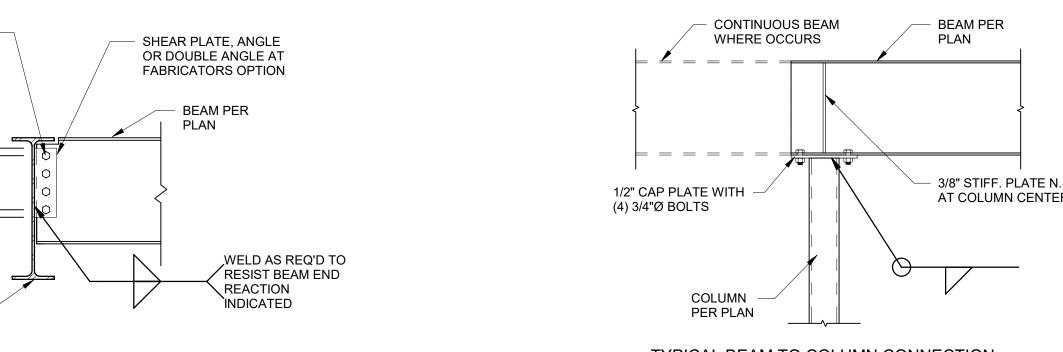
CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

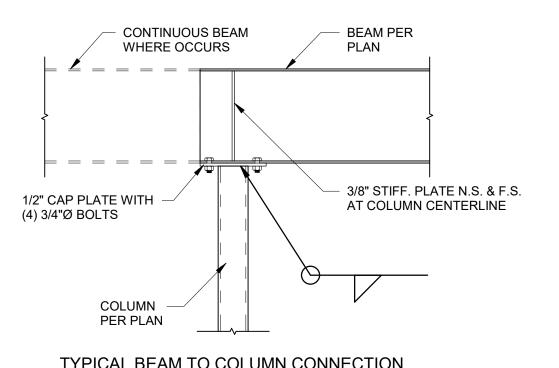


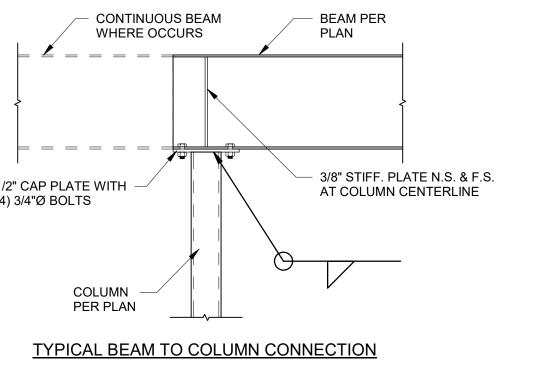
FRAMING SECTIONS



2 **DETAIL**3/4" = 1'-0"



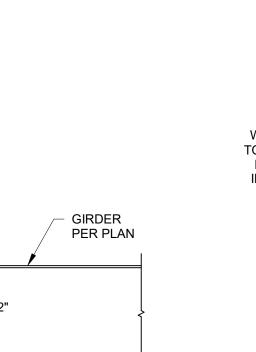


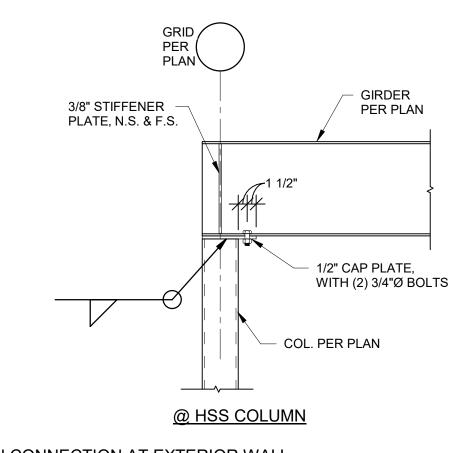












TYPICAL ROOF BEAM TO COLUMN CONNECTION AT EXTERIOR WALL

5 **SECTION**3/4" = 1'-0"

SHEAR PLATE, ANGLE OR DOUBLE ANGLE AT

FABRICATORS OPTION

PLAN

BEAM PER

TYPICAL BEAM TO COLUMN SHEAR CONNECTION

1 <u>DETAIL</u>

PER PLAN

COLUMN PER

3/4" Ø (MIN.) A325 BOLTS IN

MINIMUM NUMBER OF

BOLTS PER SCHEDULE

STANDARD OR SSLT HOLES.

GRID PER PLAN

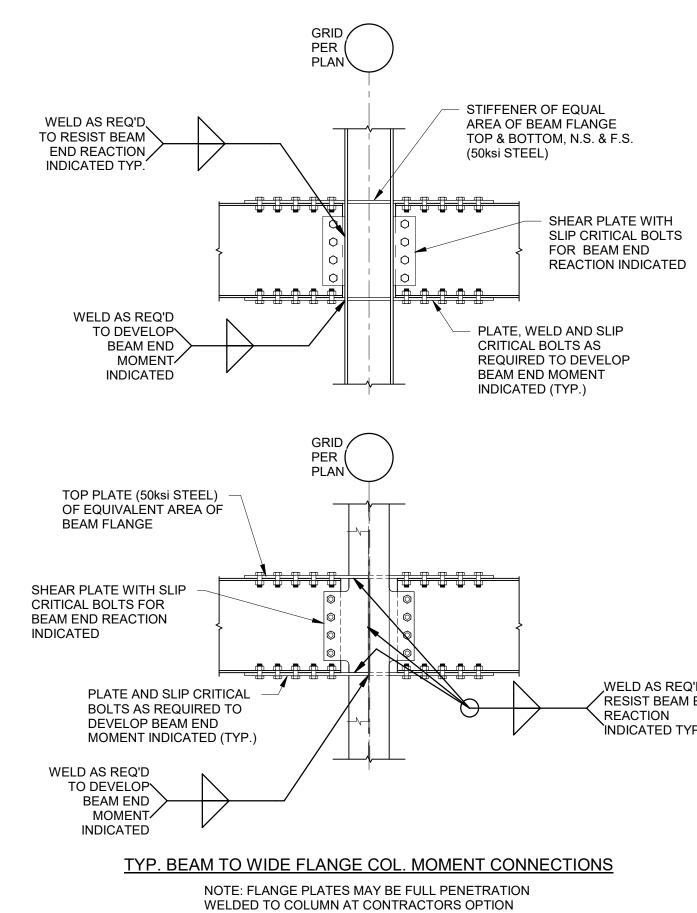
@ WIDE FLANGE COLUMN

3/8" STIFFENER

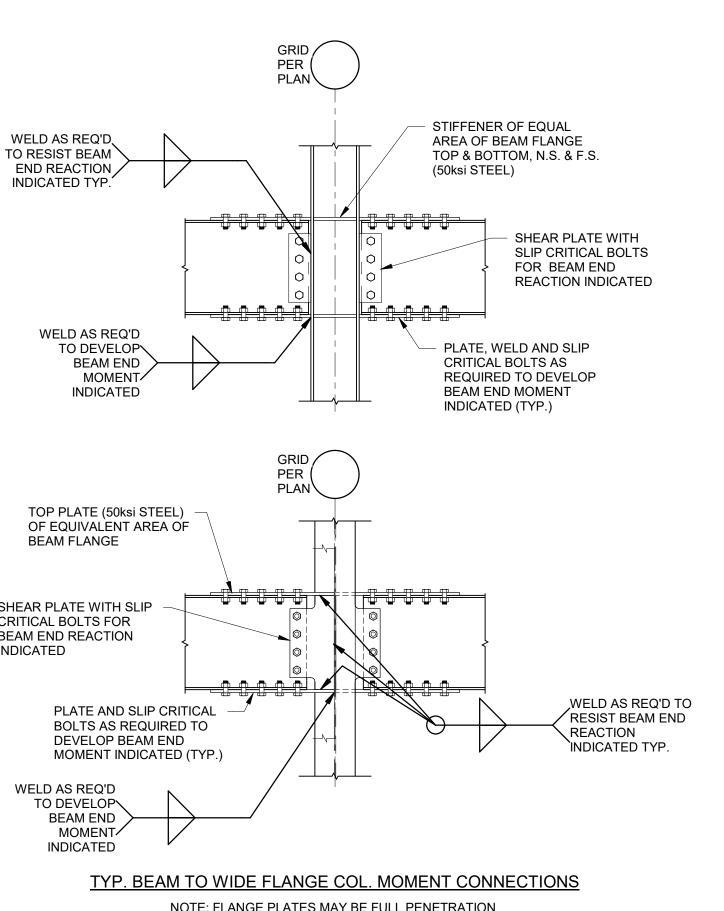
PLATE, N.S. & F.S.

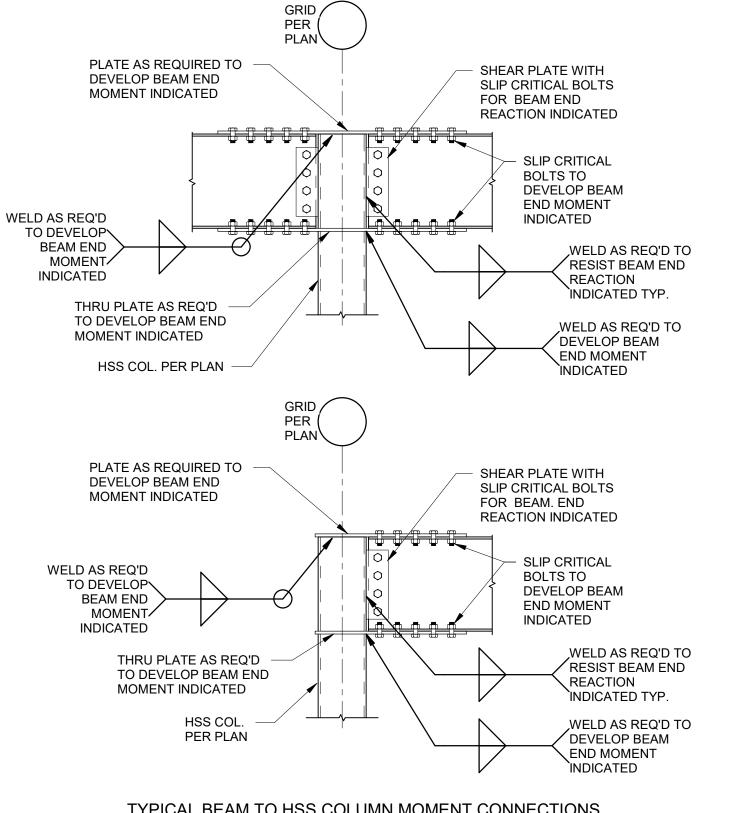
1/2" CAP PLATE, WITH -(4) 3/4"Ø BOLTS

PLAN









TYPICAL BEAM TO HSS COLUMN MOMENT CONNECTIONS **7 SECTION**

DEVELOP BEAM END MOMENT INDICATED PLATE AND SLIP CRITICAL **BOLTS AS REQUIRED TO** DEVELOP BEAM END MOMENT INDICATED TYP. BEAM TO BEAM MOMENT CONNECTIONS

BEAM PER PLAN -

BEAM PER PLAN

DIMENSION PER PLAN

- BEAM PER

TYPICAL BEAM SPLICE

GRID PER PLAN

4 <u>DETAIL</u>

3/8" STIFFENER -

BEAM PER

1/2" CAP PLATE WITH

COLUMN

PER PLAN

DEVELOP BEAM

END MOMENT /

INDICATED'

(4) 3/4"Ø BOLTS

PLATE, N.S. & F.S.

CENTERLINE

STANDARD AISC SHEAR

PLATE CONNECTION (RE.

NUMBER OF BOLTS EACH

- PLATE AND SLIP CRITICAL

SHEAR PLATE WITH

SLIP CRITICAL BOLTS

REACTION INDICATED

REACTION

FOR BEAM. END

BOLTS AS REQUIRED TO

PLATE AND SLIP CRITICAL

MOMENT INDICATED (TYP.)

PLATE AND SLIP CRITICAL **BOLTS AS REQUIRED TO**

SHEAR PLATE WITH

FOR BEAM. END

SLIP CRITICAL BOLTS

REACTION INDICATED

WELD AS REQ'D TO

RESIST BEAM END

INDICATED TYP.

BOLTS AS REQUIRED TO

DEVELOP BEAM END

DEVELOP BEAM END MOMENT INDICATED

SCHEDULE FOR MIN.

SIDE OF SPLICE)

OF BEAM

SPLICE

8 <u>SECTION</u>

STEEL CONNECTION NOTES: REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON SHEET S001.

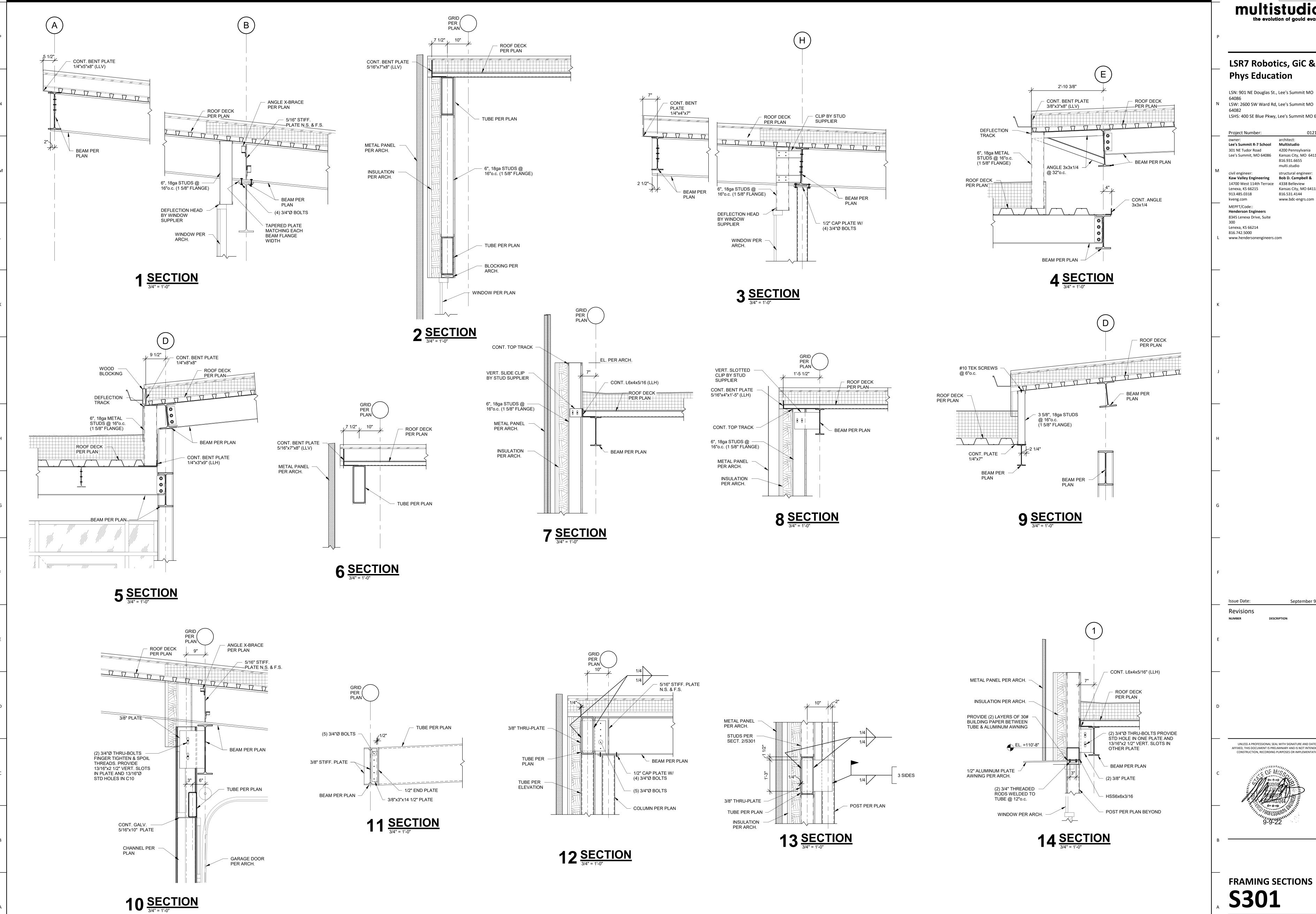
- CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN THESE DETAILS ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. FABRICATOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ENGINEERING, DESIGNING, AND DETAILING OF EACH CONNECTION FOR LOADS
- SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES. SUGGESTED CONNECTION DETAILS ARE SHOWN. FINAL CONNECTION CONFIGURATION AND DESIGN SHALL BE COMPLETED BY THE CONNECTION ENGINEER. CONNECTION DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE COLUMN OR BEAM CONTINUITY PLATES, WEB
- STIFFENERS, AND/OR DOUBLER PLATES AS REQUIRED FOR THE FORCES INDICATED. 5. FABRICATOR MAY OPT TO USE OTHER AISC APPROVED
- CONNECTIONS IN LIEU OF THESE SHOWN HEREIN TO MEET END REACTION REQUIREMENTS (i.e. DOUBLE ANGLE CONNECTION). 6. CONNECTION DETAILING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARD DETAILS SHOWN IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AISC MANUAL OF
- STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 7. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE 3/4" Ø ASTM A325 MINIMUM. 8. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SPACED AT 3"o.c. MINIMUM. 9. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEAVY HEX NUTS.
- 10. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE FULLY PRE-TENSIONED. 11. BOLT SPACING AND EDGE DISTANCES SHALL BE ADJUSTED PER AISC MANUAL FOR BOLTS LARGER THAN 3/4" DIAMETER. 12. CLIP ANGLES MAY BE SHOP WELDED TO BEAM WEB PER AISC. 13. FOR BEAMS WITH AXIAL LOADS PER DRAWINGS, BOLTS AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SLIP-CRITICAL PER AISC GUIDELINES. INCREASE NUMBER OF BOLTS AND/OR PROVIDE EXTENDED SHEAR

PLATE CONNECTION W/ AN ADDITIONAL COLUMN OF BOLTS TO

- ACCOMODATE COMBINED FORCES. 14. PROVIDE ASTM A490 BOLTS IF REQUIRED TO MEET END REACTION LOAD REQUIREMENTS. 15. REFER TO ELEVATIONS ON SHEET S___ FOR BRACE FORCES. REFER TO PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL BEAM AXIAL FORCES. BRACE AND BEAM FORCES INDICATED ARE UNFACTORED (ASD) LOADS
- AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED CONCURRENT W/ BEAM SHEAR DESIGN FORCES LISTED IN THE BEAM SHEAR CONNECTION SCHEDULE. 16. COORDINATE BRACED FRAME CONNECTION W/ ARCHITECTURAL
- WALLS AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICT OR EXPOSURE OUTSIDE OF WALL OR FINISH. 17. ALL END REACTIONS INDICATED ARE UNFACTORED (ASD) LOADS.

BEAM SHEAR CONNECTION SCHEDULE

0011112011011 00112022			
BEAM SIZE	MINIMUM ROWS OF BOLTS	END REACTION (kips)(U.N.O.)	
W8,C8	2	16	
W10,C10	2	16	
W12,C12	2	16	
W14	3	24	
W16, C15	3	24	
W18	4	32	
W21	5	40	
W24	5	40	
W27	6	48	
W30	7	56	
W33	8	64	
W36	8	64	



LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

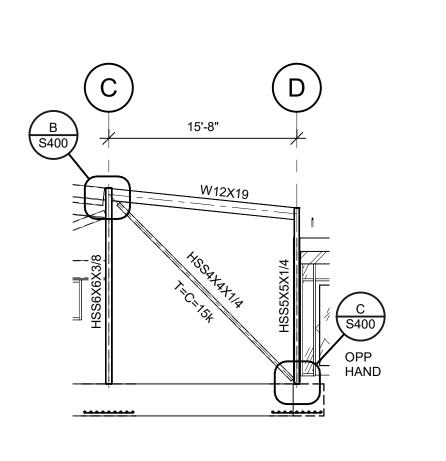
LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 Project Number:

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio

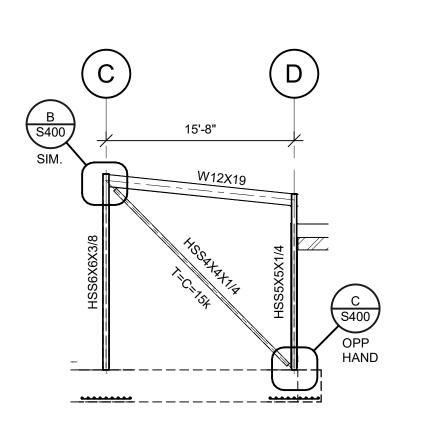
structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Kansas City, MO 64111 Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com

MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers**

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

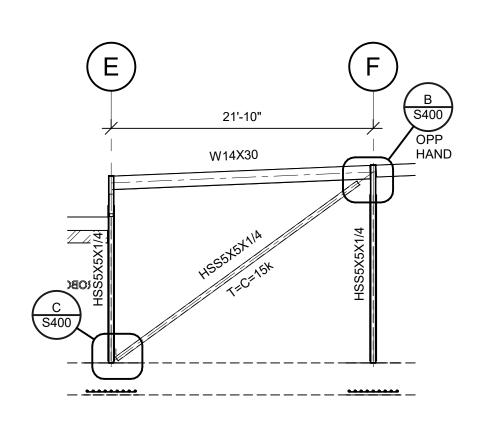


1 **ELEVATION**1/8" = 1'-0"

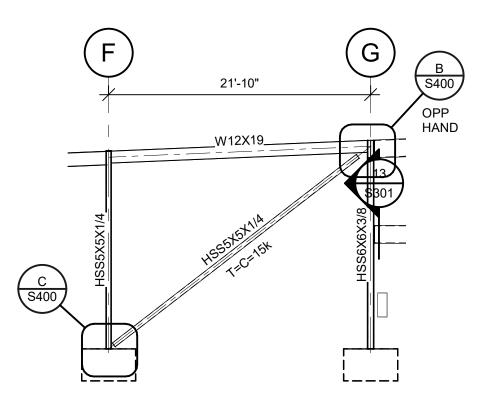


2 ELEVATION

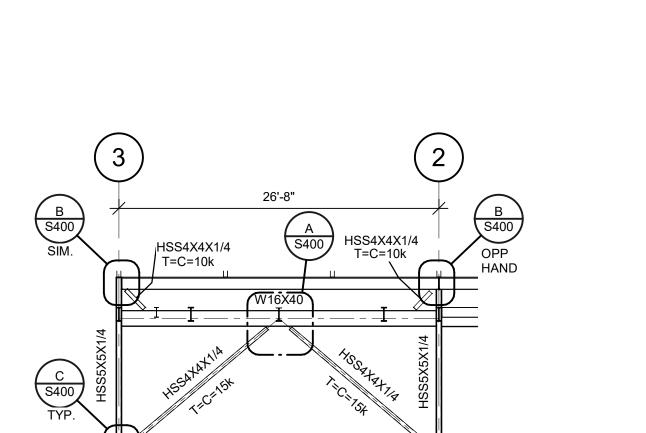
1/8" = 1'-0"



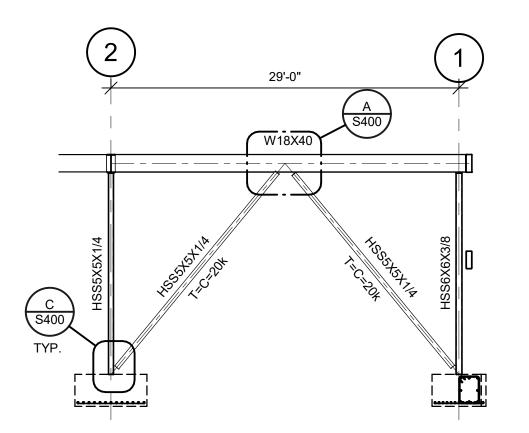
3 **ELEVATION**1/8" = 1'-0"



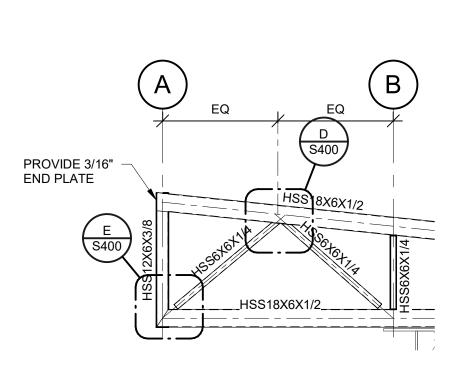
4 ELEVATION1/8" = 1'-0"



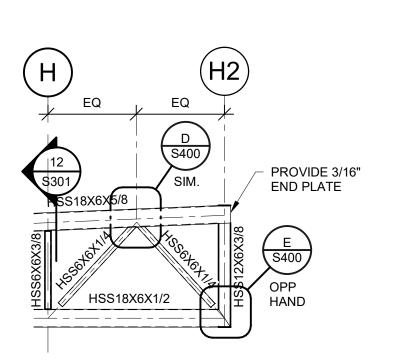
6 **ELEVATION**1/8" = 1'-0"



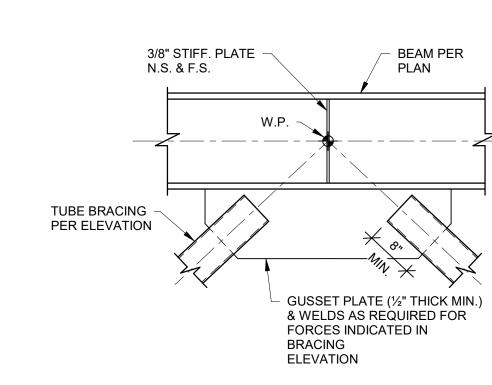
7 ELEVATION 1/8" = 1'-0"



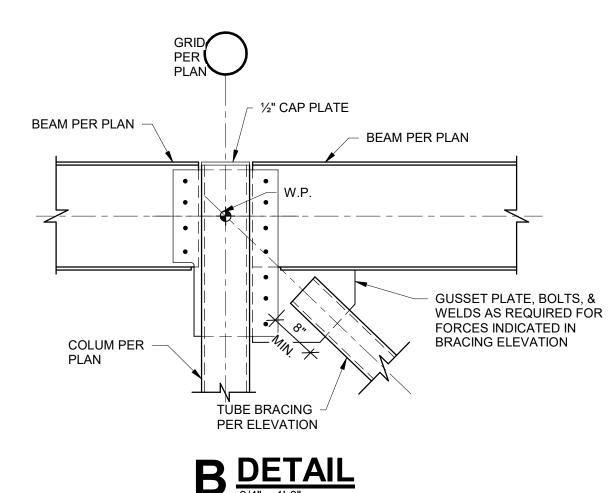
8 **ELEVATION**1/8" = 1'-0"



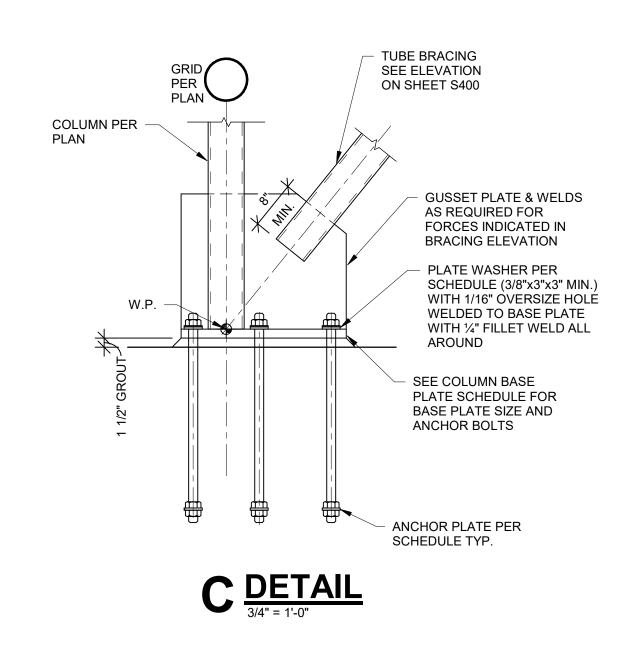
9 **ELEVATION**1/8" = 1'-0"

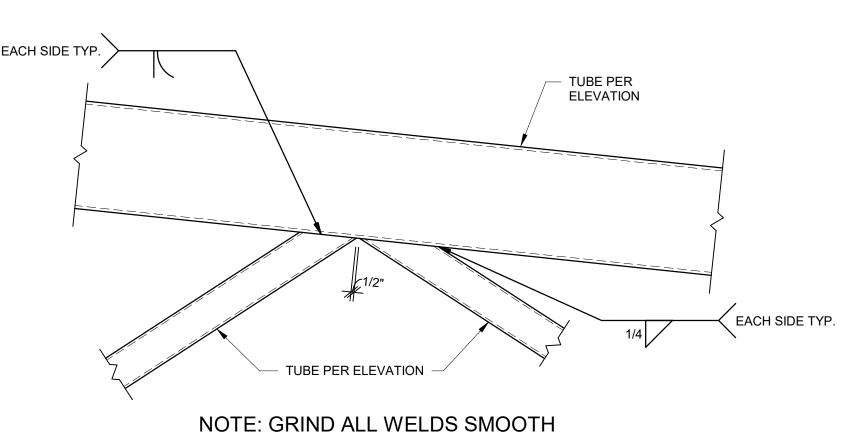


DETAIL3/4" = 1'-0"

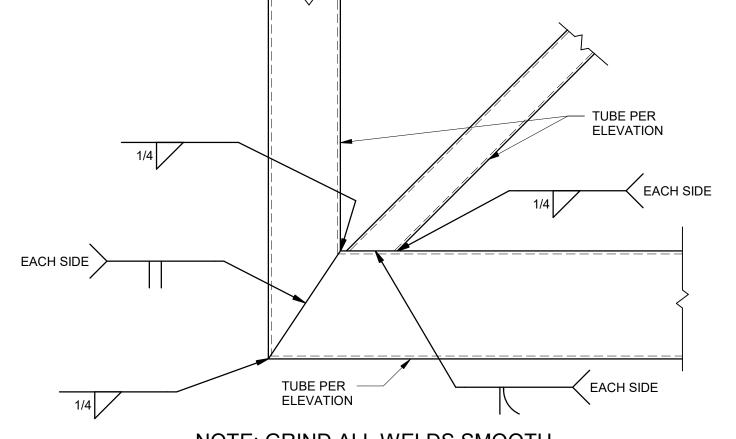


B DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"



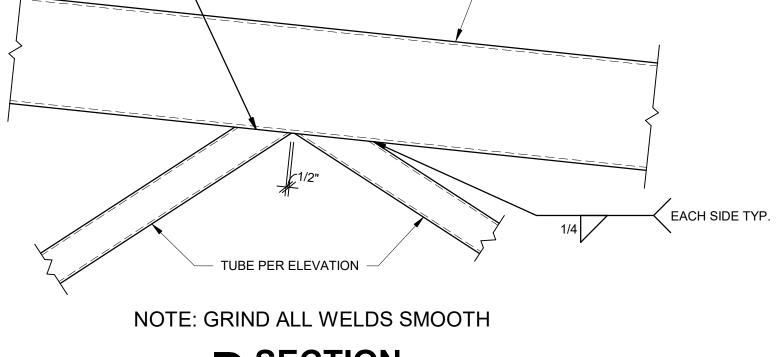


D SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE: GRIND ALL WELDS SMOOTH

E SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 ELEVATION 1/8" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR

Issue Date:

September 9, 2022

FRAMING ELEVATIONS S400

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio

structural engineer Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

September 9, 2022

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Graphic Symbols, Abbreviations, and **General Information**

ADA Stall A16

Standards 3/8" = 1'-0"

Kansas City, MO 64111 www.bdc-engrs.com

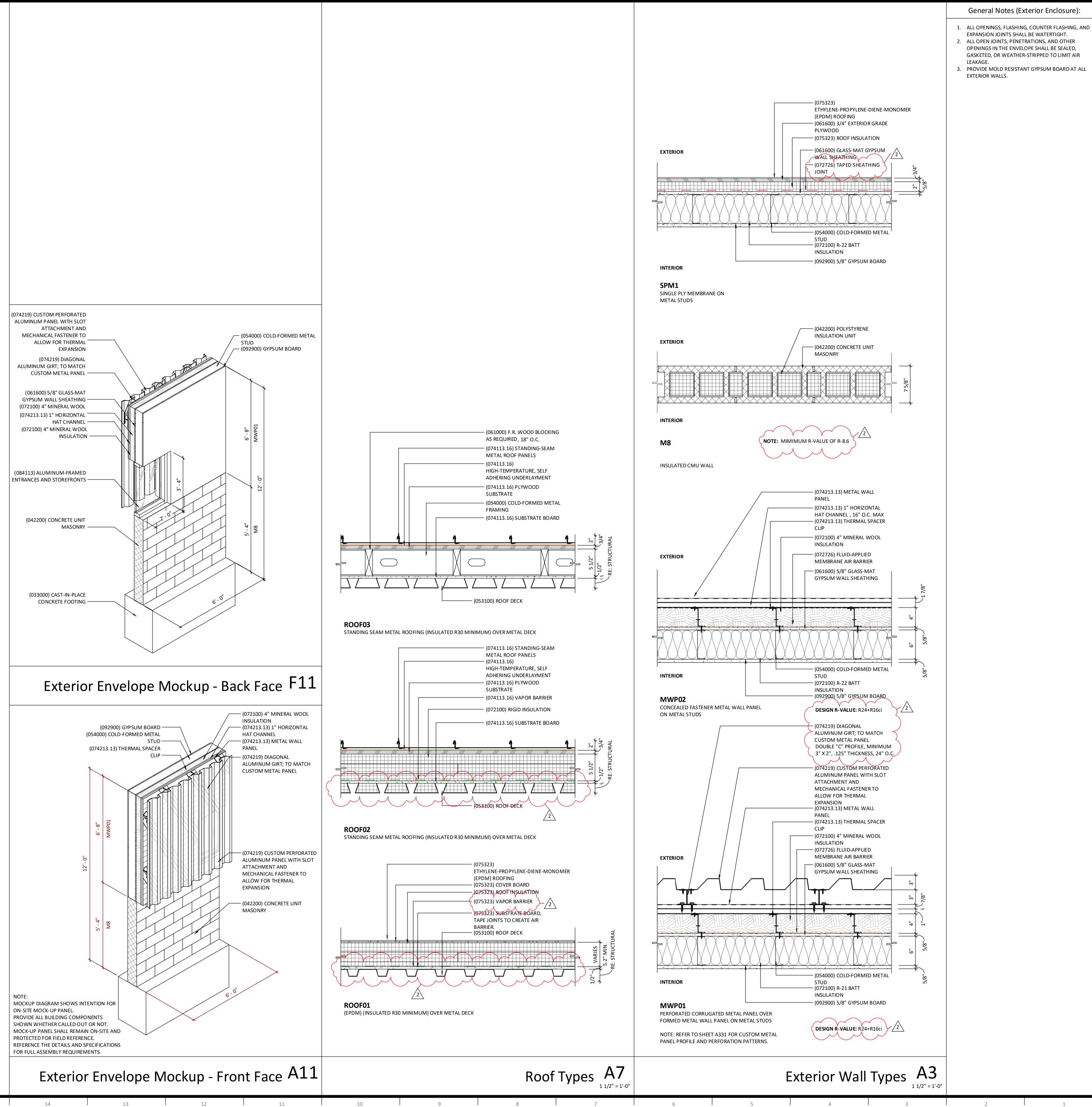
September 9, 2022

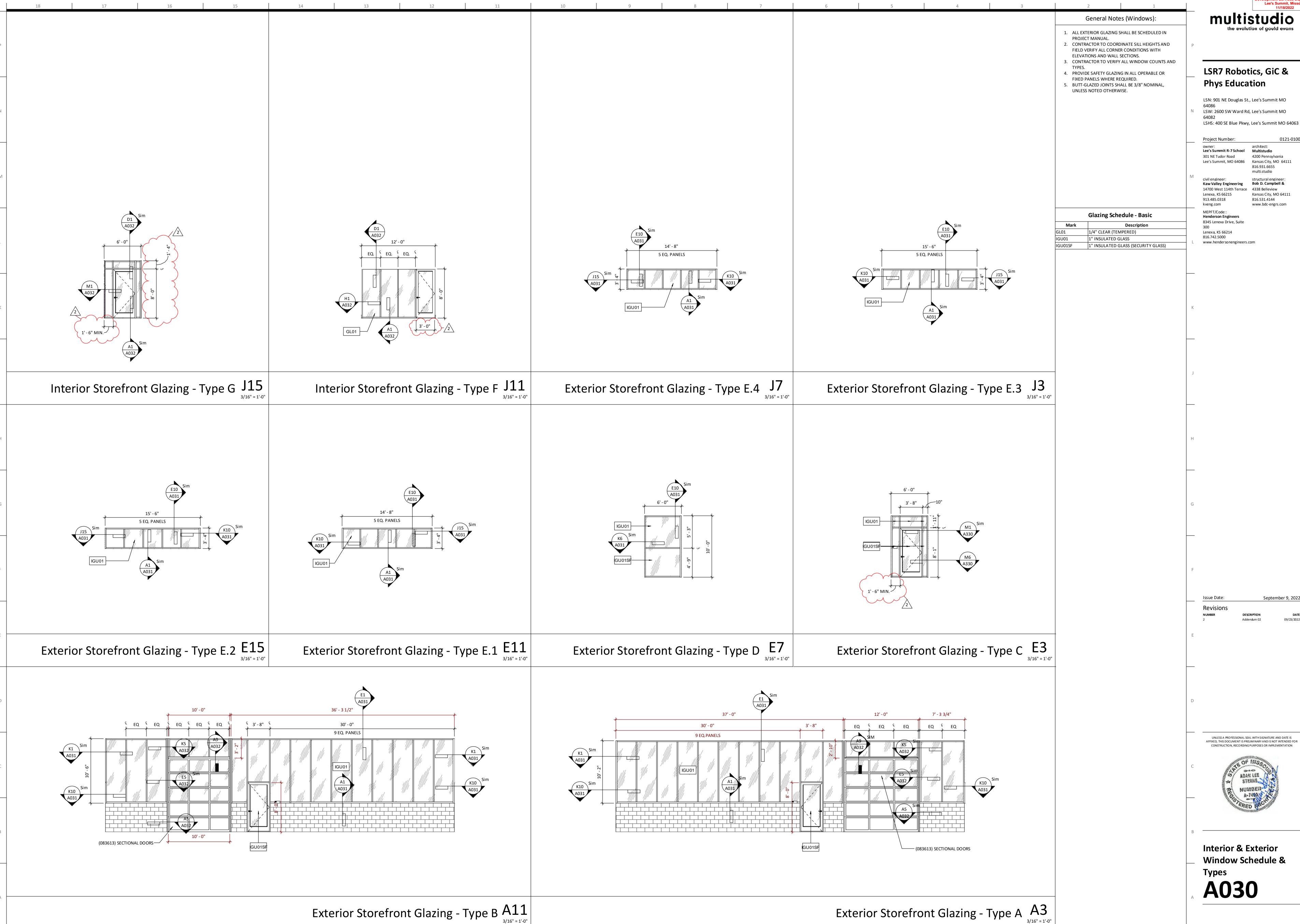
UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR

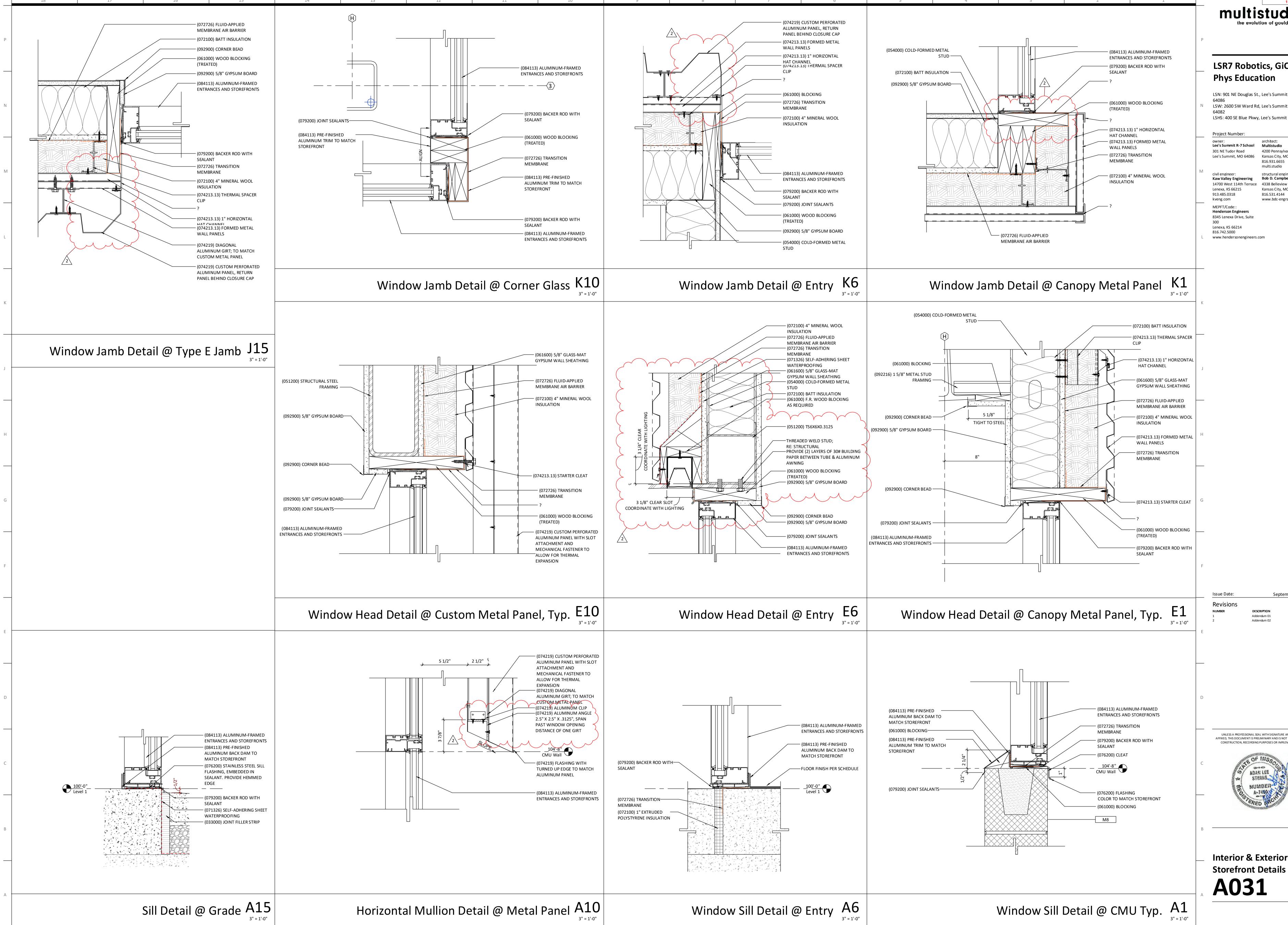


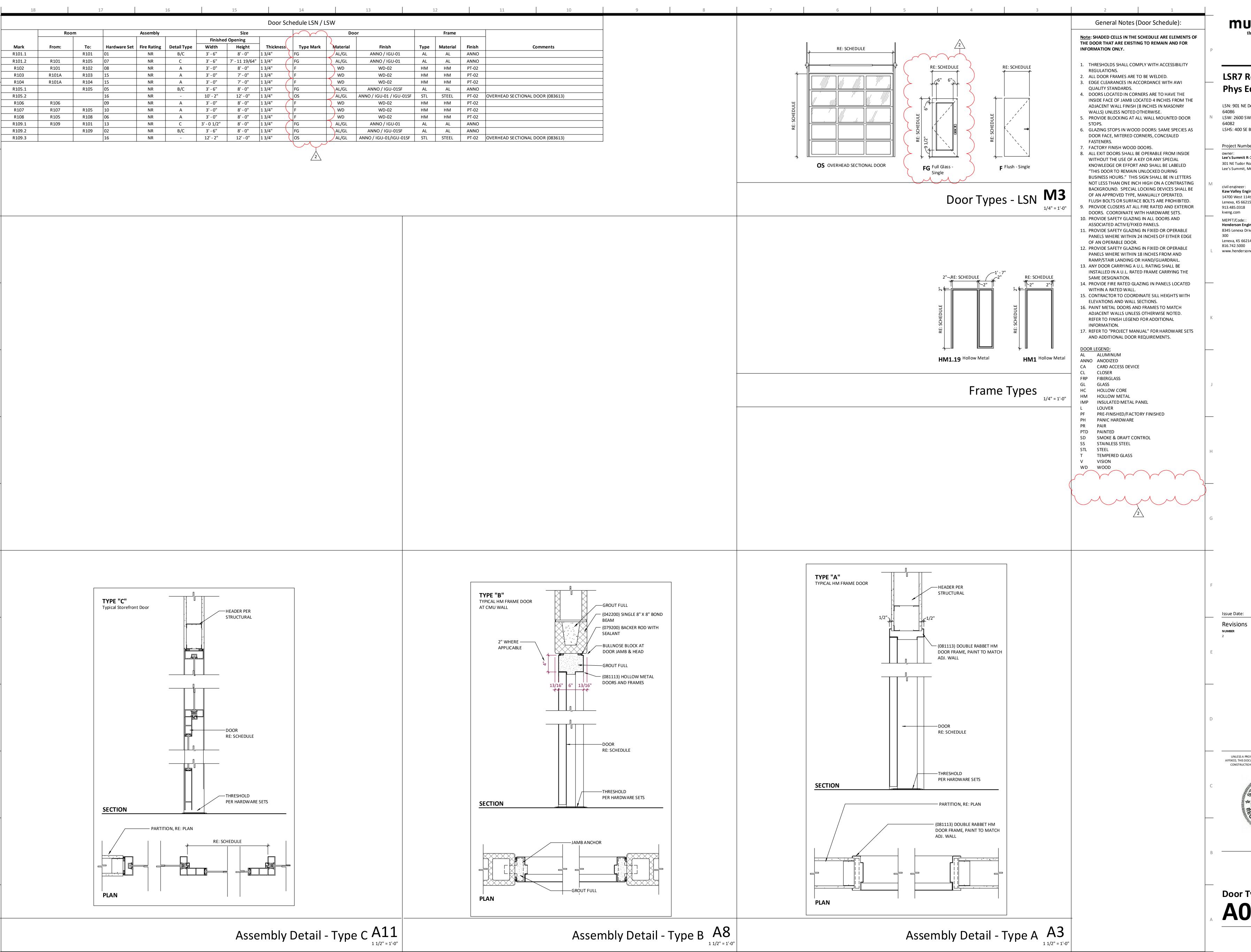
Accessibility Standards

Fixture Height Guidelines **A1**









LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

0121-0100 Project Number: Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio

structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

Henderson Engineers 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214

www.hendersonengineers.com

Addendum 02

September 9, 2022

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION. RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Door Types & Details. **A080**



LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 Project Number: Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

structural engineer Bob D. Campbell & Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com

Henderson Engineers 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

816.931.6655 multi.studio Kaw Valley Engineering 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318

MEPFT/Code::

11. PROVIDE IMPACT RESISTANT TRIM OR CASING AT ALL EDGES OF PLASTER AND GYPSUM BOARD SURFACES WHERE IT TERMINATES OR MEETS ANY OTHER MATERIAL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE 12. PROVIDE IMPACT RESISTANT CORNER BEADS AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS OF PLASTER AND GYPSUM

General Notes (Interior Partitions):

1. REFER TO PLANS/CODE PLANS FOR PARTITION TYPE

2. PARTITION TYPES DESIGNATED ON PLANS SHALL RUN FROM CORNER TO CORNER UNLESS OTHERWISE

. PARTITIONS SHALL EXTEND TO STRUCTURE ABOVE AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO ACCOMMODATE

. FIRE-RATED WALLS REQUIRED TO HAVE PROTECTED OPENINGS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY IDENTIFIED

WITH SIGNS OR STENCILING ACCEPTABLE TO THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. SUCH SIGNAGE

SHOULD BE ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS AND/OR

. WHERE DIFFERENT PARTITION TYPES INTERSECT, THE

ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FIRE-RATED

PENETRATION PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH

FIRE DAMPERS OR FIRE DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED

WHERE AIR DUCTS OR OPENINGS PENETRATE FIRE-

AT ALL WET AREAS AND LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE TILE.

DUCTS, CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES, ETC. ON BOTH

ACOUSTICAL RATINGS. COLOR MATCH SEALANT TO

SIDES OF CROSSING / PENETRATING WALLS WITH

COORDINATE THE SUBSTRATE MATERIAL WITH

PROJECT MANUAL. EXTEND THE SUBSTRATE A

MINIMUM OF 4'-0" BEYOND THE WET AREA. 10. USE ACOUSTICAL SEALANT AROUND ALL PIPES,

THE ADJACENT WALL COLOR.

AN APPROVED UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY

RESISTANCE RATING SHALL CONTINUE WITHOUT

DEFLECTION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 4. FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED PARTITIONS SHALL BE

CODE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

PARTITION TYPE WITH THE GREATER FIRE-

PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED

BELOW ACCESSIBLE FLOORS.

INTERRUPTION.

RATED PARTITIONS.

CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REFERENCED ASSEMBLY DESCRIPTION. REFER TO

13. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL TOILET ROOM ACCESSORIES, GRAB BARS, HANDRAILS, WOOD TRIM, AND WALL MOUNTED FIXTURES. 14. INSTALL CONTROL JOINTS IN GYPSUM BOARD

BOARD SURFACES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

CONSTRUCTION AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND IN PARTITIONS AND WALL FURRING RUNS EXCEEDING 30 FEET, SPACING CONTROL JOINTS NOT MORE THAN 30 FEET O.C. VERIFY LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT. INSTALL CONTROL JOINTS IN FURRED ASSEMBLIES WHERE CONTROL JOINTS OCCUR IN BASE EXTERIOR WALL.

Gypsum Board Schedule			
5/8" GYPSUM BOARD	ALL LOCATIONS UNLESS NOTED BELOW OR DETAILED OTHERWISE.		
5/8" ABUSE RESISTANT GYPSUM	HIGH TRAFFIC AREAS SUCH AS LOBBIES, PUBLIC CORRIDORS AND WORK ROOMS SUCH AS: JANITOR, HOUSEKEEPING, MECHANICAL, ETC.		
5/8" GLASS MAT BACKING BOARD	"WET" WALLS NON-RATED WITH PLUMBING FIXTURES, DRINKING FOUNTAINS, TOILETS, LAVATORIES, URINALS, ETC.		
1/2" FIBER CEMENT BACKING PANELS	WALLS EXPOSED DIRECTLY TO RUNNING WATER AND SCHEDULE TO RECIEVE TILE. BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, ETC.		
 5/8" PLYWOOD	WHERE INDICATED ON PARTITION SCHEDULE		

Wall Intersections F3 WHERE INDICATED ON PARTITION 1 1/2" = 1'-0" RATED SCHEDULE SHEATHING

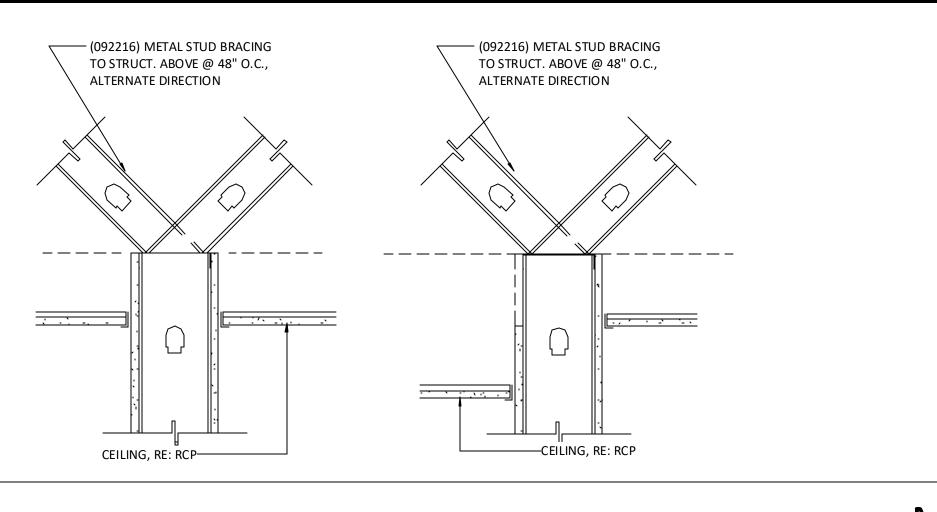
> Interior Partition Naming Convention -PARTITION MATERIAL TYPE —NOMINAL STUD/PARTITION THICKNESS FIRE RATING OR OTHER MODIFIER FINISHED PLYWOOD MODIFIER —ACOUSTICAL TREATMENT MODIFIER G4.1Pa

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions 09/19/2022 Addendum 01 09/23/2022 Addendum 02

> UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED. THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Interior Partition Types A090



Non-rated Partition 6" Above Ceiling M3

—RATED WALL ASSEMBLY

— (078413) CONTINUE GYP. BD

PROTECTION AT PENETRATIONS

OF WIRE, CONDUIT, ETC. AT

BEHIND STUD - PROVIDE

PROPER PENETRATION

(1 HR SHOWN)

THIS AREA

ASSEMBLY

-NON RATED WALL

-RATED WALL ASSEMBLY

- (078413) CONTINUE GYP. BD

PROTECTION AT PENETRATIONS OF WIRE, CONDUIT, ETC. AT

BEHIND STUD - PROVIDE

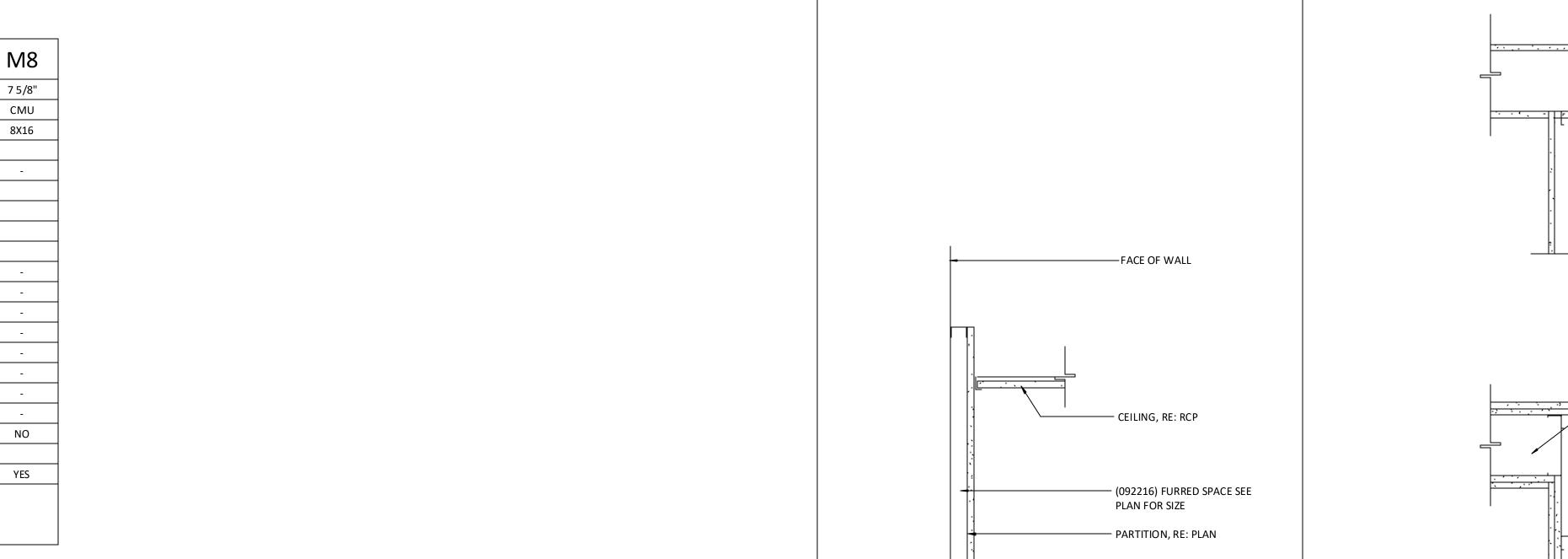
PROPER PENETRATION

THIS AREA

(2 HR SHOWN)

-NON RATED WALL

ASSEMBLY



PARTITION IDENTIFICATION PLAN

BASE PARTITION THICKNESS

MASONRY SIZE (NOMINAL)

MASONRY MATERIAL

FIRE RATING (HRS)

FIRE TEST NUMBER

TO 6" ABOVE CEILING

TO STRUCTURE ABOVE

PARTITION IDENTIFICATION PLAN

2 1/4"

15/8"

4 7/8"

3 5/8"

5/8"

4 1/4"

3 5/8"

5/8"

YES

NO

5 5/8"

3 5/8"

5/8"

16"

3 5/8"

5/8"

3/4"

NO

YES

YES

5 5/8"

3 5/8"

5/8"

2 1/2"

SEE NOTE 1

G6a

7 1/4"

16"

5/8"

NGC2514

2 1/2"

7 1/4"

5/8"

SEE NOTE 1

16"

15/8"

5/8"

YES

YES

SEE NOTE 1

4 7/8"

3 5/8"

5/8"

NGC2514

2 1/2"

BASE PARTITION THICKNESS

STUD SPACING (O.C.)

GYPSUM WALLBOARD

PLYWOOD SHEATHING

PLYWOOD FINISH

FIRE RATING (HRS)

FIRE TEST NUMBER (HEAD OF WALL)

FIRE RESISTIVE JOINTS (079500)

ACOUSTIC RATING (STC)

RESILIENT CHANNELS

INSULATION THICKNES

TO 6" ABOVE CEILING

GWB STRUCTURE ABOVE

ACOUSTICAL TEST NUMBER

(079219) ACOUSTICAL JOINTS

STUDS TO STRUCTURE ABOVE

PARTITION IDENTIFICATION PLAN

GYPSUM WALLBOARD, EACH SIDE

GYPSUM WALLBOARD, ONE SIDE

PLYWOOD SHEATHING, ONE SIDE

FIRE TEST NUMBER (HEAD OF WALL)

(078443) FIRE RESISTIVE JOINTS

ACOUSTIC RATING (STC)

INSULATION THICKNES

GWB STRUCTURE ABOVE

ACOUSTICAL TEST NUMBER

ACOUSTICAL JOINTS (079219)

STUDS TO STRUCTURE ABOVE

PLYWOOD FINISH, ONE SIDE

BASE PARTITION THICKNESS

STUD SPACING (O.C.)

STUD SIZE

FIRE TEST NUMBER (HEAD OF WALL)

(078443) FIRE RESISTIVE JOINTS

SYMBOL

1. REFER TO STRUCTURAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PARTITION SYSTEM:

PARTITION SYSTEM:

PARTITION SYSTEM:

GYPSUM WALL BOARD PARTITION

GYPSUM FURING PARTITION

GWB TO DECK.

CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT PARTITION

1. PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE TO STOP 2" FROM TOP OF FINISH PLYWOOD,

-SEISMIC ANGLES PER

— (079200) JOINT SEALANTS

- (078443) FIRE SAFING (WHERE

- (042200) SINGLE WYTHE CMU

- (079200) JOINT SEALANTS

- (092216) 3 5/8" METAL RUNNER

(092900) 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

AT LOCATIONS WITH FINISHED

— (092216) 3 5/8" METAL RUNNER

(079200) JOINT SEALANTS

— (079200) JOINT SEALANTS

— (092216) DOUBLE-RUNNER

(072100) BATT INSULATION

- (064023) 3/4" WHITE OAK

(096513) 6" RESILIENT FLAT

— (079200) JOINT SEALANTS

PLYWOOD.

PLYWOOD

- (092900) 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

NOTE: 5/8" PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE AT LOCATIONS WITH FINISHED

PLYWOOD.

1. PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE TO STOP 2" FROM TOP OF FINISH PLYWOOD,

2. PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GWB IN WET AREAS

4. USE TYPE "X" GWB FOR ALL FIRE RATED PARTITIONS

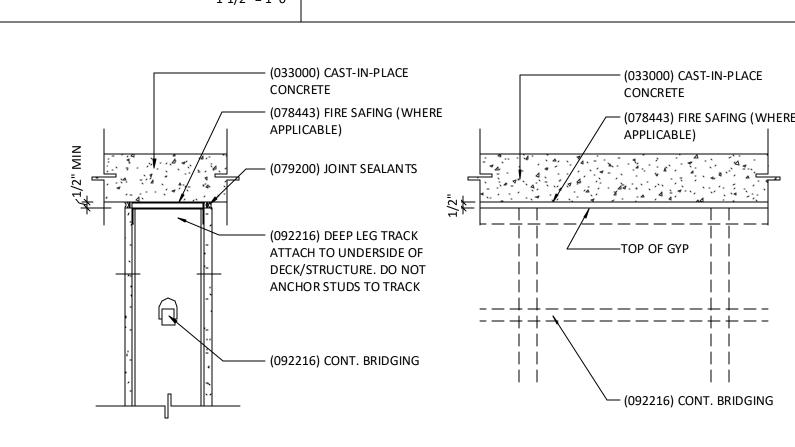
3. EXTEND ALL FIRE RATED WALLS STRUCTURE TO STRUCTURI

NOTE: 5/8" PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE

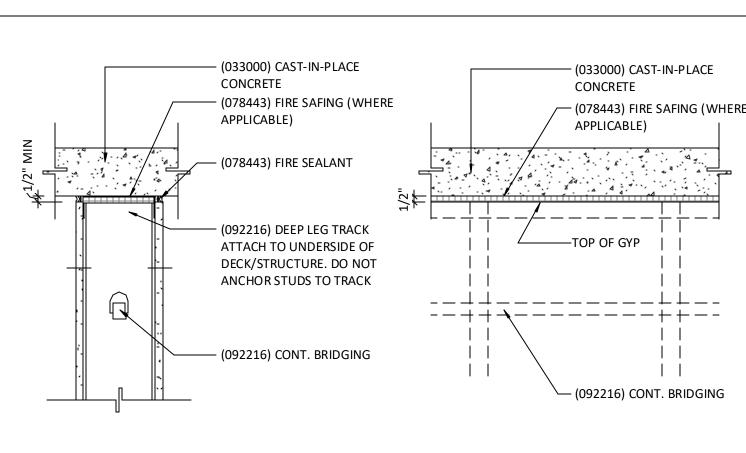
DRAINAGE MAT

STRUCTURAL

Top of Furring Wall F7

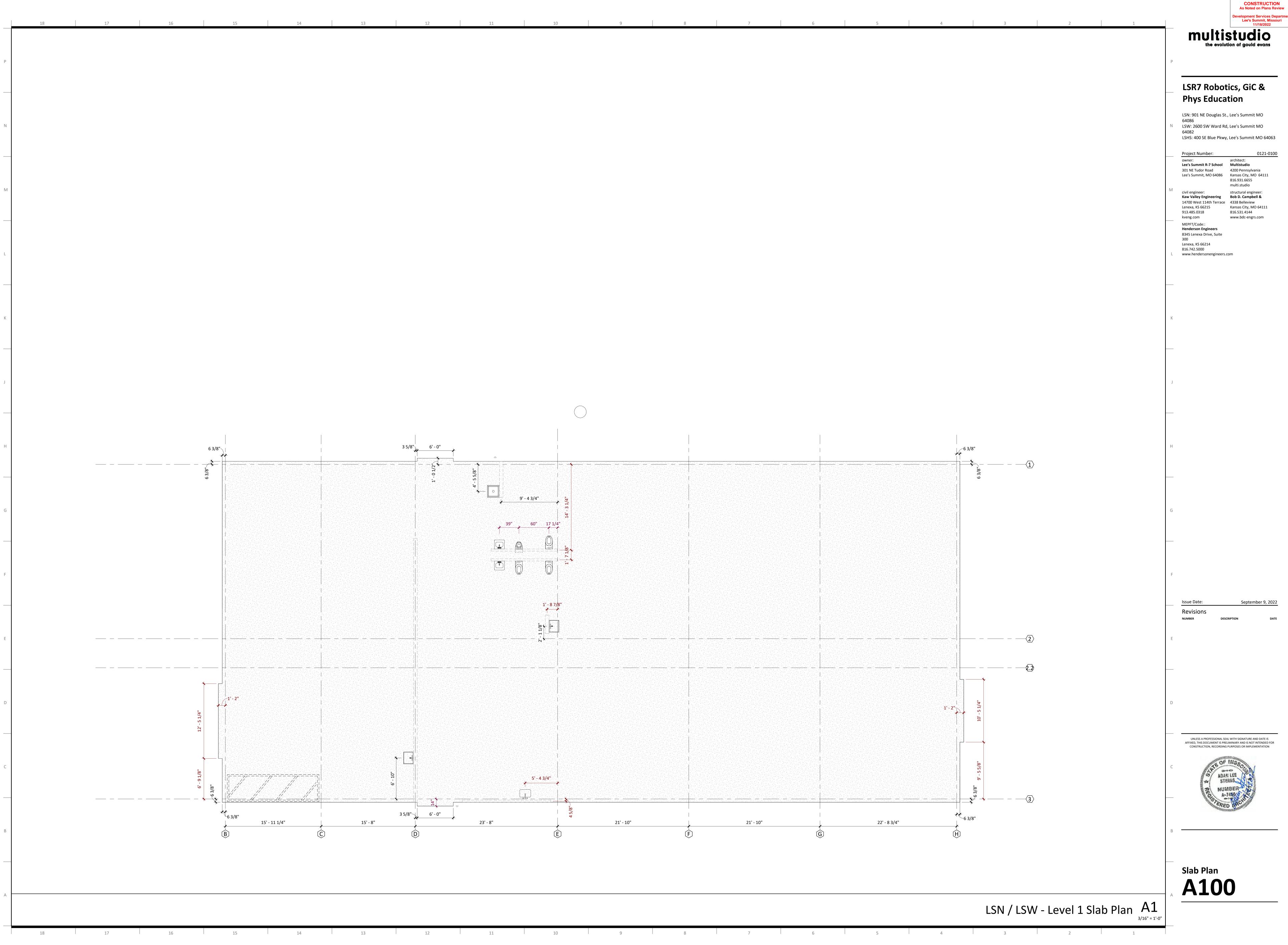


Partition to Underside of Deck - Non-Rated D3



Interior Partition Types	A10	
/ 1	1 1/2" = 1'-0"	

Partition to Underside of Deck - Rated A3



LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

> structural engineer: Kansas City, MO 64111 www.bdc-engrs.com

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



multistudio the evolution of gould evans

General Notes (Floor Plans):

1. ALL WALL TYPES TO BE <u>G4.1</u> UNLESS OTHERWISE

2. ALL WALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF WALL

3. MASONRY WALLS ARE NOMINALLY CENTERED ON

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Project Number: 0121-0100

owner: architect:
Lee's Summit R-7 School
301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania
Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer:
Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
913.485.0318
kveng.com

816.931.6655
multi.studio

structural engineer:
Bob D. Campbell &
4338 Belleview
Kansas City, MO 64111
816.531.4144
www.bdc-engrs.com

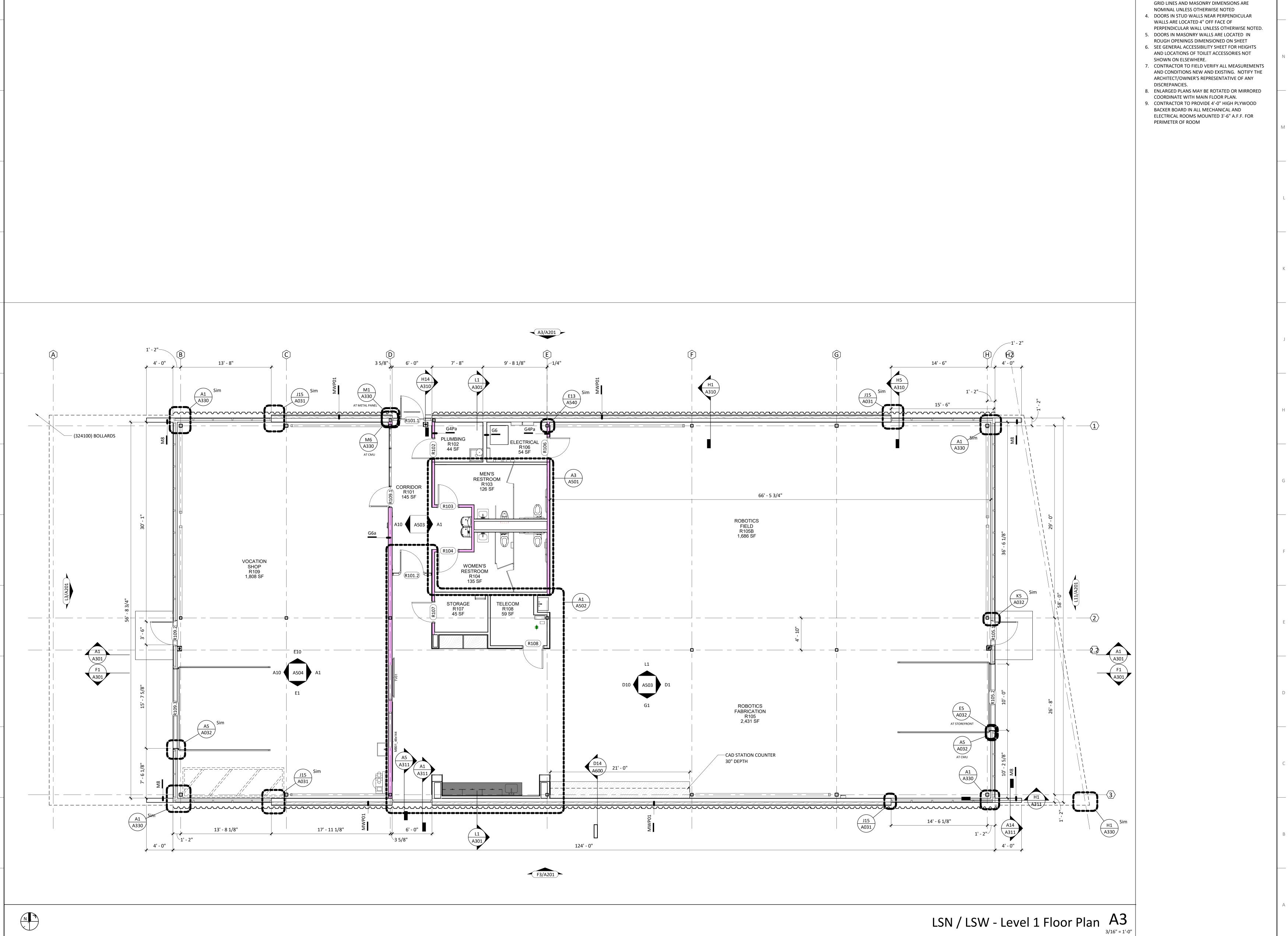
MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonengineers.com

Revisions
NUMBER DESCRIPTION DATE

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS
AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR
CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Floor Plan
A 10



CONSTRUCTION



General Notes: (Roof Plan)

.. REFER TO EXTERIOR ENCLOSURE TYPES FOR ROOF

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

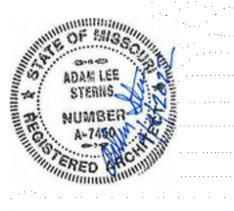
LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Project Number: Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655

multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 6411 913.485.0318 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code::

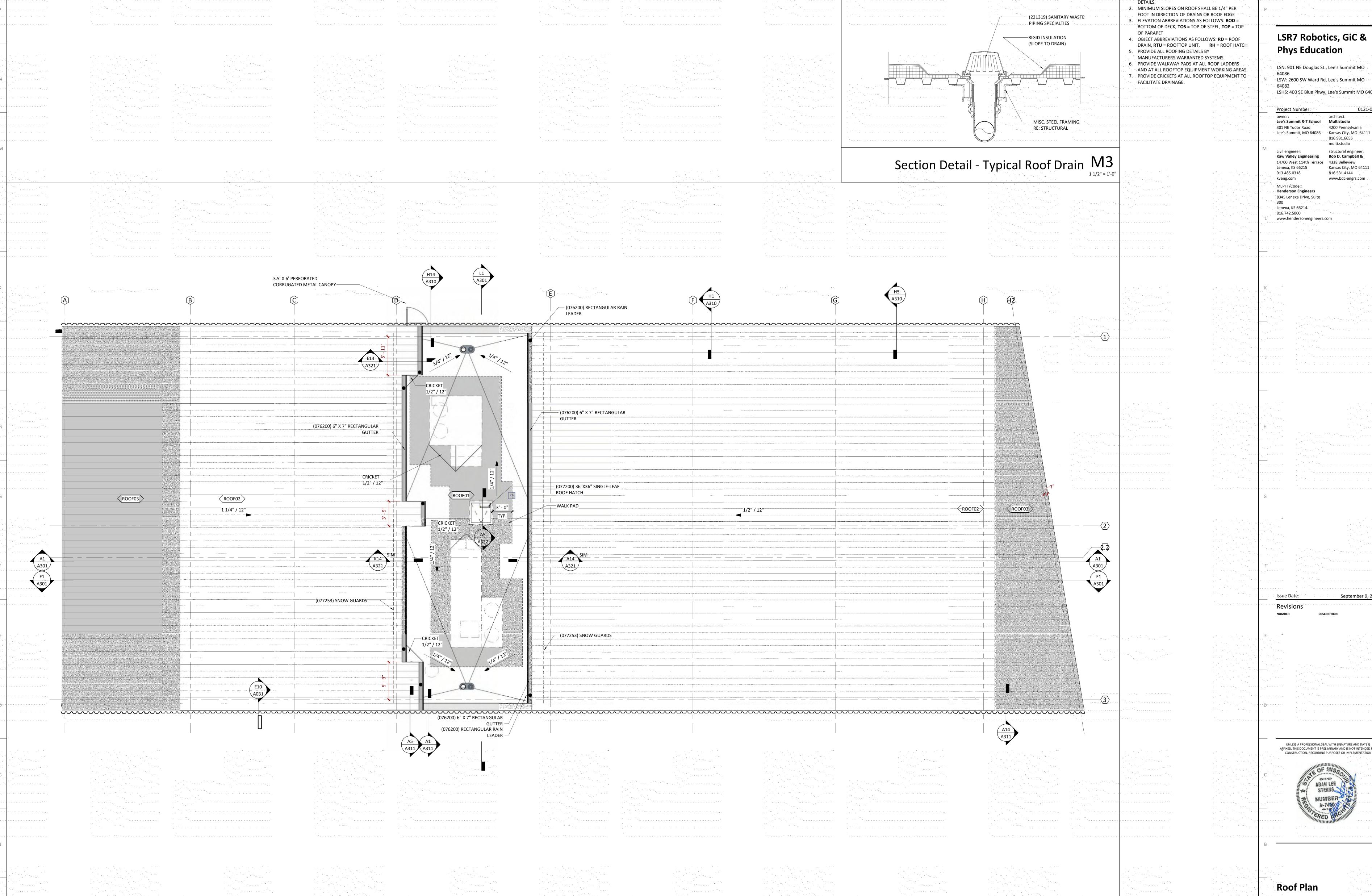
Henderson Engineers 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

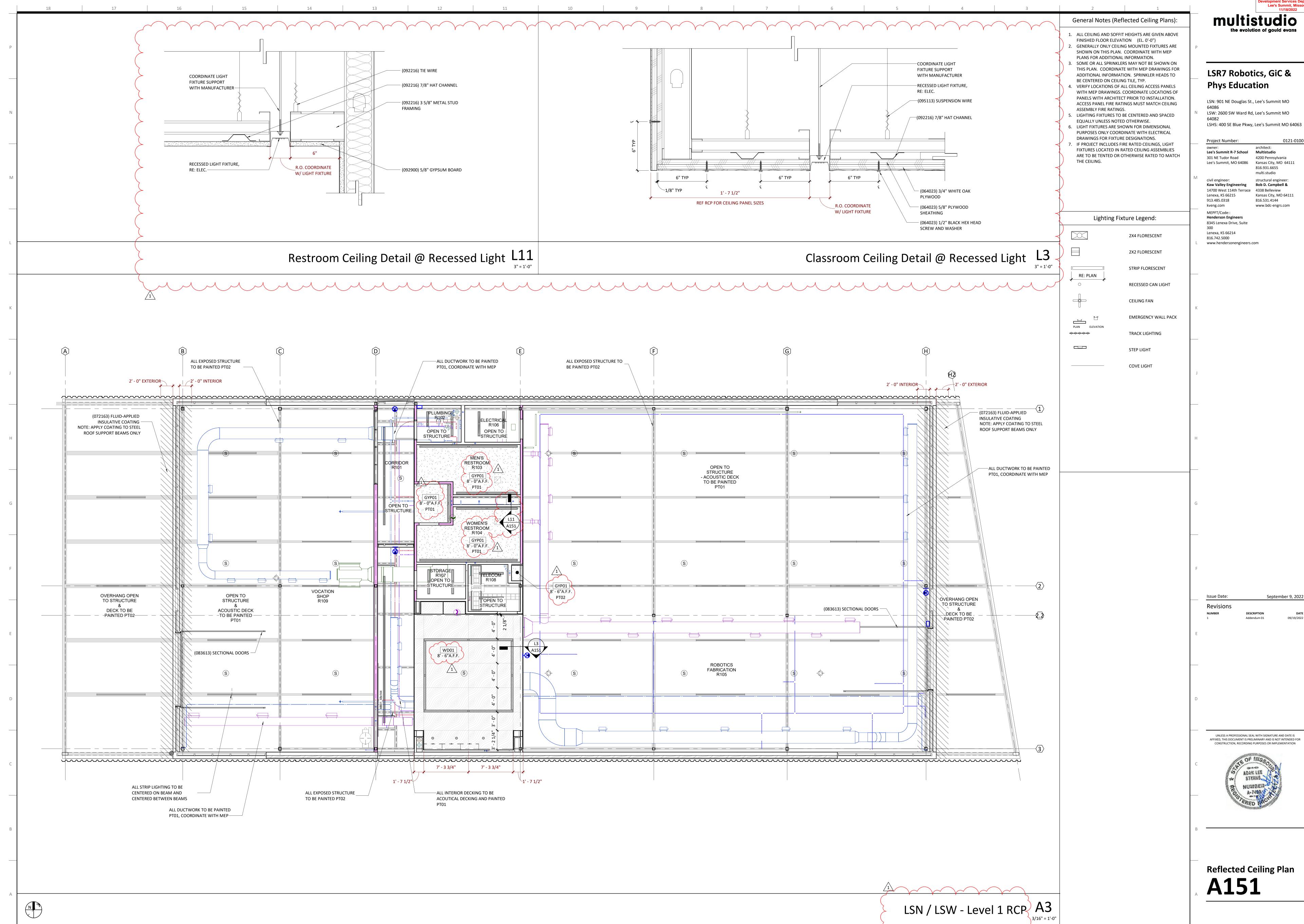
AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR



Roof Plan

LSN / LSW - Roof Plan A3





September 9, 2022



LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road

www.hendersonengineers.com

4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 Project Number:

Kansas City, MO 64111 Lenexa, KS 66215 www.bdc-engrs.com

Finish Legend - Exterior 042200 CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT 074113 STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF 074213.13 FORMED METAL WALL PANEL CORRUGATED METAL PANEL 074219 CUSTOM PERFORATED ALUMINUM PANEL METAL RAINSREEN PANEL - CUSTOM 088000 GLAZING

1" INSULATED GLASS 1" INSULATED GLASS (SECURITY GLASS)

> (074219) ALUMINUM RAINSCREEN GIRTS - 2'-0" O.C. START AT POINT INDICATED ON **ELEVATIONS**

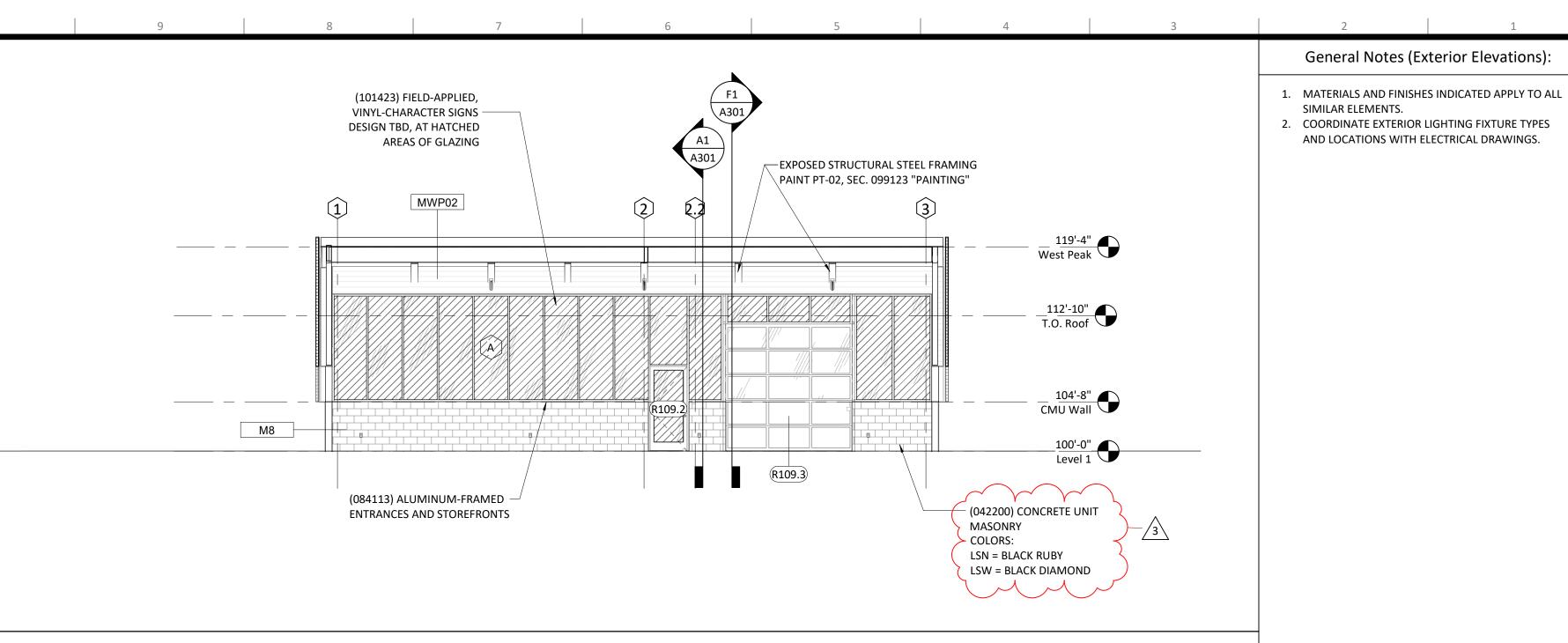
> > Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions 09/23/2022 Addendum 02

> > > ASI01 - Code Comments

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Exterior Elevations A201





112'-10" T.O. Roof

104'-8" CMU Wall

(042200) CONCRETE UNIT

LSW = BLACK DIAMOND

MASONRY

LSN = BLACK RUBY

COLORS:

(101423) FIELD-APPLIED,

AREAS OF GLAZING

(084313) ALUMINUM-FRAMED

STOREFRONTS

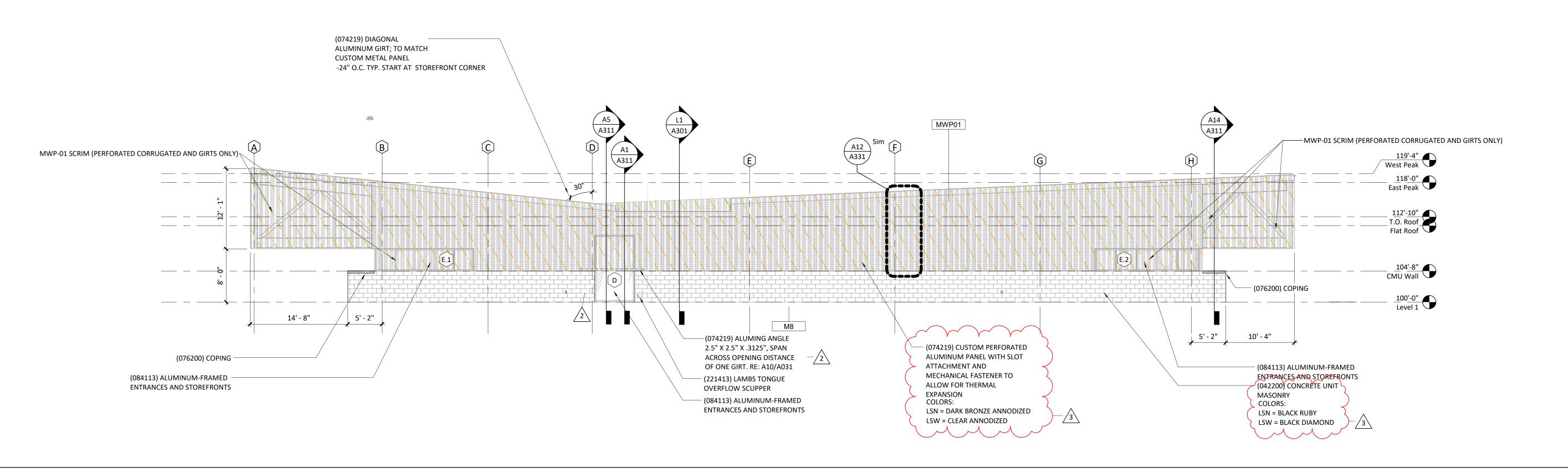
M8

R105.2

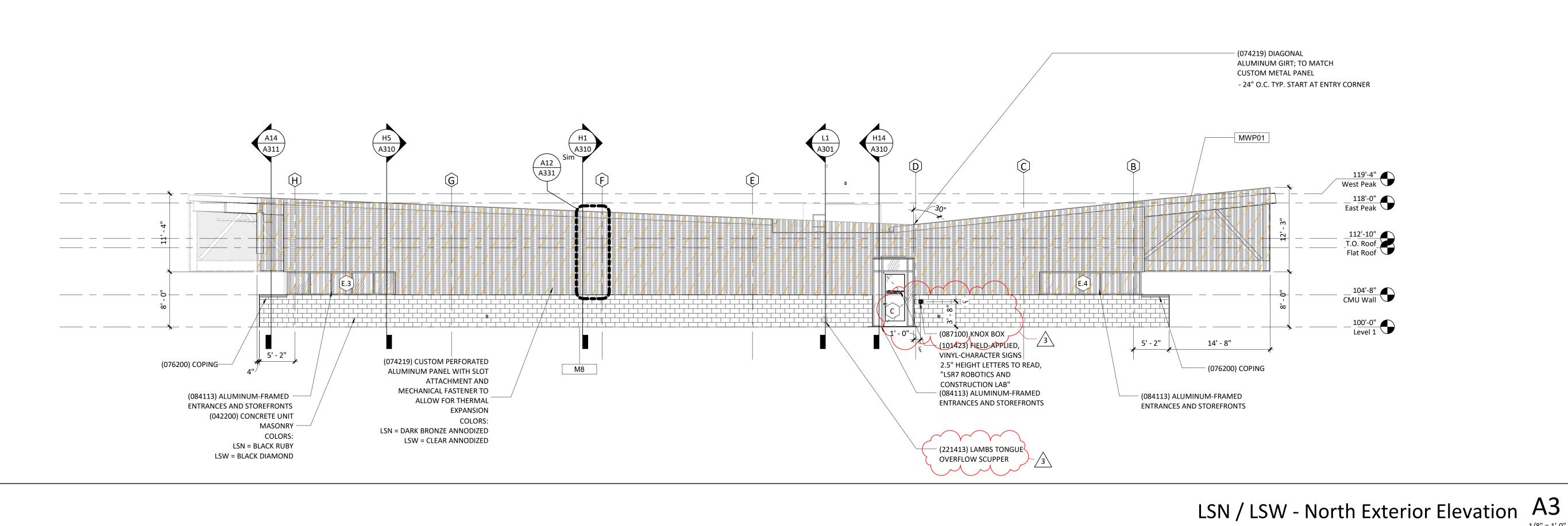
R105.1

VINYL-CHARACTER SIGNS DESIGN TBD, AT HATCHED

LSN / LSW - West Exterior Elevation L3



LSN / LSW - South Exterior Elevation F3



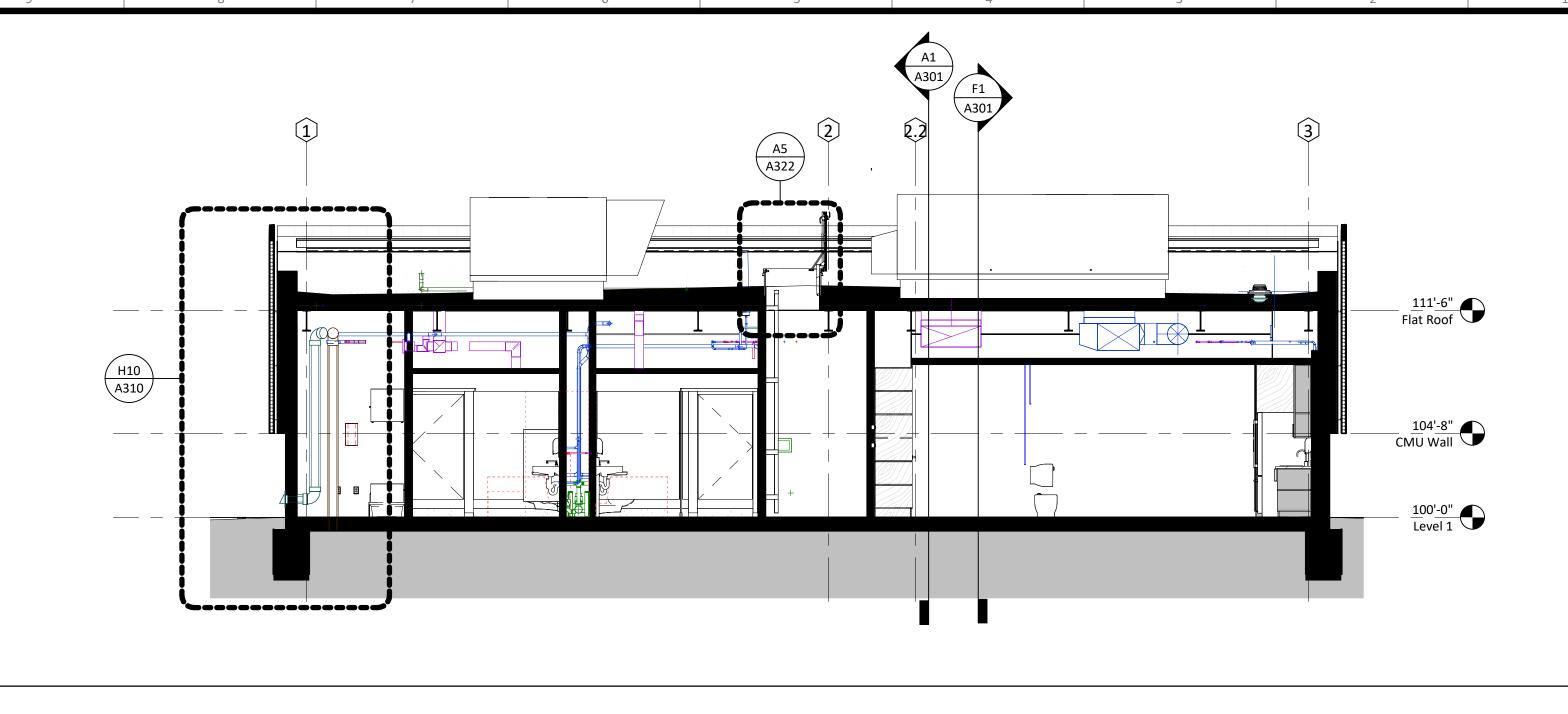
LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655

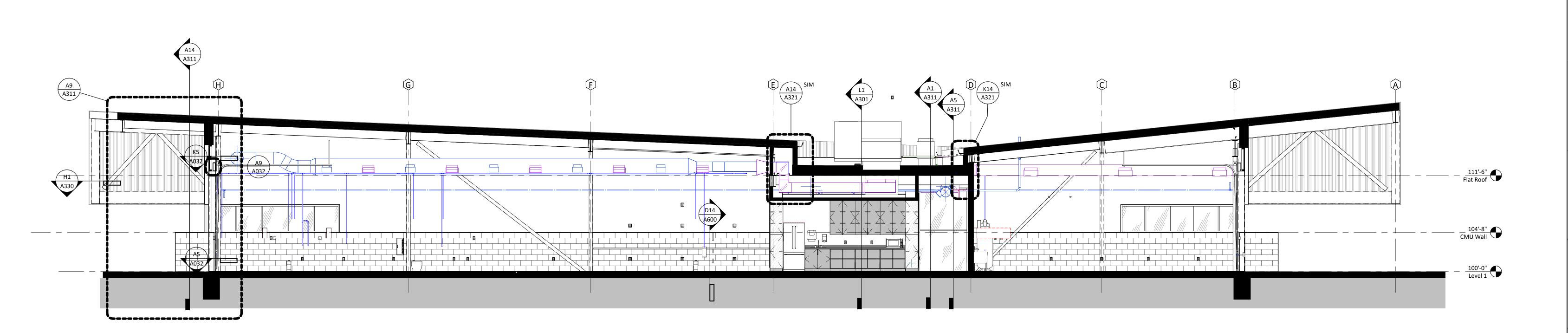
multi.studio civil engineer: structural engineer:
Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Kansas City, MO 64111 Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com

MEPFT/Code:: 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

Henderson Engineers 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214



LSN / LSW - Building Section 3 $L_{3/16" = 1'-0"}$

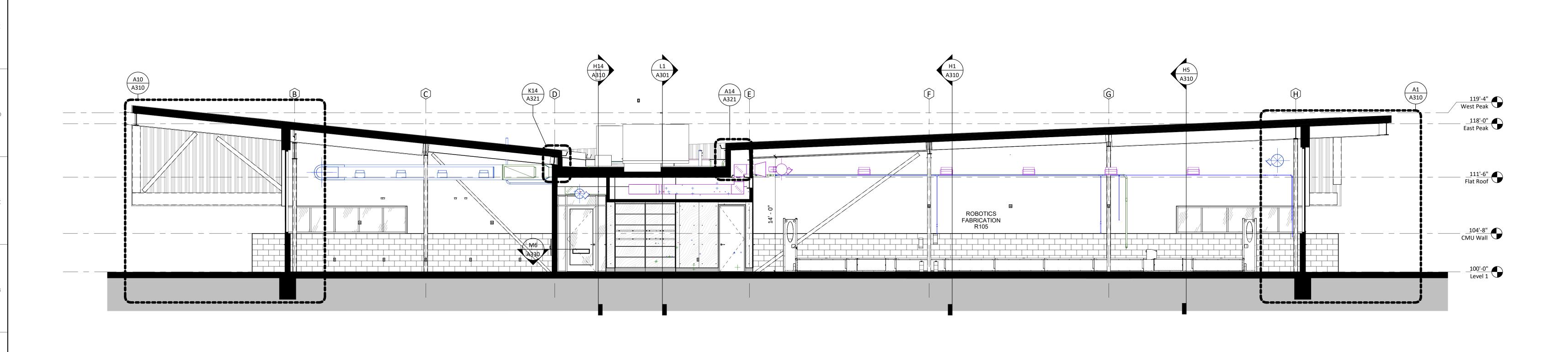


LSN / LSW - Building Section 2 $F_{3/16"=1'-0"}$

September 9, 2022

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

Building Sections
A 301 LSN / LSW - Building Section 1 $A_{3/16"=1'-0"}$





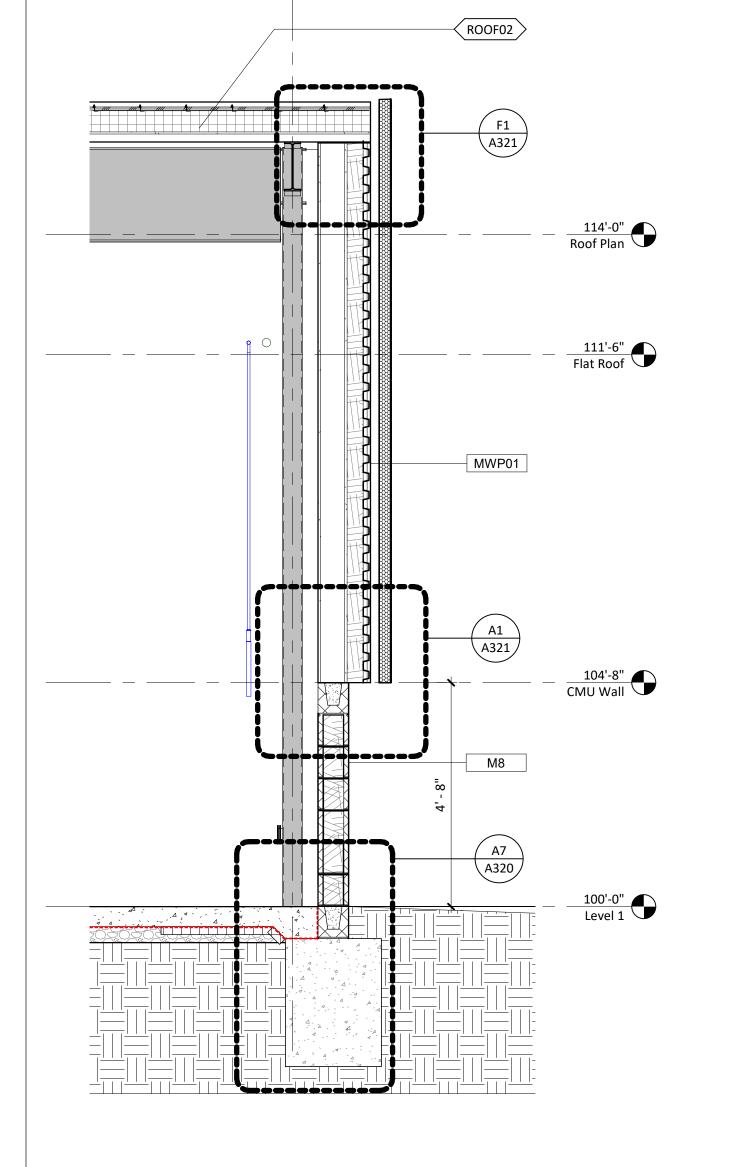


LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

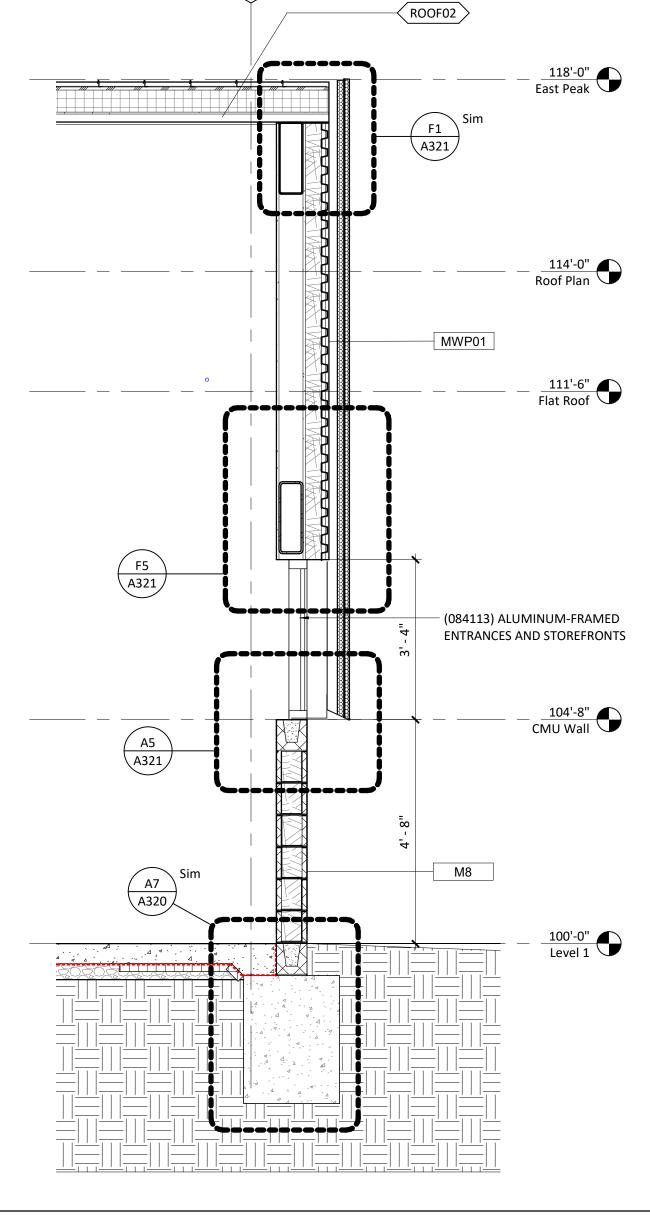
Project Number: 301 NE Tudor Road Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655

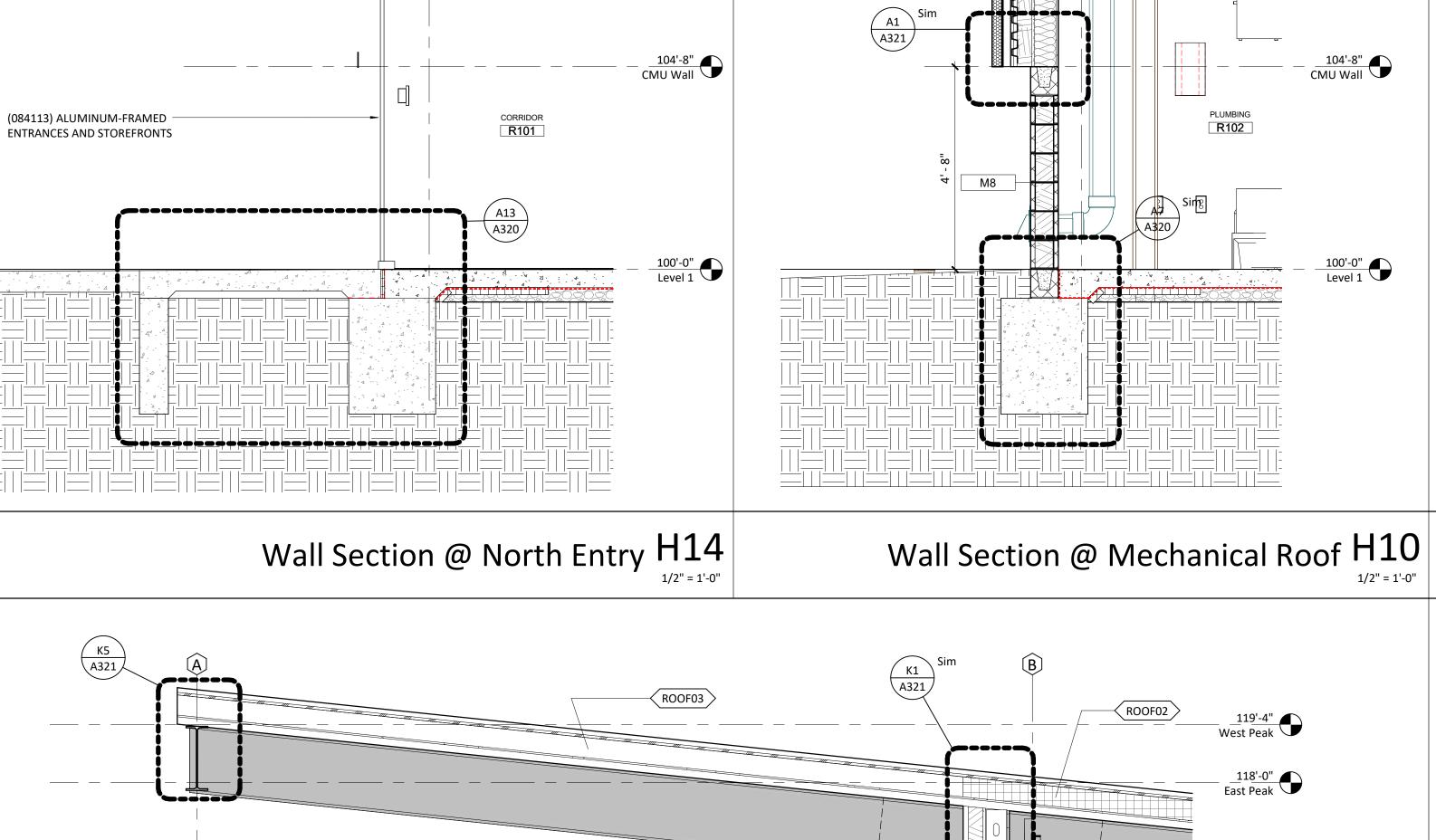
MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com



Wall Section @ Metal Panel H1





111'-6"
Flat Roof

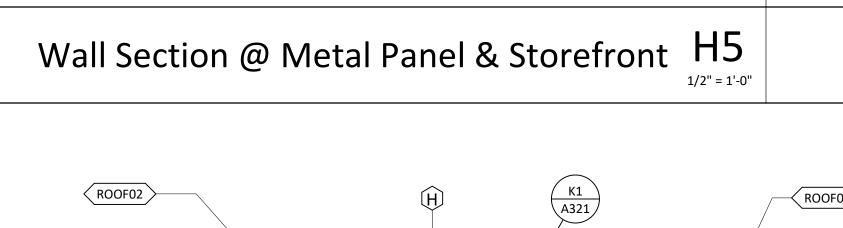
A321

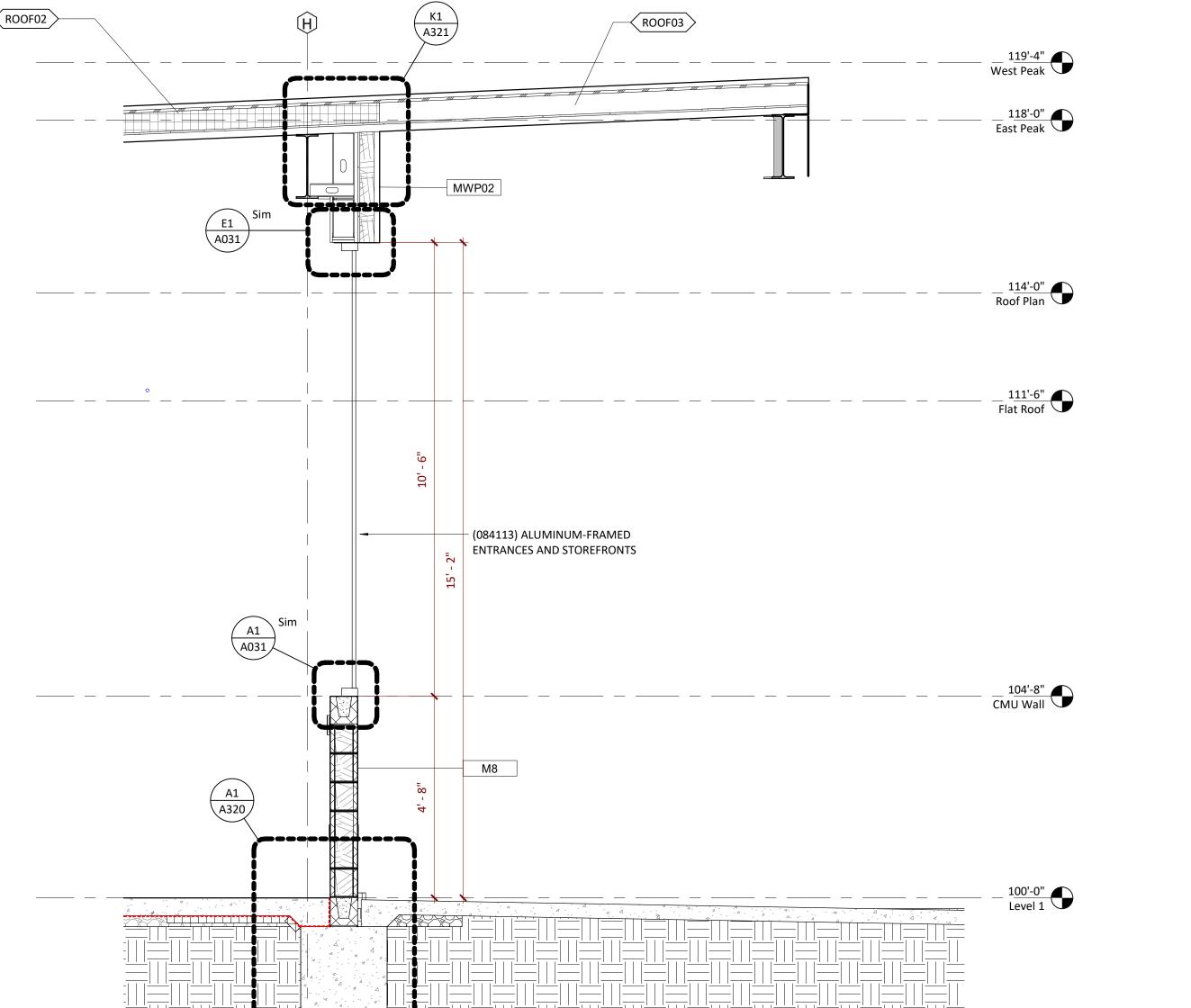
MWP01

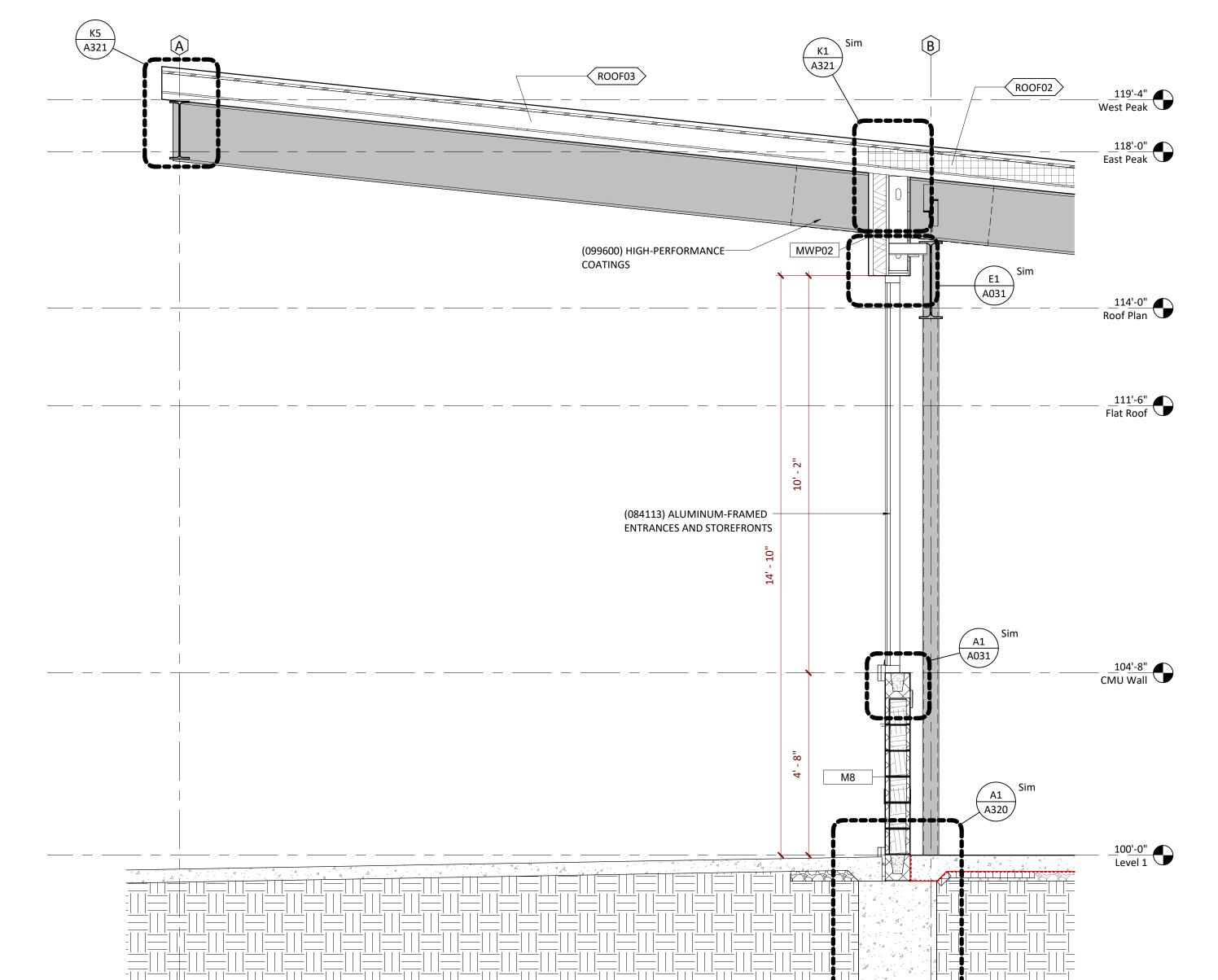
111'-6" Flat Roof

ROOF01

A9 A321







AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR

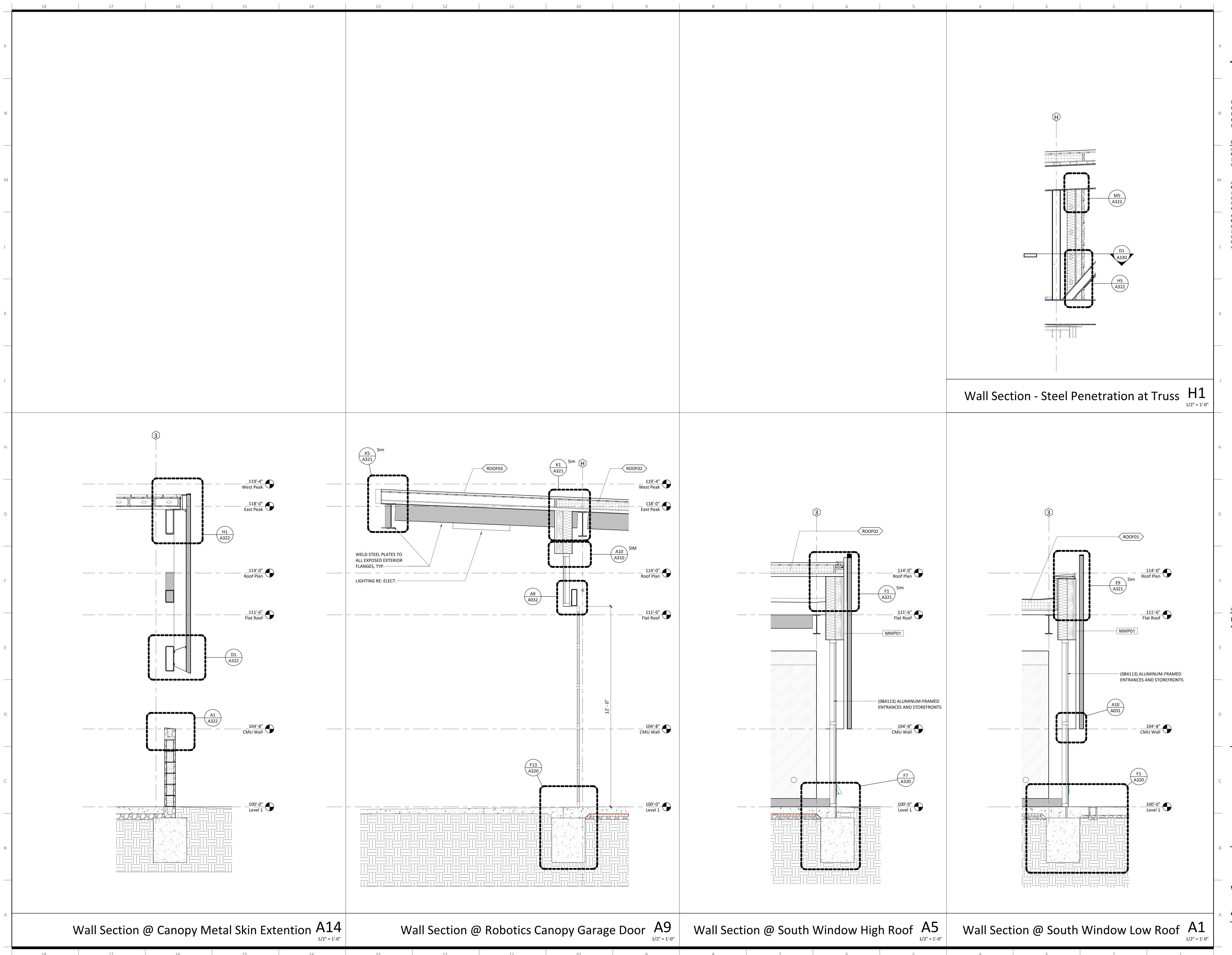
Wall Sections A310

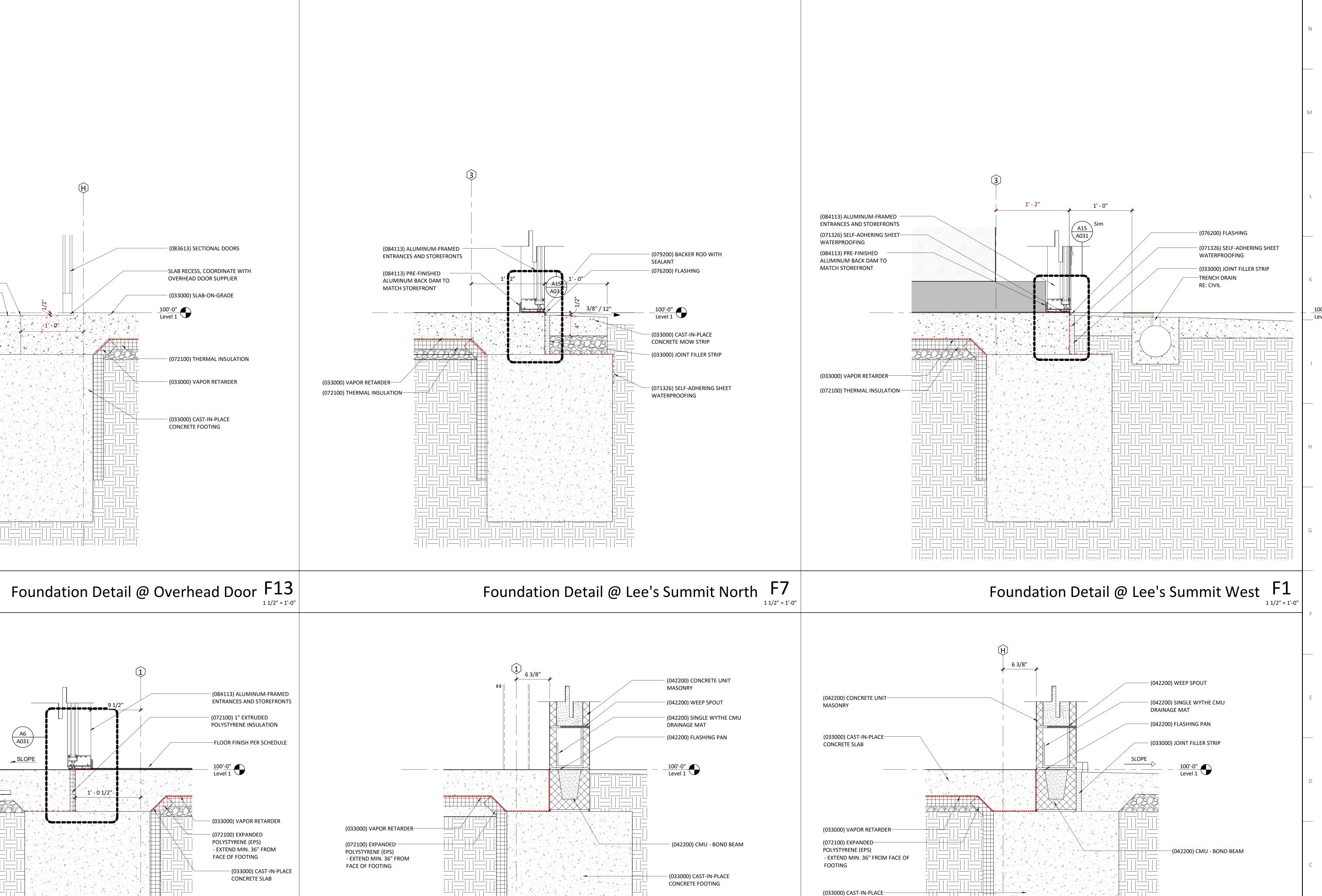
Wall Section @ GIC Canopy A10

Wall Section @ Robotics Canopy A1

1/2" = 1'-0"

Wall Sections A 311





Typical Foundation Detail @ Grade $A7_{11/2"=1'-0"}$

CONCRETE FOOTING

CONTROL JOINT-

PAVEMENT, RE: CIVIL-

-SIDEWALK, RE: CIVIL

SLOPE

(033000) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE FOOTING

Foundation Detail @ Storefront Entry A13





LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Project Number: 0121-0100

owner: architect:
Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania
Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

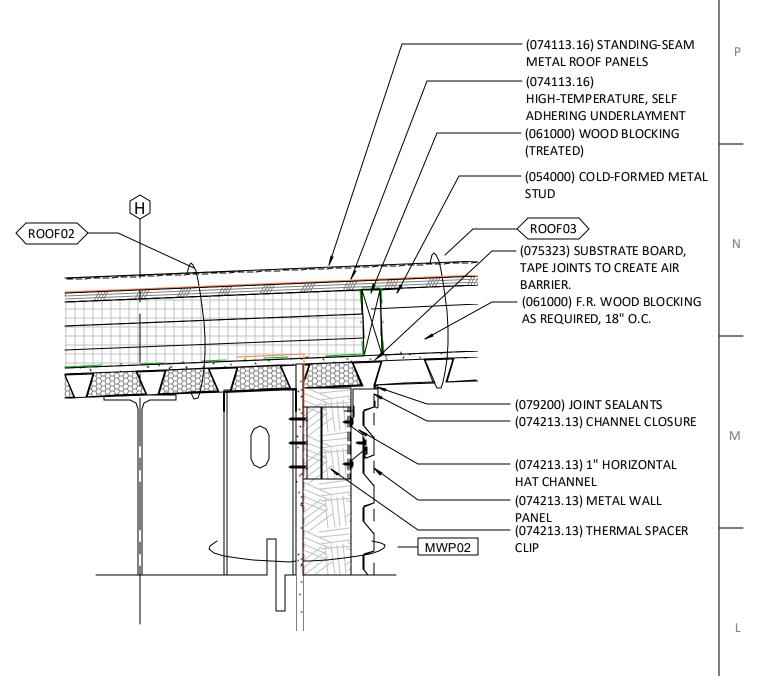
816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer:
Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
913.485.0318
kveng.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers

kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.co

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonengineers.com



Section Detail @ Canopy Wall $K1_{11/2"=1}$

Section Detail @ Lower Roof East Transition A14

2' - 8 1/4"

(074213.13) FORMED METAL WALL PANELS · (061600) 5/8" GLASS-MAT GYPSUM WALL SHEATHING (074213.13) THERMAL SPACER (054000) COLD-FORMED METAL-- (074213.13) 1" HORIZONTAL HAT CHANNEL (092900) 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD-ALUMINUM GIRT; TO MATCH CUSTOM METAL PANEL (074219) CUSTOM PERFORATED 6 3/8" ALUMINUM PANEL WITH SLOT ATTACHMENT AND MECHANICAL FASTENER TO ALLOW FOR THERMAL (051200) HSS SECTION-EXPANSION E10 A031 Sim 9 1/2" (084113) ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS

Section Detail @ Rake K5

5 1/2"

(074113.16) ANCHOR CLIP-

(074113.16) CONTINUOUS BEAD-

(061600) 3/4" EXTERIOR GRADE-

(054000) COLD-FORMED METAL-

(061000) F.R. WOOD BLOCKING-

(075323) SUBSTRATE BOARD,—

(074113.16) GABLE TRIM CAP,-

WRAP AROUND ANGLE AND

(051200) STRUCTURAL STEEL

WELD SLOPED 1/8" STEEL

EXTERIOR BOTTOM FLANGES,

PLATES TO ALL EXPOSED

TAPE JOINTS TO CREATE AIR

(051200) L SHAPE; RE:

PLYWOOD

AS REQUIRED

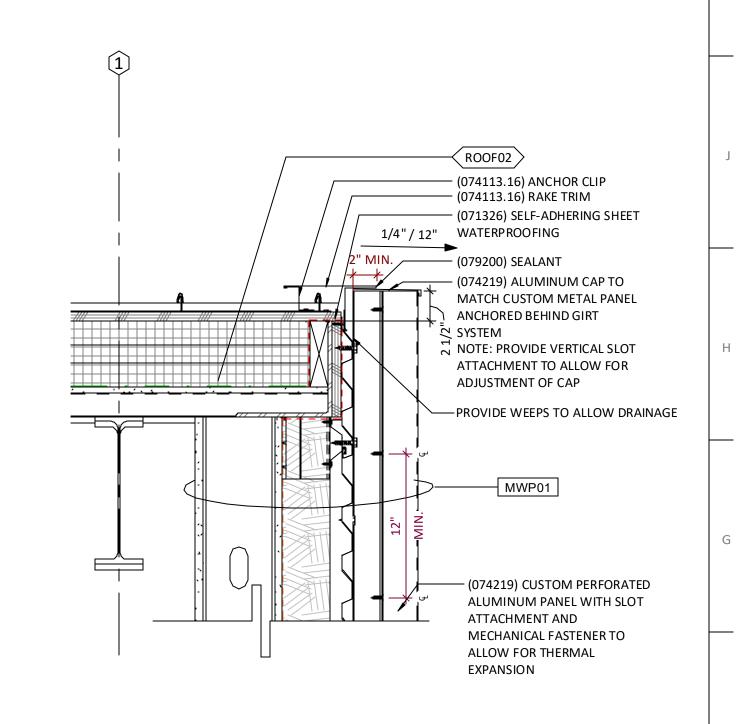
STRUCTURE

SECURE

FRAMING

- (079200) JOINT SEALANTS

ROOF03



ALUMINUM PANEL WITH SLOT (074219) ALUMINUM CAP TO ATTACHMENT AND MATCH CUSTOM METAL PANEL MECHANICAL FASTENER TO ANCHORED BEHIND GIRT ALLOW FOR THERMAL SYSTEM EXPANSION (074219) DIAGONAL ALUMINUM GIRT; TO MATCH CUSTOM METAL PANEL (074213.13) METAL WALL (072726) FLUID-APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER -WRAP OVER AND AROUND BLOCKING (061000) WOOD BLOCKING ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENE-MONOMER (EPDM) ROOFING · (074213.13) FORMED METAL COPING CAP (061600) 5/8" EXTERIOR GRADE (075323) FASTENER PER MANUFACTURERS STANDARD ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENE-MONOMER (EPDM) ROOFING - (075216) COVER BOARD (075323) SUBSTRATE BOARD, TAPE JOINTS TO CREATE AIR - (072100) BATT INSULATION MWP01 -CLIP FOR ATTACHMENT OF STUDS - (074213.13) THERMAL SPACER (072100) 4" MINERAL WOOL · (074213.13) 1" HORIZONTAL

⟨ROOF02⟩

(074113.16) STANDING-SEAM-

(076200) 6" X 7" RECTANGULAR-

METAL ROOF PANELS

(072726) TRANSITION-

(053100) EDGE ANGLE, RE:-

(075216) TERMINATION BAR-

(076200) COUNTER-FLASHING-

(061600) 5/8" EXTERIOR GRADE-

(054000) COLD-FORMED METAL

(075323) SUBSTRATE BOARD,

TAPE JOINTS TO CREATE AIR

(075216) INSULATION-

(EPDM) ROOFING

STRUCTURE

PLYWOOD

(ROOF01)

COLOR ANODIZED, 1/2" PLATE

(074219) FLASHING WITH

ALUMINUM PANEL

LIGHT FIXTURE

TURNED UP EDGE TO MATCH

ALUMINUM AWNING, FULL

WIDTH OF STOREFRONT —

ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENE-MONOMER

MEMBRANE

(074113.16) STANDING-SEAM

METAL ROOF PANELS

(072726) TRANSITION

(EPDM) ROOFING

- (075216) INSULATION

(075323) FASTENER PER

STRUCTURAL

MEMBRANE

STRUCTURAL

1 1/4" / 12"

3' - 1"

− (079200) JOINT SEALANTS⁄

- (092900) 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

- (079200) JOINT SEALANTS

SPM1

(072100) BATT INSULATION-

(061600) 5/8" GLASS-MAT

GYPSUM WALL SHEATHING

(079200) JOINT SEALANTS-

(092900) 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

(092900) 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD—

(092216) 1 5/8" METAL STUD-

-ALIGN WITH GYP BELOW

(051200) L SHAPE; RE

STRUCTURE

(054000) COLD-FORMED METAL-

-(051200) BENT PLATE PER

(053100) EDGE ANGLE, RE:

- (076200) 6" X 7" RECTANGULAR

– (075216) TERMINATION BAR

(061600) 5/8" EXTERIOR GRADE

MANUFACTURERS STANDARD

(072726) TAPED SHEATHING

(075323) SUBSTRATE BOARD,

TAPE JOINTS TO CREATE AIR

-WIDE FLANGE BEYOND; RE: STRUCTURAL

≺ROOF02

(074113.16) STANDING-SEAM

(061000) PLYWOOD BLOCKING

METAL ROOF PANELS

— (075216) INSULATION

— (076200) FLASHING

- (075323) VAPOR BARRIER

- (061000) WOOD BLOCKING

(053100) EDGE ANGLE, RE:

- (075216) TERMINATION BAR - (076200) COUNTER-FLASHING

- (061000) PLYWOOD BLOCKING

(054000) COLD-FORMED METAL

ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENE-MONOMER

(072726) TAPED SHEATHING

(075323) SUBSTRATE BOARD, TAPE JOINTS TO CREATE AIR

STRUCTURAL

(EPDM) ROOFING

- (051200) L SHAPE; RE:

STRUCTURE

(076200) 6" X 7" RECTANGULAR

ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-DIENE-MONOMER

Section Detail @ T.O. Window behind F5

Metal Panel 11/2" = 1'-0"

Section Detail @ T.O. Metal Panel $F_{1,1/2}$

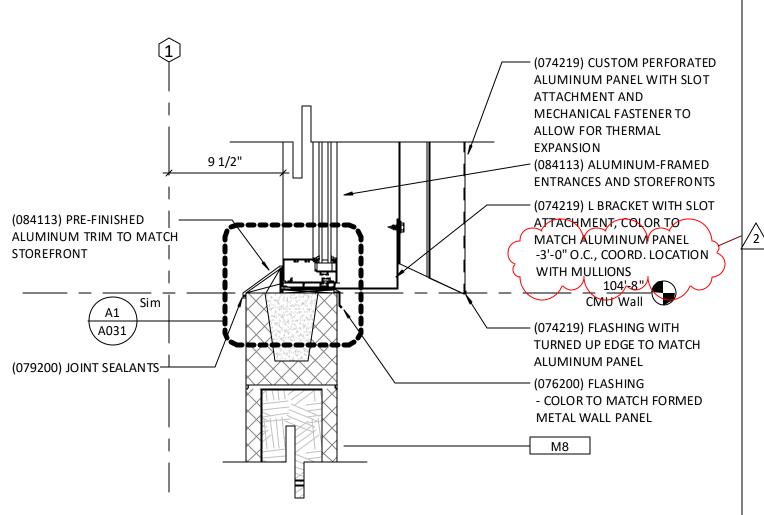
Section Detail @ Lower Roof Duct East Chase E14

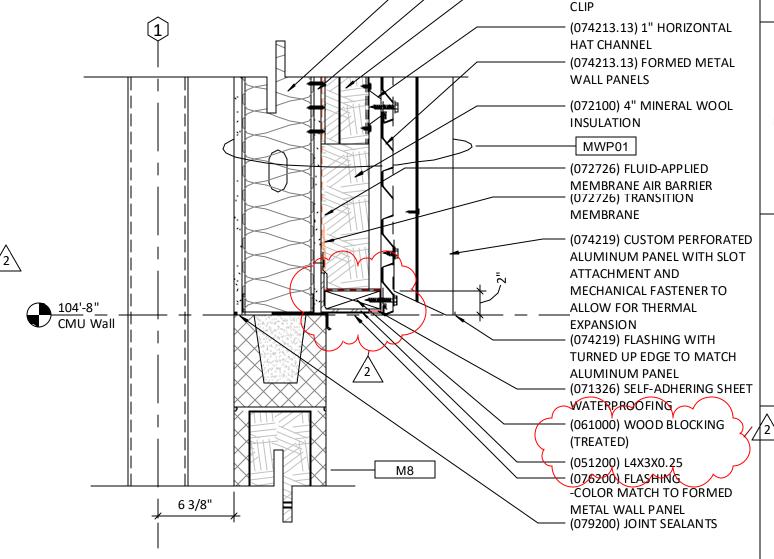
Transitions 11/2" = 1'-0"

Section Detail @ Lower Roof West Transition K14

Section Detail @ Parapet $\mathbb{E}_{11/2''=1'\cdot 0''}$

____111'-6"
Flat Roof





ADAM LEE
STERNS
NUMBER
A-7450

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS

AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR

CONSTRUCTION. RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

Issue Date:

Revisions

- (054000) COLD-FORMED METAL

(061600) 5/8" GLASS-MAT GYPSUM WALL SHEATHING(074213.13) THERMAL SPACER September 9, 2022

Exterior Section Details

A 321

Section Detail @ Entry Canopy A9

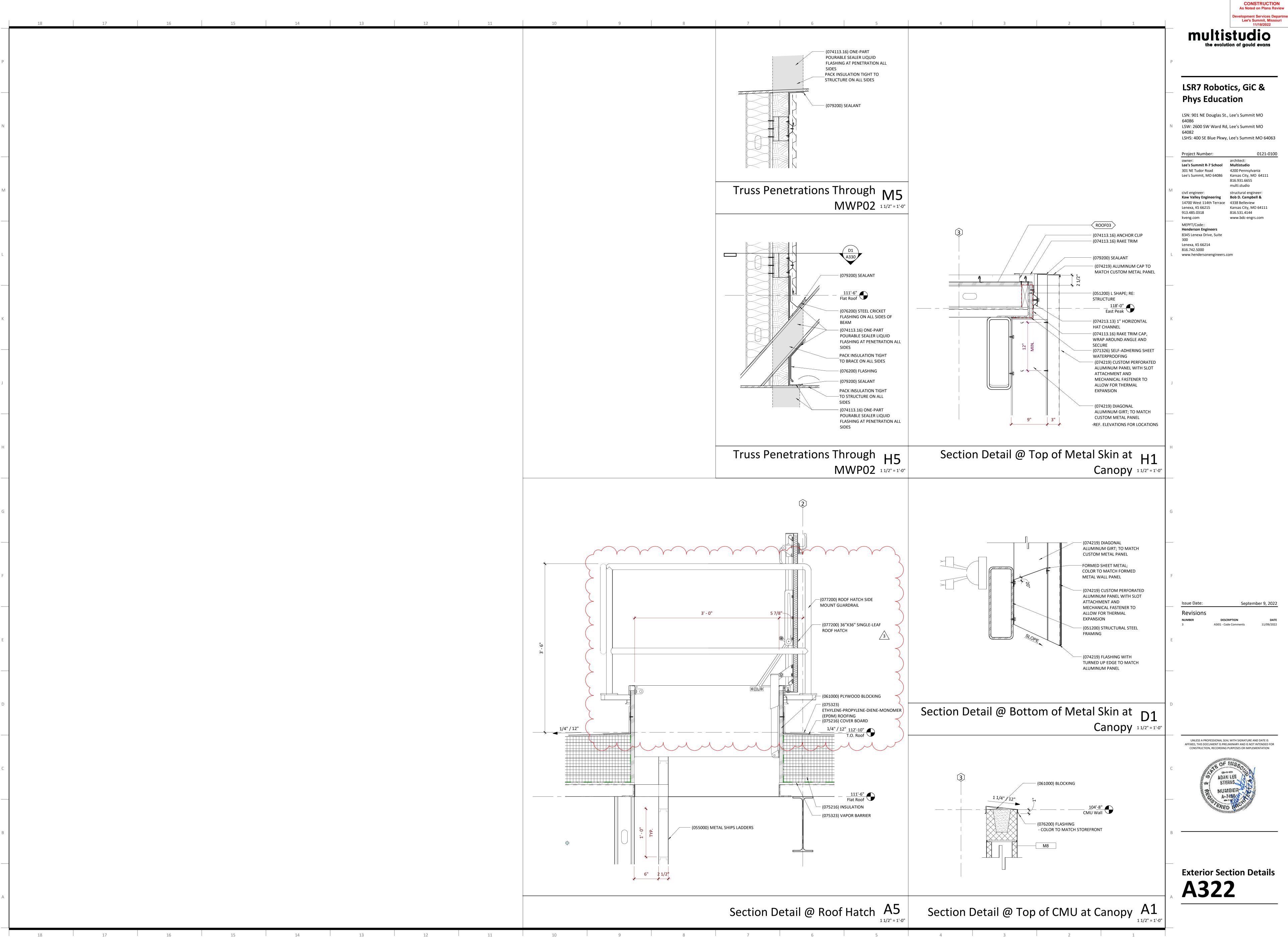
(079200) JOINT SEALANTS

· (084113) ALUMINUM-FRAMED

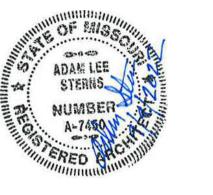
ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS

Section Detail @ B.O. Metal Panel A5
Window Overlay 11/2" = 1'-0"

Section Detail @ B.O. Metal Panel $A_{11/2"=1'-0}$



September 9, 2022



Exterior Section Details

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

816.931.6655 multi.studio Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144

913.485.0318 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 www.bdc-engrs.com

- (074219) DIAGONAL ALUMINUM GIRT; TO MATCH CUSTOM METAL PANEL - (074219) CUSTOM PERFORATED ALUMINUM PANEL WITH SLOT FIRETURN END 6" AND ALIGN WITH SOFFITANICAL FASTENER TO ALLOW FOR THERMAL

– (074219) DIAGONAL

ATTACHMENT AND

EXPANSION

ALUMINUM GIRT; TO MATCH **CUSTOM METAL PANEL**

- (074213.13) CHANNEL CLOSURE

(074219) CUSTOM PERFORATED

ALUMINUM PANEL WITH SLOT

MECHANICAL FASTENER TO ALLOW FOR THERMAL

-RETURN PANEL AT CORNER

(084113) ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS

– (092900) 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

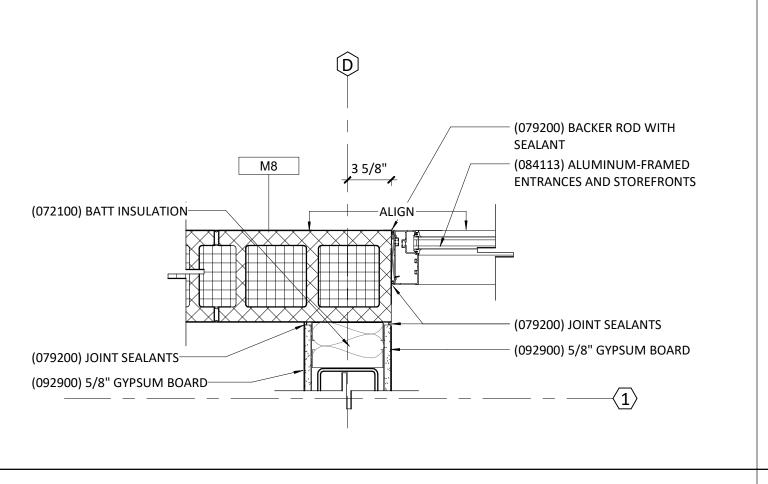
-START GIRT SYSTEM HERE, 36" O.C. TYP.

September 9, 2022

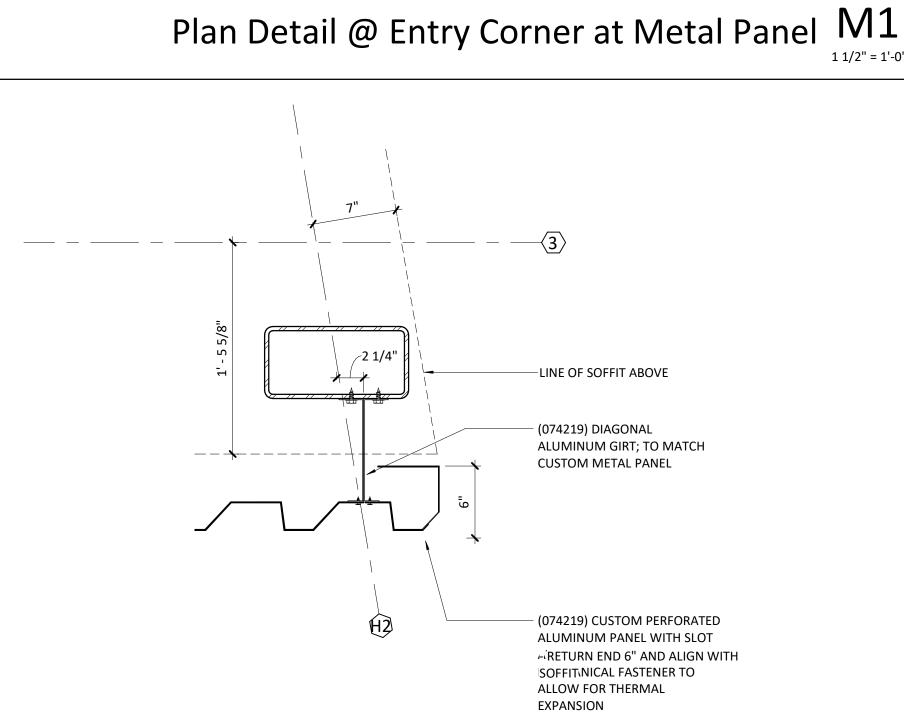
UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



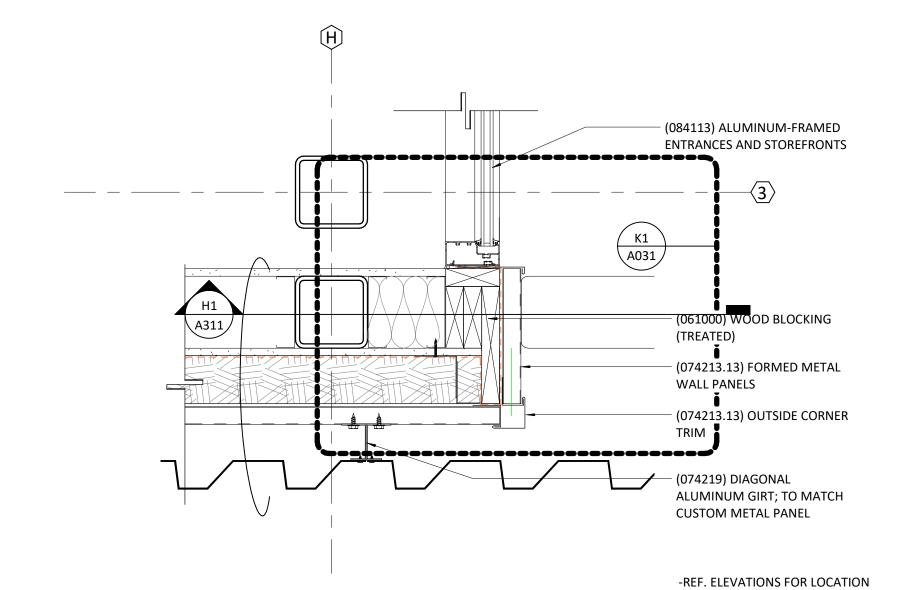
Exterior Plan & Section Details A330



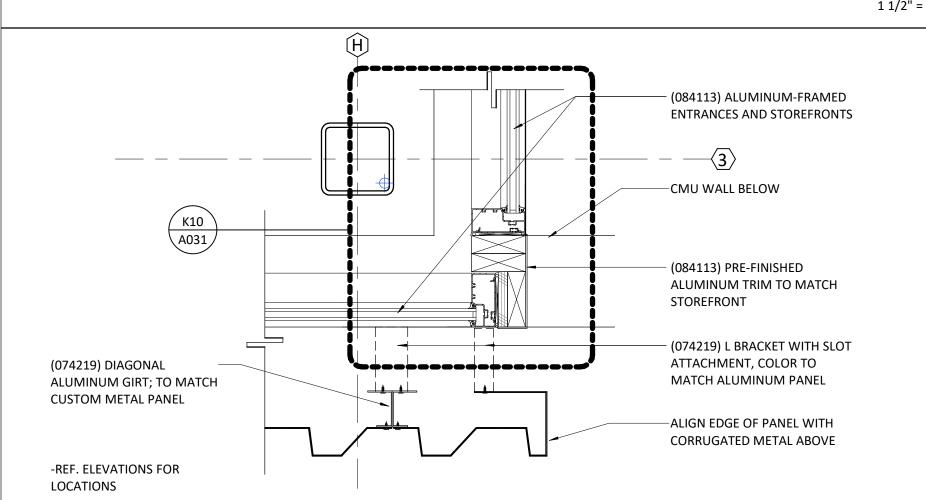
Plan Detail @ Entry Corner at CMU M6



Plan Detail @ End of Metal Panel Canopy $H_{11/2"=1'-0"}$

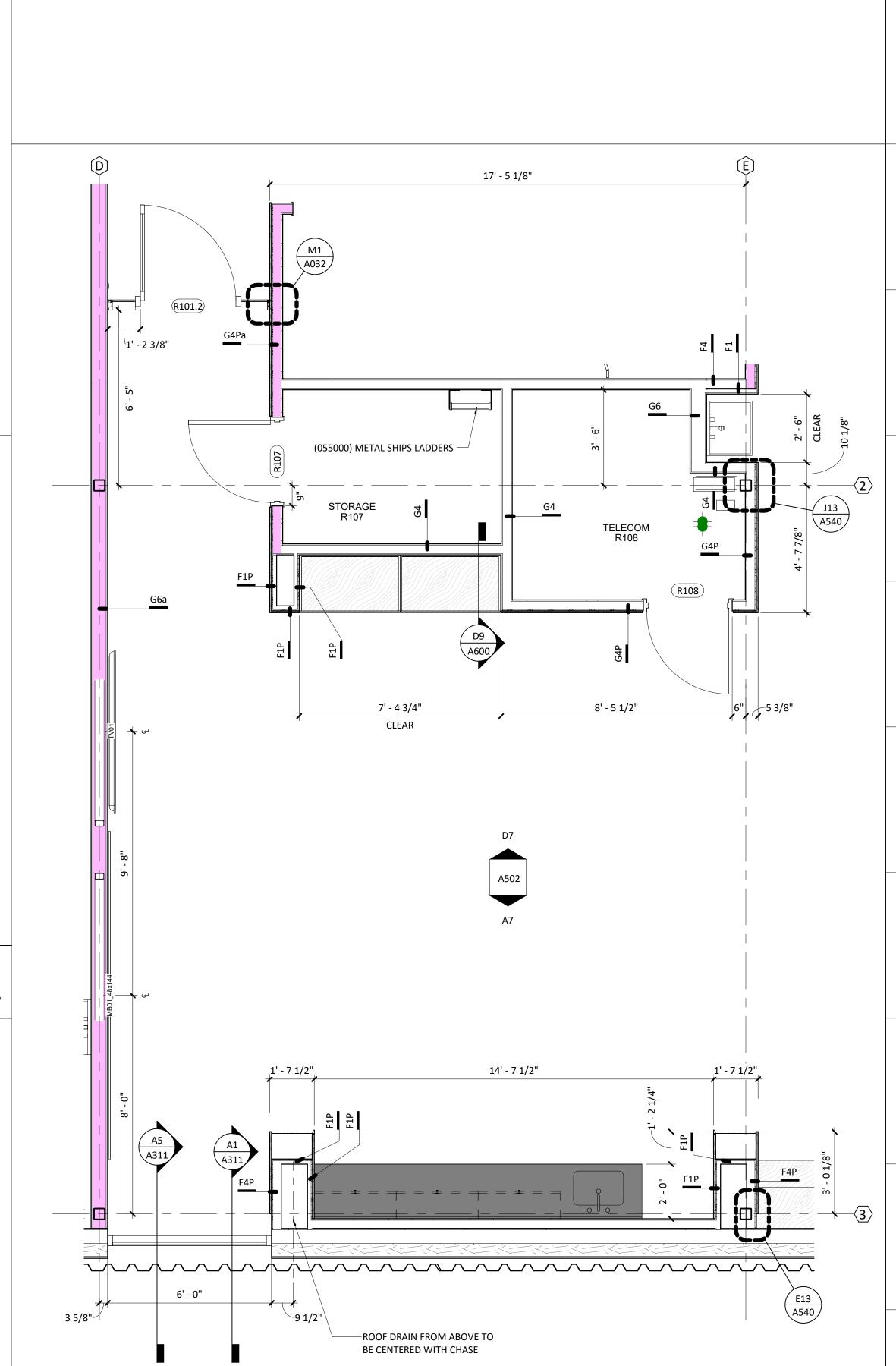


Plan Detail @ Canopy Corner D1



Plan Detail @ Canopy Window Corner A1

Kansas City, MO 64111



T501 T501 44,100,25 44,100,25 (084113) ALUMINUM-FRAMED — ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS RB02 6" FLAT RUBBER BASE ON OPEN CLASSROOM SHELVES— Elevation - Classroom D7 OWNER PROVIDED AND INSTALLED FINISHED END PANEL-MICROWAVE OWNER PROVIDED, CONSTRACTOR INSTALLED REFRIGERATOR-
 B101
 PL01
 B154
 B301
 B301
 PL01
 B301
 BASE CASEWORK HAS 4" FLAT RUBBER

8' - 5 3/4"

WD01

Elevation - Classroom - South A7

BASE, TYP.

LSN / LSW - Enlarged Classroom Floor Plan $A_{3/8"=1'-0"}$

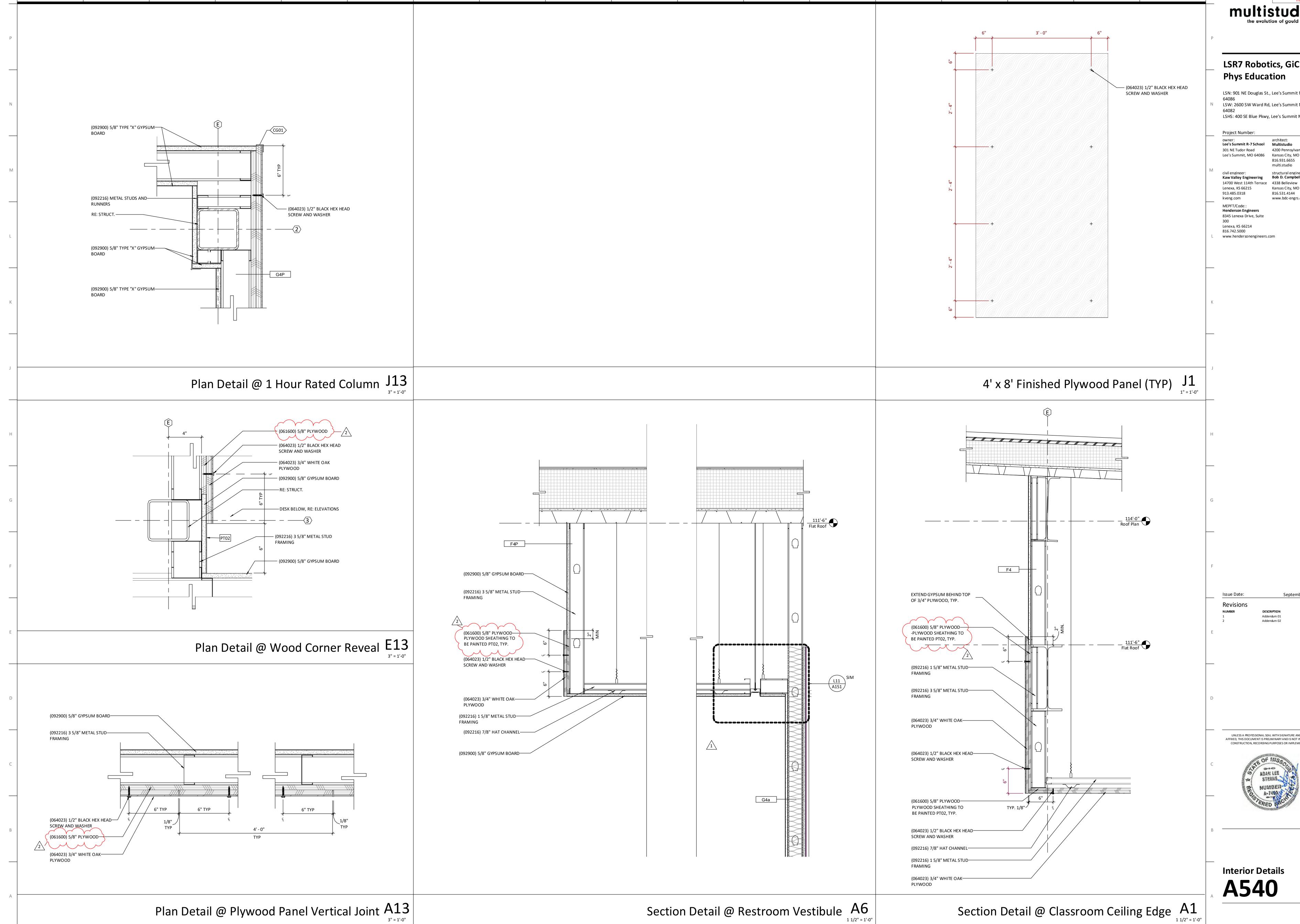
Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

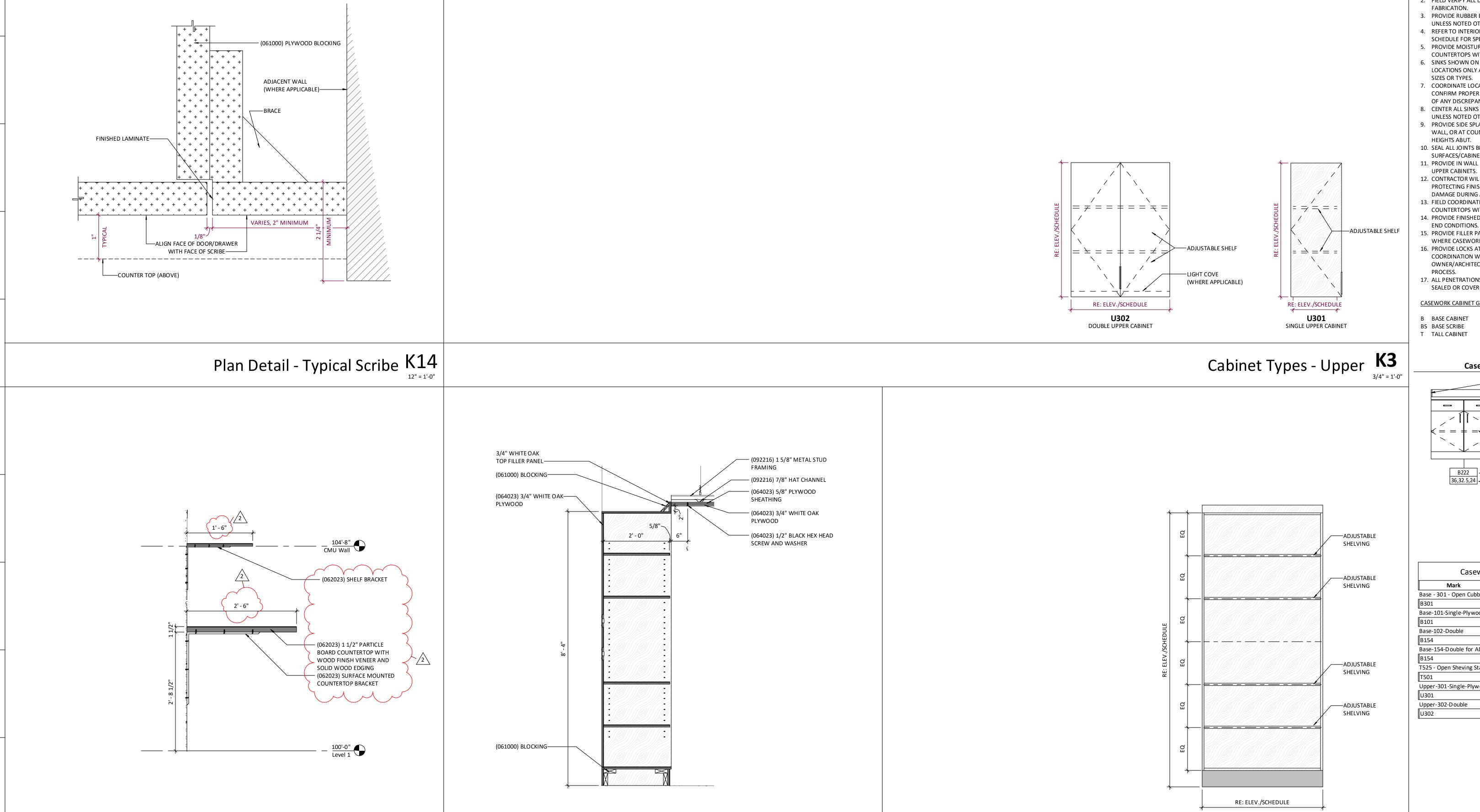
AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

Kansas City, MO 64111 www.bdc-engrs.com







Section Detail @ Classroom Shelving $D_{3/4"=1'-0"}$

Section Detail @ CAD Station D14

FIXED FRONT ∕RB03 BASE RE: ELEV./SCHEDULE RE: ELEV./SCHEDULE DOUBLE BASE CABINET BASE CABINET SINGLE BASE CABINET OPEN CUBBY STACK WITH ADA ROLL IN WITH TRASH/RECYLCING

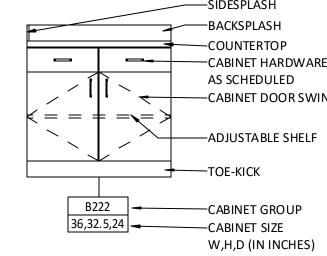
Cabinet Types - Base A3

TALL OPEN SHELVING WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

Cabinet Types - Tall **D3**

17. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH CASEWORK SHALL BE SEALED OR COVERED WITH AN ESCUTCHEON.

CASEWORK CABINET GROUPS:



Mark	Width	Height	Depth
Base - 301 - Open Cubb	y Shelving (34	inch)	
B301	36"	32 1/2"	23"
Base-101-Single-Plywoo	od		
B101	17 1/2"	53"	12"
Base-102-Double			
B154	36"	32 1/2"	24"
Base-154-Double for Al	OA Sink		
B154	36"	32 1/2"	23"
T525 - Open Sheving Sta	ack (9') 2' Dep	th	
T501	44"	100"	25 3/8'
Upper-301-Single-Plywo	ood		
U301	17 1/2"	48 3/4"	12"
Upper-302-D ouble			
U302	36"	49"	12"

RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

multistudio
 the evolution of gould evans

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

4200 Pennsylvania 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

913.485.0318 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers**

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

Project Number: 0121-0100 Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

General Finish Notes: 1. ALL FINISH MATERIALS MUST MEET THE FLAME SPREAD RATINGS PER THE BUILDING CODE. 2. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND PLANS FOR SPECIFIC MATERIAL LOCATIONS. 3. REFERENCED FLOOR/WALL/CEILING TYPES ARE FOR TOP FINISH LAYER DETAILS ONLY. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FLOOR/WALL CEILING ASSEMBLY DETAILS PER LOCATION. 4. PAINT ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK, CONDUIT, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, ETC TO MATCH ADJACENT 5. PAINT ALL NON-FACTORY FINISHED EXPOSED METAL TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL COLOR, UNO. 6. REFER TO TYPICAL FLOORING TRANSITION DETAILS FOR ALL FLOORING MATERIALS. 7. FLOORING TRANSITIONS AT DOORS SHOULD BE EPOXY RESINOUS FLOORING IN RESTROOMS, WITH INTEGRAL LOCATED UNDER THE DOOR IN THE CLOSED POSITION, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 8. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING FINISHED FLOORING SURFACES FROM DAMAGE DURING ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES. 9. PROVIDE BULLNOSE TRIM AT TRANSITIONS FROM EPOXY PAINT REQUIRED FOR ALL WET WALL LOCATIONS IN CERAMIC WALL TILE TO OTHER MATERIAL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL STRUCTURE TO BE PAINTED, TYP. EPOXY PAINT REQUIRED 10. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR CEILING FOR ALL WET WALL LOCATIONS: KITCHEN, WATER 11. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICE COVERS ARE TO BE WHITE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 12. ALL HOLLOW METAL DOORS, FRAMES AND LITE KITS 60" ROLL MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY. 3'-0" ALUM TRAY AT TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL COLOR. BASE. J TRIM CONTINUOUS AT TOP. 5'-6" HIGH STARTING 13. WALLS AND COLUMNS TO BE PT01 UNO. Room name 101 Wall Finish

Base Finish

Finish Legend - LSN & LSW

3/4" PLYWOOD WALL PANEL WITH TYPE "A"

LCS DELUXE PORCELAINE WHITEBOARD

Material Color

WHITE OAK, PLAIN SLICED

WHITE OAK, PLAIN SLICED

STORM 912

123 CHARCOAL

123 CHARCOAL

123 CHARCOAL

GRIJIS/CHARCOAL

LAZY GRAY SW6254

PEPPER CORN SW7674

CARBON AGGREGATE

GUNMETAL

WHITE

Comments

CONCRETE WITH SURFACE SEALER

DOOR FINISH

6" BASE

6" COVE WALL BASE

6" FLAT WALL BASE

4" FLAT WALL BASE

WALK OFF CARPET

FOUNTAINS, SHOP SINK ALCOVE.

CLASSROOM COUNTERTOPS

RESTROOMS.

REF ELEVATIONS AND RCP FOR LOCATIONS

CLASSROOM CASEWORK, REF ELEVATIONS

Floor Finish - Signage Schedule -Type Mark A Room ID (Standard) R1.A Restroom - Men

Exterior Door Vinyl Sign

R2.A Restroom - Women A Room ID (Standard)

C Exterior Door Vinyl Sign

C Exterior Door Vinyl Sign

- (096723) RESINOUS FLOORING —— (096513) RESILIENT FLOORING REDUCER CONCRETE FLOOR — Resinous Flooring / Sealed Concrete Transition

Mark

033000 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

081416 FLUSH WOOD DOORS

Manufacturer

SEALED CONCRETE

MURPHY PLYWOOD

064116 PLASTIC LAMINATE-CLAD ARCHITECTURAL CABINETS

N/A

PINNACLE

PINNACLE

PINNACLE

GRANITE SERIES

SUPER NOP 52

062023 INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK

FORMICA

096513 RESILIENT BASE AND ACCESSORIES

ROPPE

MATS INC

DESCO COATINGS

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

CORIAN SOLID SURFACE N/A

096723 EPOXY RESINOUS FLOORING

096813 TILE CARPET

099123 INTERIOR PAINTING

101100 VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS

123661 SIMULATED STONE COUNTERTOPS

Wall Base Details J12

– (064023) 3/4" WHITE OAK

— (061600) 5/8" PLYWOOD

- (096513) 6" RESILIENT FLAT

PLYWOOD

BASE

FLOOR FINISH

RE: FINISH PLAN AND

VARIES,

Typical Rubber Base at Concrete

SCHEDULE

- (064023) 3/4" WHITE OAK

, (061600) 5/8" PLYWOOD

- (096513) 6" RESILIENT TOPSET

PLYWOOD

FLOOR FINISH

VARIES,

SCHEDULE

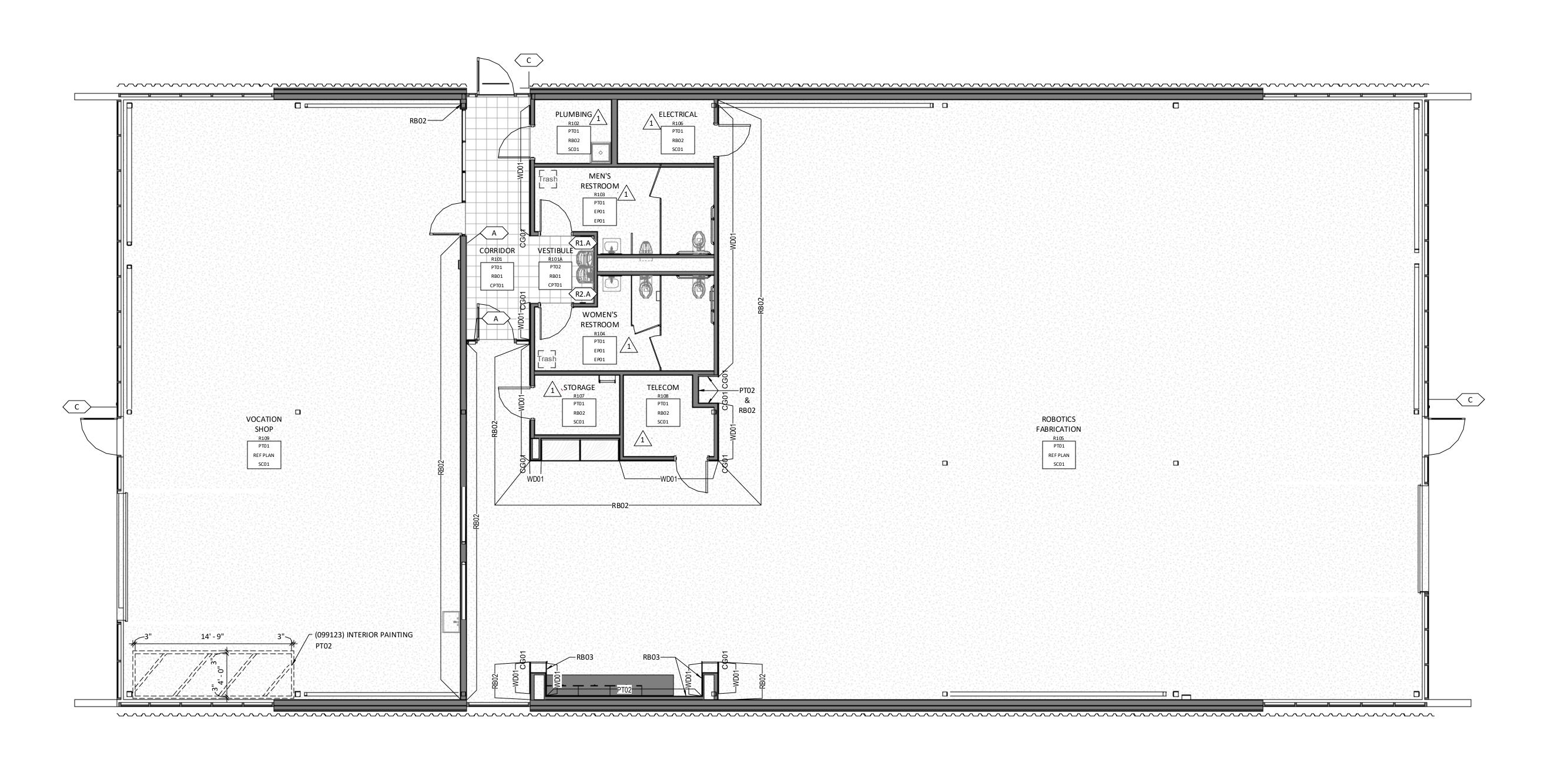
<u>╼╅╎╏┼┼╁╏╿┾╅╁╎╏┼┼╁╏╿┾╅╁╎╏┼┼╁╏</u>╿┾╅╁╎╏┼┼╁╏╿┾╅╁╎╏┼┼╁╏╿┾╅╁╎╏┼┼╁╏╿

Typical Rubber Base At Carpet

N

RE FINISH PLAN AND

Flooring Transitions J9



September 9, 2022 Issue Date: Revisions 09/19/2022 Addendum 01 09/23/2022 Addendum 02

> UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED. THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Finish Plan **AF101**

LSN / LSW - Level 1 Finish Plan $A_{3/16"=1'-0"}$

SEPARATE CONTRACT.

UNLESS A PROFESSIONAL SEAL WITH SIGNATURE AND DATE IS AFFIXED, THIS DOCUMENT IS PRELIMINARY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



Furniture Plan - LSN



LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063



Typical Signage Mounting Heights $A_{3/4"=1'-0"}$

GE	ENERAL NOTES:	PLUI
1.	PROVIDE A CONSTRUCTION RECORD SET OF "AS-BUILT" DOCUMENTS TO THE ARCHITECT REFLECTING ANY VARIANCES OF INSTALLED PIPING LOCATIONS OR EQUIPMENT CONTRARY	THIS IS A
	TO THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.	HOSE BIBB
2.	DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY AND REPRESENT THE GENERAL SCOPE OF THE WORK. REVIEW THE GENERAL	ICE MAKER
	NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS THAT MAY NOT BE SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT IN THIS PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.	JANITOR'S S
વ	NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID. PROVIDE TO THE ARCHITECT A COPY OF INSPECTION	WASHING N
υ.	REPORTS AND APPROVAL CERTIFICATES FROM LOCAL AND STATE INSPECTIONS, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.	
4.	INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH LEGALLY CONSTITUTED CODES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.	
5.	PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS GOVERN WHERE THEY EXCEED CODE REQUIREMENTS.	
6.	VERIFY LOCATION AND DEPTH OF UTILITIES AT POINTS OF CONNECTION BEFORE START OF PIPING INSTALLATION.	
7.	REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF PLUMBING FIXTURES.	
8.	DO NOT SCALE FLOOR PLANS FOR EXACT HORIZONTAL LOCATION OF PIPE ROUTING.	
	INSTALL CONCEALED PIPING TIGHT TO THE STRUCTURE AND AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE.	
	VALVES SHALL BE LINE SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.	
11.	INSTALL EXPOSED PIPING, WHERE NECESSARY, IN FINISHED AREAS TIGHT TO THE STRUCTURE, WALL OR CEILING AND AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. INSTALL PIPING PARALLEL AND / OR PERPENDICULAR TO WALLS.	
12.	INSTALL VALVES AND APPURTENANCES A MAXIMUM OF 24" ABOVE CEILING IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WITHIN 24" OF ACCESS DOORS OR ACCESSIBLE CEILING TILES. PROVIDE PIPE AND FITTINGS TO INSTALL VALVES AND APPURTENANCES AT REQUIRED HEIGHT AND WITHIN 24" OF ACCESS DOORS OR ACCESSIBLE CEILING TILES.	
13.	INSTALL NO PLASTIC PIPE OF ANY KIND ABOVE SLAB INSIDE THE BUILDING. INSTALL NO PLASTIC PIPE IN THE CEILING RETURN AIR PLENUM.	
14.	COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES AND CONTRACTORS.	INSTALL PL UNO IN THE CONSTRUC
15.	COORDINATE PIPING INSTALLATION WITH STRUCTURAL GRADE BEAMS, FOOTINGS, COLUMN PIERS, ETC. SLEEVE PIPING THROUGH GRADE BEAMS, FOOTING, ETC. WHERE REQUIRED AND AS NOTED ON PLANS. COORDINATE SLEEVE	ARCHITECT CONSTRUC INSTALLED REQUIREMI
	INSTALLATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, STRUCTURAL CONTRACTOR AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE CONCRETE IS INSTALLED.	ANNOTA
16.	CLEAN FAUCET AERATORS AND PIPE STRAINERS PRIOR TO TURNING BUILDING OVER TO THE OWNER.	(1)
17.	PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.	1
18.	COORDINATE PIPE ROUTING AWAY FROM ELECTRICAL PANELS. DO NOT INSTALL PIPING OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS.	1
19.	PAINT ALL EXPOSED GAS AND WATER PIPING USING RUST INHIBITOR PAINT. PAINT AND COLOR SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT AND / OR OWNER.	
20.	COORDINATE ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS WITH OTHER TRADES. MAINTAIN 10' MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM ALL AIR INTAKES. MAINTAIN 2' CLEARANCE FROM ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT.	1
21.	INSULATE PIPING ROUTED IN EXTERIOR BUILDING WALLS WITH MINIMUM 2" BATT INSULATION TO PREVENT FREEZING.	
22.	PROVIDE "HEAVY-DUTY" NO-HUB COUPLINGS ON SANITARY PIPING 4" AND LARGER. SEE DIVISION 22 SPECIFICATION SECTION "SANITARY DRAINAGE AND VENT AND PIPING SPECIALTIES" FOR MORE INFORMATION.	P1 1 P1
23.	PROVIDE "HEAVY-DUTY" NO-HUB COUPLINGS ON STORM PIPING, INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO ROOF DRAINS. SEE DIVISION 22 SPECIFICATION SECTION "STORM DRAINAGE PIPING AND SPECIALTIES" FOR MORE INFORMATION.	
24.	PROVIDE TRANSITION ADAPTER COUPLINGS FOR CONNECTION OF PVC DWV TO CAST IRON AT SLAB ON GRADE. SEE DIVISION 22 SPECIFICATION FOR MORE INFORMATION.	ABBREVI
25.	PROVIDE TRANSITION ADAPTER COUPLINGS FOR CONNECTION OF PVC DWV TO CAST IRON SANITARY, WASTE AND VENT PIPE AT SLAB ON GRADE. SEE DIVISION 22 SPECIFICATION SECTION "SANITARY DRAINAGE AND VENT PIPING AND SPECIALTIES" FOR MORE INFORMATION.	ADA AI DI AFF AI AFG AI AHU AI AP AG
26.	PROVIDE TRANSITION ADAPTER COUPLINGS FOR CONNECTION OF PVC DWV TO CAST IRON STORM PIPE AT SLAB ON GRADE. SEE DIVISION 22 SPECIFICATION SECTION "STORM DRAINAGE PIPING AND SPECIALTIES" FOR MORE INFORMATION.	BAS BI S\ BFF BI BFG BI
27.	FLOW CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE SIZE 1/2" AND SET AT 0.5 GPM UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	BOP BOB BOB BOB BTU BF CP CO
28.	WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS SHALL BE SIZE "A" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	CPVC CI CPVC CI CU CO
29.	PROVIDE VERTICAL LIFT SPRING LOADED CHECK VALVES IN HOT AND COLD WATER SUPPLIES FOR MOP SINK FAUCETS DOWNSTREAM OF SHUTOFF VALVES.	DI DI DN DO DFU DI
30.	PROVIDE WALL PIPES AT PIPING PENETRATIONS OF ELEVATED WATERPROOF FLOOR SLABS, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.	DS D((E) E) EMS E! S\
31.	PROVIDE SIZE AND LENGTH OF HOT WATER FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPE FROM CIRCULATED HOT WATER BRANCH OR MAIN TO TERMINATION OF HOT WATER FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPE AT EACH FIXTURE PER 2015 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, TABLE C404.3.1. FOR ½" HOT WATER FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPE SIZE TO INDIVIDUAL LAVATORIES, PROVIDE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF TWO FEET. FOR ½" HOT WATER FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPE SIZE TO INDIVIDUAL SINKS, PROVIDE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 43 FEET. FOR 3/4" HOT WATER FIXTURE SUPPLY PIPE SIZE TO INDIVIDUAL SINKS, PROVIDE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 21 FEET.	ETR EXEMPLE ENC EIL ENC EIL

THIS IS A MASTER LEGEND AND NOT ALL SYMBOLS OR ABB	REVIATIONS ARE USED)		V2
STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS	PIPING SYMBOLS		PIPING LINETYPE	S
IOSE BIBB (CENTERLINE) 36"		OXYGEN OUTLET	CW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER (CW)
CE MAKER OUTLET BOX (CENTER OF BOX) 24"		NITROUS OXIDE OUTLET	SCW	SOFTENED COLD WATER (SCW)
ANITOR'S SINK FAUCET FITTINGS (CENTERLINE) 42"		MEDICAL AIR OUTLET	HW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER (HW)
ION FREEZE WALL HYDRANT (AFG TO CENTERLINE) 18"		NITROGEN OUTLET	HWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC. (HWR)
VASHING MACHINE OUTLET BOX (RIM) 42"		MEDICAL VACUUM INLET	140°	DOMESTIC HOT WATER (140°)
12		FLOOR SINK (FS), SIZE & TYPE	т	TRAP PRIMER LINE (T)
		FLOOR DRAIN (FD), SIZE & TYPE	s	SOIL PIPING - ABOVE FLOOR (S)
	(Ĉ)	ROOF DRAIN (RD), SIZE & TYPE	s	SOIL PIPING - BELOW FLOOR (S)
		BALL VALVE	W	WASTE PIPING - ABOVE FLOOR (W)
	\$	CONTROL VALVE		WASTE PIPING - BELOW FLOOR (W)
		SHUTOFF VALVE	GW	GREASE WASTE - ABOVE FLOOR (GW)
		CHECK VALVE	GW	GREASE WASTE - BELOW FLOOR (GW)
		BALANCING VALVE WITH PRESSURE PORTS	CGWV	COMBINATION GREASE WASTE AND VENT (CGW
	_	WATER METER	CWV	COMBINATION WASTE AND VENT (CWV)
			ST	,
		STRAINER WITH BLOWGEF		STORM DRAIN - ABOVE FLOOR (ST)
	1	STRAINER WITH BLOWOFF		STORM DRAIN - BELOW FLOOR (ST)
		RELIEF/SAFETY VALVE	OST	OVERFLOW STORM DRAIN - ABOVE FLOOR (OST
	b	SOLENOID VALVE	— VBG — —	VENT BELOW GRADE (VBG)
		PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE		VENT BELOW FLOOR (VBF)
	_	GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR	D	INDIRECT DRAIN (ID)
		THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	——CDH——	CONDENSATE DRAIN - HIGH EFFICIENCY RTU (C
	——————————————————————————————————————	PIPE ANCHOR	CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN (CD)
	—————	EXPANSION JOINT	——————————————————————————————————————	AUXILIARY CONDENSATE DRAIN (ACD)
		BACKFLOW PREVENTER	——————————————————————————————————————	SUMP OR SEWAGE PUMP DISCHARGE (SPD)
	<u> </u>	PRESSURE GAUGE	G	NATURAL GAS (G)
STALL PLUMBING FIXTURES AT THE MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN ABOVE		THERMOMETER		NATURAL GAS ON ROOF (G)
O IN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR ELSEWHERE IN THE INSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. FINAL APPROVAL OF LOCATIONS BY		UNION	———MPG———	MEDIUM PRESSURE NATURAL GAS (MPG)
CHITECT. MOUNTING HEIGHTS LISTED ABOVE, OR ELSEWHERE IN THE INSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, ARE AFF, UNO. ALL DEVICES SHALL BE		FLANGE CONNECTION	— — MPG — —	MEDIUM PRESSURE NATURAL GAS ON ROOF (M
OTTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT ADA AND LOCAL QUIREMENTS.		HOSE BIBB (HB)	NPW	NON-POTABLE WATER (NPW)
QUIREMENTS.		NON-FREEZING WALL HYDRANT (NW)	LPG	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG)
NOTATION		MANUAL / AUTOMATIC AIR VENT OR VACUUM REL	HEF	WATER SERVICE (WS)
1 PLUMBING PLAN NOTE CALLOUT		VALVE	DFP	FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER DRY (DFP)
		PRESSURE / VACUUM SWITCH	FP	FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER WET (FP)
PLUMBING EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION. (CONTRACTOR 1 FURNISHED AND INSTALLED). REFER TO PLUMBING FIXTURE	<u> </u>	CLEANOUT	DSP	FIRE PROTECTION STANDPIPE DRY (DSP)
OR EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES		CAP		· ,
EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION (OWNER FURNISHED,	——⊸-	WALL CLEANOUT (WCO)	——WSP——	FIRE PROTECTION STANDPIPE WET (WSP)
CONTRACTOR INSTALLED)	•	FLOOR CLEANOUT (FCO)		CONDENSATE PUMP DISCHARGE (PD)
CU\ MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION (CONTRACTOR	0	EXTERIOR CLEANOUT (ECO)		VENT PIPING (V)
1 FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)	——ю	ELBOW UP	AW	ACID WASTE - ABOVE FLOOR (AW)
OONNECTION POINT OF NEW WORK TO EVICTING	————	ELBOW DOWN	—— AW ——	ACID WASTE - BELOW FLOOR (AW)
CONNECTION POINT OF NEW WORK TO EXISTING		TEE UP	———AV———	ACID VENT (AV)
1 DETAIL REFERENCE UPPER NUMBER INDICATES DETAIL		TEE DOWN	———GWS———	GRAY WATER (GWS)
NUMBER LOWER NUMBER INDICATES SHEET NUMBER		ELBOW UP WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE (SOV)	——————————————————————————————————————	COMPRESSED AIR (CA)
SECTION CUT DESIGNATION		,	———МА———	MEDICAL AIR (MA)
P1 SECTION COT DESIGNATION		ELBOW DOWN WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE (SOV)	MV	MEDICAL VACUUM (VE)
DEDICATED EQUIPMENT ACCESS TILE		TEE UP WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE (SOV)	———HE	HELIUM (HE)
ACCESS PANEL	"^"	TEE DOWN WITH SHUT OFF VALVE (SOV)	IA	INSTRUMENT AIR (IA)
		WATER HAMMER ARRESTER (WHA) WITH PDI SIZE (A, B, C, D, & E)	IV	INSTRUMENT VACUUM (IV)
BBREVIATIONS	──	RECIRCULATION PUMP	N2	NITROGEN (N2)
A AMERICANS WITH MIN MINIMUM	———∞	P-TRAP	N2O	NITROUS OXIDE (N20)
DISABILITIES ACT N/C NORMALLY CLOSED F ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR N/O NORMALLY OPEN		GAS COCK	02	OXYGEN (O2)
G ABOVE FINISHED GRADE NIC NOT IN CONTRACT U AIR HANDLING UNIT ORD OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN		TRAP PRIMER	EV	EVAC/WAGD (EV)
ACCESS PANEL PDI PLUMBING DRAINAGE S BUILDING AUTOMATION INSTITUTE		TRAP PRIMER WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT	CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE (CO2)
S BUILDING AUTOMATION INSTITUTE SYSTEM PH/Ø PHASE F BELOW FINISHED FLOOR PRV PRESSURE REDUCING			AI	MEDICAL AIR INTAKE (AI)
G BELOW FINISHED GRADE VALVE				, ,
P BOTTOM OF PIPE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE RCP REINFORCED CONCRETE				MEDICAL VACUUM EXHAUST (VE)
U BRITISH THERMAL UNIT PIPE CONDENSATE PUMP RD ROOF DRAIN			——————————————————————————————————————	DENTAL MACHUM (DV)
VC CHLORINATED POLYVINYL RPM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE			DV	DENTAL VACUUM (DV)
COPPER RTU ROOFTOP UNIT DUCTILE IRON SF SQUARE FEET			FW1	FILTERED WATER (FW1)
DOWN SP SUMP U DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNIT SS STAINLESS STEEL			FW2——	FILTERED WATER W/ SCALE INHIBITOR (FW2)
DOWNSPOUT SANITARY SEWER, SOIL STACK			——RO——	REVERSE OSMOSIS (RO)
S ENERGY MANAGEMENT TOH TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD SYSTEM TFA TO FLOOR ABOVE			——ROR——	REVERSE OSMOSIS REMINERALIZATION (ROR)
R EXISTING TO REMAIN TFB TO FLOOR BELOW VC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER TYP TYPICAL	LINETYPE LEGEND		\neg	
FLOOR DRAIN UL UNDERWRITERS		VINGS DIFFERENT LINETYPES ARE USED IN	\neg	
B FROM FLOOR BELOW UNO UNLESS NOTED	COMBINATION WITH THE	SYMBOLS TO INDICATE THE STATUS OF ITEMS AS		
F FINISHED FLOOR OTHERWISE FLOW LINE UPS UNINTERRUPTIBLE FOR THE PROPERTY OF T	AND/OR ITEMS WHICH AR	SHED, TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF NEW WORK E ANTICIPATED TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FUTURE.		
A FULL LOAD AMPS POWER SUPPLY R FLOOR VCP VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE	VIEW IN WHICH THEY APF	SING THESE LINETYPES ARE RELATIVE TO THE PEAR. PHASING SHOWN IN DRAWINGS IS NOT		
PM GALLONS PER MINUTE VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY D HEAD, HUB DRAIN DRIVE	INTENDED TO FULLY DES WHICH IS DETERMINED B	CRIBE ALL NECESSARY CONSTRUCTION PHASING Y THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THEIR		
HERTZ VS VENT STACK INVERT ELEVATION VTR VENT THROUGH ROOF	RESPONSIBILITIES. ANY S	SUCH PHASES DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION RAL AND ONLY INTENDED TO INDICATE A BROAD	CALL OUTS	
WC INCHES OF WATER COLUMN W/ WITH JUNCTION BOX W/O WITHOUT	ORDER FOR THE SAKE OI	F DESCRIBING THE PROJECT. THE FOLLOWING ON ANY DEVICE, EQUIPMENT, NOTE, LINE, SHAPE	.	
	ETC.	- =, = ==:=, 110 1=, EINE, OI I/ (E	' ENLARGED PLAN CALLO	DUT (////////////////////////////////////
BOX JUNCTION BOX WC WATER COLUMN	E1G.			(//////////////////////////////////////
	EXISTING —	NEW		



CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

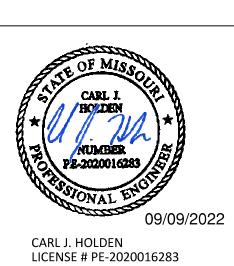
> 0121-0100 Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

816.931.6655 multi.studio civil engineer: structural engineer:
Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 816.531.4144

kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

> 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM 2150005255 MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022



PLUMBING LEGEND AND GENERAL NOTES P000

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

0121-0100 301 NE Tudor Road

816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Kansas City, MO 64111 Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

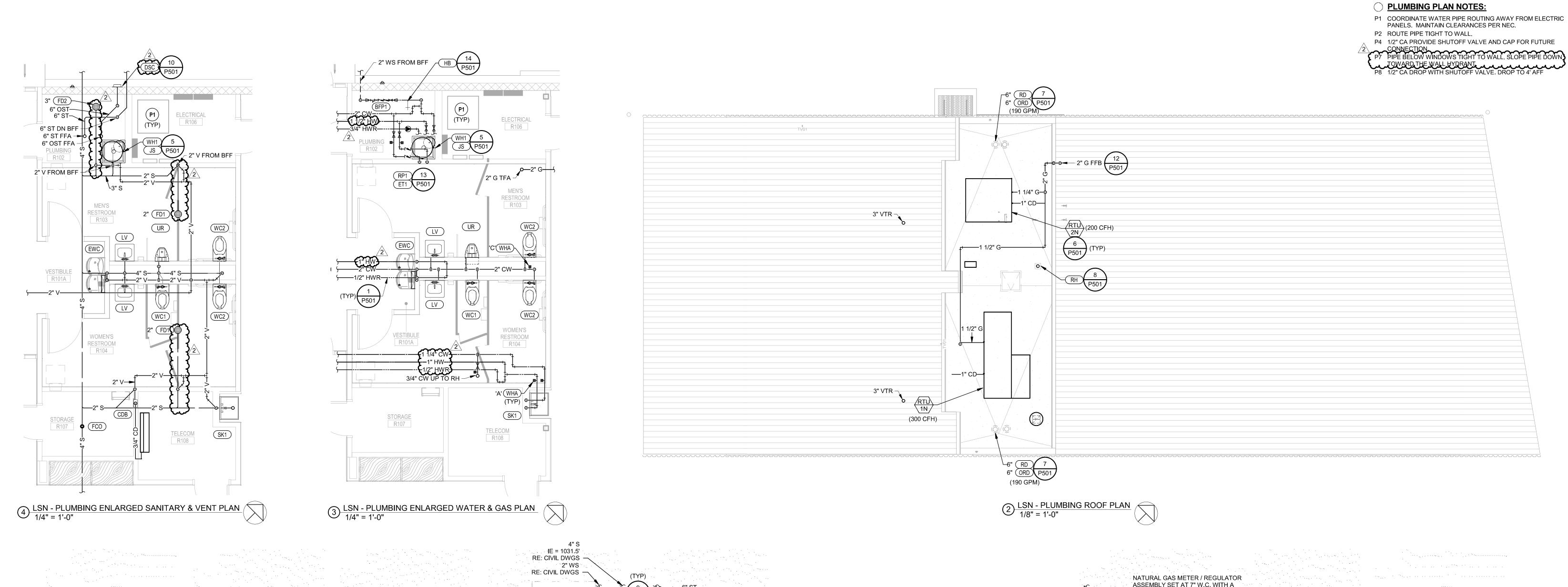
www.hendersonengineers.com

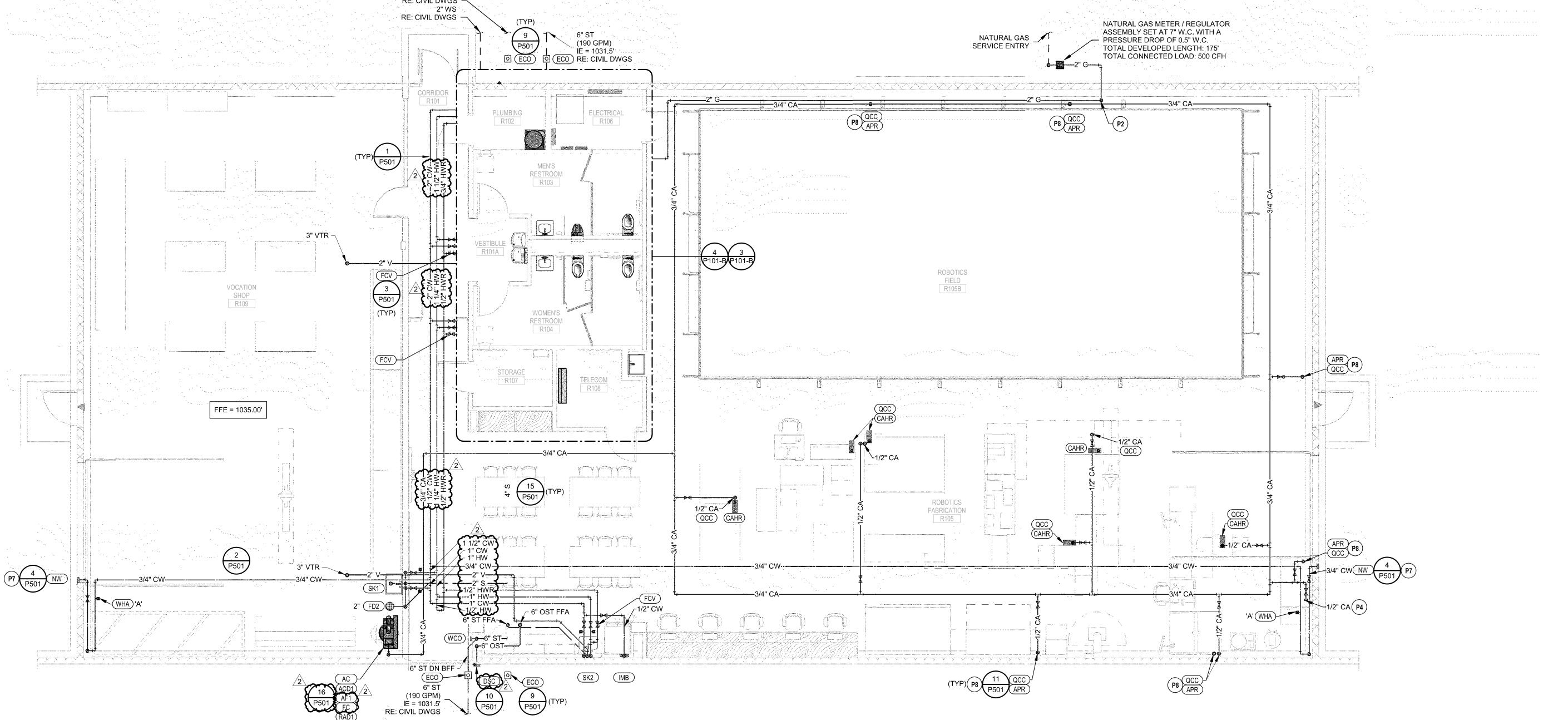
HENDERSON ENGINEERS 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM 2150005255 MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

September 9, 2022

CARL J. HOLDEN LICENSE # PE-2020016283

LSN - PLUMBING PLAN -LEVEL 1 P101-B





1 LSN - PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 1 3/16" = 1'-0"

RELEASED FOR
CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review
Development Services Departn
Lee's Summit, Missouri

multistudio

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

owner: architect:

Lee's Summit R-7 School

301 NE Tudor Road
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655

multi.studio

civil engineer: structural engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

14700 West 114th Terrace Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144

kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300

Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022

Revisions

Addendum 02

CARL J. HOLDEN

OF MISSOLATION ALL ENGINEER

09/22/2022

CARL J. HOLDEN

PLUMBING DETAILS
P501

LICENSE # PE-2020016283

		SYSTEM	DESIGN PRESSURE DR	OP:			0.5" WC	
m	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~	$\sim\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim\sim$
	W	ATER PI	PE SIZIN	G CHAR	T (IPC) F	RANCH	IFS	
	**	~ I L I \ I I I		OUIAIN	· (II O) L			
L				UNITS VS. PRESSUR				
			IN PSI / 100 F	EET FOR TYPE "L" CO	OPPER TUBE			
		COLD WATER (② 2.50 PSI / 100'			НОТ	WATER @ 2.5 PSI	/ 100'
PIPE	INTERNAL	FLUSH TANK	FLUSH VALVE	VELOCITY	FLOW	FLUSH TANK	VELOCITY	FLOW
SIZE	DIAMETER	SFU	SFU	FEET / SEC	GPM	SFU	FEET / SEC	GPM
1/2"	0.545	0.5	N/A	2.3	1.6	*	*	*
3/4"	0.785	1.6	N/A	2.9	4.3	*	*	*
1"	1.025	4.4	N/A	3.4	8.6	*	*	*
1-1/4"	1.265	10.6	5.0	3.9	15.0	*	*	*
1-1/2"	1.505	31.6	8.6	4.3	23.8	*	*	*
2"	1.985	126.0	48.3	5.1	49.3	120.9	5	48.2
2-1/2"	2.465	311.2	187.7	5.9	87.2	246.8	5	74.3
3"	2.945	583.1	476.8	6.6	139.3	406	5	106.1
4"	3.905	1710.4	1710.4	7.8	292.5	859.4	5	186.6
6"	5.845	5269.9	5269.9	8.0	669.0	2859.7	5	418.1
8"	7.725	10143.1	10143.1	8.0	1168.6	5653.3	5	730.3
	•	SIZ	ED WITH HAZEN WILLIA	AMS CONSTANT "C" =	135	*UTILIZE	COLD WATER SIZING	CHART

la construcción de la construcc

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - LSW & LSN PLUMBII

PLUMBING PLAN MARK AUTOMATIC CONDENSATE DRAIN: ARROW # 5702S TIMER CONTROLLED SOLENOID DRAIN VALVE WITH MOUNTING KIT. PROVIDE WITH ARROW Y STRAINER # \$202. ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 120-VOLT SINGLE PHASE AIR FILTER: HANKISON # HF-9-16-4-X-G COALESCING CARTRIDGE TYPE WITH METAL HOUSING AND DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATOR AND EXTERNAL DRAIN ADAPTER. FILTER SHALL BE CAPABLE OF REMOVING PARTICLES TO 3 MICRON AND AEROSOLS TO 5 PPM AT 60 SCFM AT 100PSI. AIR PRESSURE REGULATOR: WILKERSON #R-8, ALUMINUM BODY, BRASSVALVE STEM, NITRILE DIAPHRAGM AND SEALS. OUTLET PRESSURE GAGE, 3/8" FNPT CONNECTIONS AND MAXIMUM FLOW OF REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW PREVENTER: WATTS # LF909QT-S, MEETING ASSE 1013, LEAD FREE CAST BRONZE BODY, QUARTER TURN TEST COCKS, QUARTER TURN BALL VALVES, BRONZE STRAINER, AND # 909AG AIR GAP FITTING. CAHR COMPRESSED AIR HOSE REEL COXREELS EZ-P-LP430 RETRACTABLE HOSE REEL WITH SPRING FEET OF 1/2" LOW PRESSURE AIR HOSE WITH A MAXIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF 180 PSIG. PROVIDE WITH 4-WAY ROLLER BRACKET #4RB, PROVIDE WITH MOUNTING BRACKET KIT FOR MOUNTING SINGLE HOSE REEL # 15723 EZ-UP BRACKET, PROVIDE WITH # 5155-1.5 3/4" X 24" INCH LOW PRESSURE HOSE FOR CONNECTION FROM THE COMPRESSED AIR LINE TO THE HOSE REEL INLET. PROVIDE WITH QUICK DISCONNECT (QCC) DESCRIBED ELSE WHERE IN THIS PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE. CONDENSATE DRAIN BOX: SIOUX CHIEF "OXBOX" MODEL # 696-3 OUTLET BOX, MODEL #696-CF FABRICATED SECURED PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL HINGED COVER. PROVIDE OUTLET SIZE AS ACCEPTANT SHOWN ON PLANS ACCEPTANCE ACCEPTAN EXTERIOR CLEANOUT: EXTERIOR CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH # 4261L SERIES DUCO CAST IRON DOUBL FLANGED HOUSING WITH HEAVY DUTY SECURED SCORIATED CAST IRON COVER WITH LIFTING DEVICE AND CLEANOUT BODY WITH ABS PLASTIC PLUG WITH GASKET SEAL AND PUSH-ON JOINT. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION.CLEANOUT COVERS SHALL HAVE EITHER "SANITARY" OR "STORM" CAST INTO THE COVER TO IDENTIFY SYSTEM SERVED WALL-MOUNTED, LEAD FREE, WATER COOLER WITH BOTTLE FILLING STATION, MECHANICAL FRONT PUSH BUTTON, STAINLESS STEEL FINISH, VANDAL-RESISTANT BUBBLER, CHILLER WITH 8,0 GALLONS PER HOUR CAPACITY, 50°F DRINKING WATER AT 80°F INLET TEMPERATURES 90°F ROOM TEMPERATURI BOTTLE FILLING STATION: ELECTRONIC SENSOR FOR TOUCHLESS ACTIVATION WITH AUTO 20-SECOND SHUT-OFF TIMER, UNIT PROVIDES 1.1-1.5 GPM WITH LAMINAR FLOW TO MINIMIZE SPLASHING. TRIM: McGUIRE # LF2165CCSS12 LEAD FREE BRASS COMPRESSION ANGLE STOP VALVE WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED RISER AND ESCUTCHEON, McGUIRE # B8912CF 1-1/2" 17 GAUGE CAST CHROME PLATED BRASS ADJUSTABLE P-TRAP AND WASTE ARM WITH CLEANOUT PLUG AND ESCUTCHEON, AND SUITABLE CARRIER WITH STANCHIONS TO FLOOR. INSTALL "WCO" UNDERNEATH

FC

FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR: UNITED FLEXIBLE #AFBX1, 3/4" X 12"LONG CORRUGATED 316L STAINLESS STEEL BELLOWS AND 304 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE BRAID WITH MALE NPT THREADED CONNECTIONS WITH INTREGRAL HEX AND WITH A MAXIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE OF 875 PSI.

FLOOR CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH, CAST IRON BODY, FLASHING FLANGE WITH CLAMPING COLLAR, ABS PLUG, AND ADJUSTABLE, ROUND, SECURED, NICKEL BRONZE, TOP. # 4031L (-F-C), SCORIATED TOP FOR EXPOSED, FLUSH WITH FINISHED FLOOR, APPLICATION(S), # 4031L (-F-C-Y), STAINLESS STEEL MARKER FOR INSTALLATION IN CARPETED FLOOR AREA(S), # 4151 (-F-C), 1/8" RECESS FOR INSTALLATION IN TILED FLOOR AREA(S), # 4191 (-F-C), 1/2" RECESS FOR INSTALLATION IN TERRAZZO

AND SIMILAR POURED FLOOR AREA(S). REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION. CLEANOUT COVERS SHALL HAVE EITHER "SANITARY" OR "STORM" CAST INTO THE COVER TO IDENTIFY SYSTEM SERVED.

FCV

FLOW CONTROL VALVE: FLOWDESIGN # ICSS "AUTOFLOW", SERIES 300 STAINLESS UNION BODY WITH NICKEL PLATED UNION NUT, STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COMPENSATING CARTRIDGE, MEETING NSF 61 ANNEX G, NAMEPLATE AND 1/2" VALVE BODY SIZE UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON PLANS. PROVIDE 0.5 GPM FLOW RATE CARTRIDGE UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON PLANS.

FD1

FLOOR DRAIN: JAY R .SMITH # 2005L (-A), CAST IRON BODY AND CLAMPING COLLAR, ADJUSTABLE 6" ROUND NICKEL BRONZE STRAINER. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER PORT IF TRAP PRIMER IS PROVIDED ON THE DRAWINGS. USE PUSH-ON JOINT OF OUTLET SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

FLOOR DRAIN: JAY R .SMITH # 2005L (-A), CAST IRON BODY AND CLAMPING COLLAR, ADJUSTABLE 8" ROUND NICKEL BRONZE STRAINER. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER PORT IF TRAP PRIMER IS PROVIDED ON THE DRAWINGS. USE PUSH-ON JOINT OF OUTLET SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

HOSE BIBB: PRIER PRODUCTS # C-258NCP.75, POLISHED NICKEL PLATED BRASS 3/4" MALE INLET, 3/4" THREADED HOSE CONNECTION, LOOSE KEY HANDLE, AND ASSE 1011 INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER.

FIRE RATED ICE MAKER BOX: GUY GRAY MODEL # FRMIB12ABDS, ASTM E814 LISTED, WHITE POWDER COAT ON COLD ROLLED STEEL BOX WITH TWO INTUMESCENT PADS ATTACHED, BOTTOM INLET WATER SUPPLY WITH 1/2" x 1/4" LEAD FREE COMPRESSION ANGLE STOP VALVE.

JANITOR'S SINK: STERN-WILLIAMS # MTB-2424, 24" x 24" x 10" HIGH TERRAZZO BASIN WITH INTEGRAL STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN BODY.
FAUCET: CHICAGO FAUCET # 897-CP FAUCET WITH WALL BRACE, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER, PAIL HOOK, AND 3/4" MALE HOSE THREADED OUTLET. SECURE FAUCET IN WALL WITH BACKBOARD.
TRIM: # BP TYPE 304, 20 GAUGE, STAINLESS STEEL WALL SURROUNDS, # T-35 THREE FOOT LONG REINFORCED HOSE WITH 3/4" CHROME COUPLING AND WALL HOOK, # V-70 EXTRUDED VINYL BUMPER GUARD, AND # T-40 24" STAINLESS STEEL MOP HANGER.

WALL-MOUNTED LAVATORY (ADA ACCESSIBLE): AMERICAN STANDARD # 0356.421 "LUCERNE" 20-1/2" X 18-1/4" RECTANGULAR WALL MOUNTED WHITE VITREOUS CHINA FIXTURE WITH FAUCET LEDGE AND FRONT OVERFLOW.

FAUCET: TOTO # TEL105-D10E #CP DECK-MOUNT, HYDRO-POWERED, LEAD-FREE, SENSOR OPERATED

FAUCET, BATTERY BACK-UP, 0.5 GPM (0.09 GALLONS PER CYCLE), AND VANDAL RESISTANT AERATOR.

TRIM: McGUIRE # LF2165LKSS12 LEAD FREE BRASS QUARTER TURN, LOOSE KEY, COMPRESSION ANGLE STOP VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED RISERS AND ESCUTCHEONS, McGUIRE # B8872CF 1-1/4" 17 GAUGE CAST CHROME PLATED BRASS ADJUSTABLE P-TRAP AND WASTE ARM WITH CLEANOUT PLUG AND ESCUTCHEON, PLUMBEREX "PRO-EXTREME" # X-4222 INSULATION KIT FOR WATER AND WASTE PIPES.

THERMOSTATIC WAX ELEMENT, CORROSION RESISTANT INTERNAL PARTS, AND INTEGRAL CHECKS, ASSE 1070 COMPLIANT, CAPABLE OF 1.6 GPM WITH A 20 PSI DIFFERENTIAL AND A MINIMUM FLOW RATE OF 0.25 GPM. SET TEMPERATURE TO 100F. PROVIDE WITH MOUNTING BRACKET. MOUNT BELOW THE PLUMBING FIXTURE WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN(S).

TRIM: McGUIRE # LF2165LKSS12 LEAD FREE BRASS QUARTER TURN, LOOSE KEY, COMPRESSION

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE: POWERS # LFG480, SOLID LEAD-FREE BRASS OR BRONZE BODY,

ANGLE STOP VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED RISERS AND ESCUTCHEONS, McGUIRE # 151 CUP STRAINER WITH 1-1/2" 17 GAUGE TAILPIECE, McGUIRE # B8912CF 1-1/2" 17 GAUGE CAST CHROME PLATED BRASS ADJUSTABLE P-TRAP WITH BRASS CLEANOUT AND ESCUTCHEON.

NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT: PRIER PRODUCTS # C-634NBX1, SATIN NICKEL PLATED BRASS 1" MALE INLET BY 3/4" FEMALE INLET, 3/4" THREADED HOSE CONNECTION, LOOSE KEY HANDLE, HYDRANT LENGTH AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED WALL THICKNESS, ADJUSTABLE WALL CLAMP, BRASS BOX

WITH SATIN NICKEL PLATED FINISH AND INTEGRAL ASSE 1052 DOUBLE CHECK VACUUM BREAKER.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - LSW & LSN

ORD

OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH # 1080Y (-E0X-C-R-LESS DOME), 15" DIAMETER CAST IRON BODY, FLASHING CLAMP, GRAVEL STOP, UNDERDECK CLAMP, SUMP RECEIVER, HUBLESS OUTLET, FIXED EXTENSION – HEIGHT AS REQUIRED BY INSTALLED INSULATION THICKNESS, CAST IRON DOME BOLTED OR LOCKED DOWN AND 2" HIGH WATER DAM. PROVIDE OUTLET SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLANS. CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN DOME: MIFB # RG2016DDC ROOF GUARD CAST IRON 19" DIAMETER REPLACEMENT ROOF DOME.

QCC

QUICK CONNECT COUPLER: GRACO #110198 COUPLER WITH 3/8" FNPT END. GRACO #110199 COUPLER WITH 1/2" FNPT END. VERIFY WITH OWNER THE TYPE OF COUPLER NECESSARY TO MATCH TOOL AND

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION NEEDS FOR NEW AND RELOCATED EQUIPMENT. REFRIGERATED AIR DRYER: HANKISON # HPR-35 AIR COOLED NON-CYCLING TYPE WITH 200 PSI MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE, AIR DRYING MODULE, ON-OFF SWITCH, POWER ON LIGHT, AUTOMATIC DRAIN VALVE, THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION, CYCLING FAN CONTROL AND HIGH TEMPERATURE LIGHT. AIR DRYER SHALL BE CAPABLE OF PROVIDING 35 SCFM AT A 35F PRESSURE DEWPOINT AT 100 LOADED "EZ-COIL REWIND SAFETY SYSTEM" WITH LOW RETRACTION SPEED, BRASS BEARING AND 30 ROOF DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH # 1010Y (-E0X-C-R-LESS DOME). 15" DIAMETER CAST IRON BODY. FLASHING CLAMP, GRAVEL STOP, UNDERDECK CLAMP, SUMP RECEIVER, HUBLESS OUTLET, FIXED EXTENSION -HEIGHT AS REQUIRED BY INSTALLED INSULATION THICKNESS. AND CAST IRON DOME BOLTED OR LOCKED DOWN. PROVIDE OUTLET SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLANS. CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN DOME: MIFB # RG2016DDC ROOF GUARD CAST IRON 19" DIAMETER REPLACEMENT ROOF DOME.

RH ROOF NON-FREEZE POST HYDRANT: MAPA PRODUCTS # MPH-24FP FREEZE PROOF POST HYDRANT MEETING ASSE #1057 WITH BLACK POWDER COATED CAST ALUMINUM WEATHER-GUARD DOME HANDLE, STAINLESS STEEL SHROUD WITH WELDED STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE, UNDER DECK CLAMP BRONZE GLOBE ANGLE VALVE, 3/4" HOSE CONNECTION, QUICK DISCONNECT WITH BUILT-IN VACUUM BREAKER, STAINLESS STEEL RESERVOIR.

SINK: ELKAY # WNSF-8124, ONE 24" x 24" x 14" DEEP COMPARTMENT, 8" HIGH BACKSPLASH, 14 GAUGE TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL, AND 16 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL ADJUSTABLE LEGS.

FAUCET: CHICAGO FAUCET #445-206578AB 3 3/8" BACK MOUNT FAUCET WITH 3" – 3 3/8" ADJUSTABLE "R" ARMS WITH INTEGRAL SHUT OFF, VANDAL RESISTANT # 369 LEVER HANDLES, L9 SWING SPOUT, # E1 FULL FLOW OUTLET, QUARTER TURN CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

TRIM: ELKAY # LK24RT GRID STRAINER WITH LEVER HANDLE AND 1-1/2" TAILPIECE, AND 1-1/2" HARD COPPER TYPE "DWV" FABRICATED INDIRECT WASTE LINE ROUTED TO FLOOR SINK.

SK2

UNDERMOUNT SINK (ADA ACCESSIBLE): ELKAY # ELUHAD361855, 35-3/4" x 18-1/2" x 5-3/8" DEEP, DOUBLE COMPARTMENT, SELF-RIMMING, 18 GAUGE TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL. PROVIDE A BEAD OF SILICONE CAULK BETWEEN THE SINK AND COUNTERTOP PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

FAUCET: CHICAGO FAUCET # 895-317GN2AE29ABCP 4" SPREAD LEAD FREE FAUCET WITH 4" WRISTBLADE HANDLES, 5-1/4" GOOSENECK SPOUT, 2.2 GPM LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET, AND QUARTER TURN CERAMIC CARTRIDGES.

TRIM: McGUIRE # LF2165LKSS12 LEAD FREE BRASS QUARTER TURN, LOOSE KEY, COMPRESSION ANGLE STOP VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED RISERS AND ESCUTCHEONS, McGUIRE # 151 CUP STRAINER WITH 1-1/2" 17 GAUGE TAILPIECE, McGUIRE # B8912CF 1-1/2" 17 GAUGE CAST CHROME PLATED BRASS ADJUSTABLE P-TRAP WITH BRASS CLEANOUT AND ESCUTCHEON.

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE: POWERS # LFG480, SOLID LEAD-FREE BRASS OR BRONZE BODY,
THERMOSTATIC WAX ELEMENT, CORROSION RESISTANT INTERNAL PARTS, AND INTEGRAL CHECKS,
ASSE 1070 COMPLIANT, CAPABLE OF 1.6 GPM WITH A 20 PSI DIFFERENTIAL AND A MINIMUM FLOW RATE
OF 0.25 GPM. SET TEMPERATURE TO 120F. PROVIDE WITH MOUNTING BRACKET. MOUNT BELOW THE
PLUMBING FIXTURE WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN(S).

URINAL (ADA ACCESSIBLE): AMERICAN STANDARD # 6561.017 "TRIMBROOK" WHITE VITREOUS CHINA

FIXTURE WITH FLUSHING RIM, 3/4" TOP SPUD, AND SIPHON FLUSH ACTION.

VALVE: TOTO #TEU1UA12#CP, "ECO-POWER" WATER TURBINE AND BATTERY POWERED, 1.0 GALLON PE FLUSH, EXPOSED, CHROME PLATED, SENSOR OPERATED FLOW REGULATOR TYPE FLUSH VALVE MECHANICAL OVERRIDE PUSH BUTTON, WITH POM FLOW REGULATOR WITH CHLORAMINE RESISTANT SEAT AND SEALS AND SELF-CLEANING MECHANISM, ESCUTCHEON, INTEGRAL SCREWDRIVER STOP,

VACUUM BREAKER, 3/4" FLUSH TUBE AND SWEAT ADAPTER KIT.

TRIM: SUITABLE CARRIER WITH STANCHIONS TO FLOOR.

WC1 WALL-MOUNTED WATER CLOSET: AMERICAN STANDARD # 2257.001 "AFWALL" WHITE VITREOUS CHINA

FIXTURE WITH ELONGATED UNIVERSAL BOWL AND DIRECT-FED SIPHON JET ACTION.

VALVE: TOTO TET1LAR #CP, "ECO-POWER" WATER TURBINE AND BATTERY POWERED, 1.28 GALLON PER FLUSH, EXPOSED, CHROME-PLATED, SENSOR OPERATED PISTON TYPE FLUSH VALVE MECHANICAL

VALVE: TOTO TET1LAR #CP, "ECO-POWER" WATER TURBINE AND BATTERY POWERED, 1.28 GALLON PEF FLUSH, EXPOSED, CHROME-PLATED, SENSOR OPERATED PISTON TYPE FLUSH VALVE MECHANICAL OVERRIDE PUSH BUTTON, WITH PISTON WITH CHLORAMINE RESISTANT SEAT AND SEALS AND SELF-CLEANING MECHANISM, ESCUTCHEON, INTEGRAL SCREWDRIVER STOP, VACUUM BREAKER, AND SWEAT ADAPTER KIT.

TRIM: CHURCH # 9500SSCT WHITE OPEN-FRONT CONTOURED, SOLID PLASTIC, HEAVY DUTY, SEAT LESS COVER WITH SELF-SUSTAINING CHECK HINGES AND STAINLESS-STEEL BOLTS. PROVIDE SUITABLE FIXTURE CARRIER

WALL-MOUNTED WATER CLOSET (ADA ACCESSIBLE): AMERICAN STANDARD # 2257.001 "AFWALL" WHITE VITREOUS CHINA FIXTURE WITH ELONGATED UNIVERSAL BOWL AND DIRECT-FED SIPHON JET ACTION.

VALVE: TOTO TET1LAR #CP, "ECO-POWER" WATER TURBINE AND BATTERY POWERED, 1.28 GALLON PER FLUSH, EXPOSED, CHROME-PLATED, SENSOR OPERATED PISTON TYPE FLUSH VALVE MECHANICAL OVERRIDE PUSH BUTTON, WITH PISTON WITH CHLORAMINE RESISTANT SEAT AND SEALS AND SELF-CLEANING MECHANISM, ESCUTCHEON, INTEGRAL SCREWDRIVER STOP, VACUUM BREAKER, AND

SWEAT ADAPTER KIT.

TRIM: CHURCH # 9500SSCT WHITE OPEN-FRONT CONTOURED, SOLID PLASTIC, HEAVY DUTY, SEAT LESS COVER WITH SELF-SUSTAINING CHECK HINGES AND STAINLESS-STEEL BOLTS. PROVIDE SUITABLE

FIXTURE CARRIER.

WALL CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH # 4530S, CAST IRON CLEANOUT TEE, COUNTER SUNK PLUG, STAINLESS STEEL ROUND COVER AND SCREW, AND IRON PLUG WITH GASKET SEAL. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION.

FOR INSTALLATION.

WATER HAMMER ARRESTER: PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS, HARD DRAWN COPPER BODY WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS, PISTON TYPE WITH LUBRICATED EPDM "O" RING SEALS, MEETING ASSE 1010 OR PDI WH-201. PROVIDE PDI SIZES "A" THROUGH "F" AS SHOWN ON PLANS. PROVIDE SIZE "A" UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS.

multistudio

the evolution of gould evans

CONSTRUCTIONAs Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

owner: architect:

Lee's Summit R-7 School

301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215

P13.485.0318

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.531.4144

Lenexa, KS 66215
913.485.0318
kveng.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.743.5000

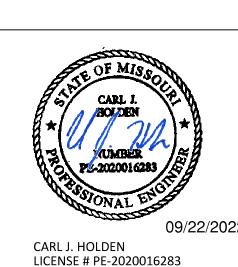
816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS
8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001
WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D

EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Revisions
NUMBER
DESCRIPTION
Addendum 02
DESCRIPTION
DA
2
Addendum 02
09/23/20



PLUMBING SCHEDULES

MECHANICAL SY							
THIS IS A MASTER LEGEND AND STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT	NOT ALL SYMBOLS OR ABBR		ED. K AND ACCESSORIES	PIPING SYMBOLS	3	PIPING LINETYPES	V3.0
THERMOSTATS (USER ADJUSTABLE) CONTROLS	46" 46"	£ = = 3	DUCTWORK/EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED		DIRECTION OF FLOW CONTROL VALVE	EXISTING	PIPING TO BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED
INSTALL DEVICES AT THE MOUNTING HEIC CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. MOUNTING ELSEWHERE IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOC	G HEIGHTS LISTED ABOVE OR		EXISTING DUCTWORK/EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER	—————————————————————————————————————	- THREE-WAY CONTROL VALVE - SHUTOFF VALVE	CD——CONDEN	PIPING TO REMAIN SATE DRAIN (CD) Y CONDENSATE DRAIN (ACD)
OF THE DEVICE UNO. ALL DEVICES SHALL WITH CURRENT ADA AND LOCAL REQUIRE		~	INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT (MAX. 5'-0" LONG)	X	- CHECK VALVE - BALANCING VALVE WITH PRESSURE PORTS	——NPW—— NON-POT ———G—— NATURAL	
ANNOTATION (1) MECHANICAL PLAN NOTE CA	ALLOUT		BRANCH DUCT WITH 45° RECTANGLE-ROUND BRANCH FITTING AND MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER	 >	- TRIPLE DUTY VALVE WITH PRESSURE PORTS - STRAINER	— —G— — NATURAL	GAS ON ROOF (G)
CU MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT D 1 FURNISHED AND INSTALLED	ESIGNATION (CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)		ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES		STRAINER WITH BLOWOFF		PRESSURE NATURAL GAS (MPG) PRESSURE NATURAL GAS ON ROOF (MGP)
CONNECTION POINT OF NEV	,	 	BRANCH DUCT WITH BELL-MOUTH FITTING & MANUAL VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER		- RELIEF / SAFETY VALVE - SOLENOID VALVE	FOS—FUEL OIL—FOR—FUEL OIL	` ,
DETAIL REFERENCE. UPPER NUMBER LOWER NUMBER IN		<u> </u>	DUCT UP		PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR	FOV—FUEL OIL——LPG——LIQUEFIE	
SECTION CUT DESIGNATION			DUCT DOWN	——————————————————————————————————————	- THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	BOILER F	EED WATER (BFW)
DEDICATED EQUIPMENT ACC	CESS TILE	FEA GEA	EXHAUST AIR - GREASE		- PIPE ANCHOR - EXPANSION JOINT		SSURE STEAM SUPPLY (HPS) SSURE STEAM CONDENSATE (HPC)
ACCESS PANEL		T GEA T	OUTSIDE AIR	—— = ——×	- PIPE GUIDE - PIPING SUPPORT		SSURE STEAM SUPPLY (LPS) SSURE STEAM CONDENSATE (LPC)
ABBREVIATIONS		REA	RELIEF AIR	——×	- F&TTRAP - BUCKETTRAP	——CPD—— CONDEN	SATE PUMP DISCHARGE (CPD)
	HWP HEATING WATER PUMP IN WC INCHES OF WATER COLUMN	EA	RETURN AIR	۶	- THERMOSTATIC TRAP	HWS HEATINGHWR HEATING	· · ·
UNIT AFC ABOVE FINISHED CEILING AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	L LOUVER LAT LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE	XEA	SPECIAL EXHAUST	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- BACKFLOW PREVENTER PRESSURE GAUGE	——CHWS—— CHILLED ——CHWR—— CHILLED	
AHJ AUTHORITY HAVING I JURISDICTION I	LDB LEAVING DRY BULB LP LOW PRESSURE LWB LEAVING WET BULB LWT LEAVING WATER	SA	SUPPLY AIR		- THERMOMETER - PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE TEST PLUG	——HCS—— нот/сн — —HCR— — нот/сн	
AI ANALOG INPUT AO ANALOG OUTPUT AP ACCESS PANEL I	TEMPERATURE MAU MAKE-UP AIR UNIT MAX MAXIMUM		EQUIPMENT WITH FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTION		- UNION - FLANGE CONNECTION	CWS CONDEN	SER WATER SUPPLY (CWS)
AWG AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE B BOILER	MBH 1000 BTU PER HOUR MD MOTORIZED DAMPER MFR MANUFACTURER MIN MINIMUM		10" (NECK SIZE) CSD-1 (TYPE) 300 CFM (CFM OF SUPPLY DIFFUSER OR REGISTER)		- VACUUM RELIEF VALVE	CWR—— CONDENS ————————————————————————————————————	
SYSTEM I BB BACKBONE I BD BACKDRAFT DAMPER I	N/A NOT APPLICABLE N/C NORMALLY CLOSED N/O NORMALLY OPEN		24x24 (NECK SIZE) CEG-1 (TYPE)	—	- AUTOMATIC AIR VENT - MANUAL AIR VENT	RD—REFRIGE REFRIGE	RANT DISCHARGE (HOT GAS) (RD) RANT SUCTION (RS)
BFC BELOW FINISHED CEILING BFF BELOW FINISHED FLOOR	NOM NOMINAL NC NOISE CRITERIA NF NON-FUSED NIC NOT IN CONTRACT		800 CFM (CFM OF EXHAUST GRILLE) EQUIPMENT ACCESS TILE (IN ACT CEILINGS)	<u> </u>	PRESSURE / VACUUM SWITCH CLEANOUT	RDB—REFRIGE	RANT DISCHARGE BYPASS (RDB)
BFP BOILER FEED PUMP	OA OUTSIDE AIR PICV PRESSURE INDEP. CONTROL VALVE	\square	ACCESS PANEL (IN GYPSUM)		CAP		CANT VENT (KV)
BOD BOTTOM OF DUCT BOS BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE	PROVIDE FURNISH AND INSTALL QTY QUANTITY RA RETURN AIR	 	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER	 ⊖ ∋	ELBOW UP ELBOW DOWN		
CFM CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE I CH CHILLER I	RC ROOM CRITERIA RD RETURN DUCT REA RELIEF AIR RF RETURN FAN		SQUARE TO ROUND TRANSITION		- TEE UP - TEE DOWN		
CP CONDENSATE PUMP CPT CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER	RFR REFRIGERANT RH RELATIVE HUMIDITY RH ROOF HOOD		DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR (SD=SUPPLY/RD=RETURN)	———-Ş	ELBOW UP WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE (SOV) ELBOW DOWN WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE (SOV)		
CONDITIONING UNIT CRU COMPUTER ROOM UNIT	RPM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE RTU ROOFTOP UNIT SA SUPPLY AIR SCP STEAM CONDENSATE PUMP	XX" Ø XX" x XX"	ROUND DUCT TAG INDICATING DIAMETER RECTANGULAR DUCT TAG INDICATING INTERNAL DUCT DIMENSIONS.	 - <u>-</u> δι	- TEE UP WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE (SOV)		
CV CONTROL VALVE S CWP CONDENSER S WATER PUMP S	SD SMOKE DUCT DETECTOR SD SUPPLY DUCT SF SUPPLY FAN	XX' / XX"	FLAT OVAL DUCT TAG INDICATING INTERNAL DUCT DIMENSIONS	——————————————————————————————————————	- TEE DOWN WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE (SOV) - REDUCER		
CHWP CHILLED WATER PUMP DB DECIBELS	SH SENSIBLE HEAT CAPACITY SOW SCOPE OF WORK SP STATIC PRESSURE ST STEAM TRAP	#	RISER DESIGNATION	—————————————————————————————————————	- RECIRCULATION PUMP P-TRAP		
DDC DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL S DI DIGITAL INPUT DISC DISCONNECT	STM STEAM TBD TO BE DETERMINED TC/C TEMPERATURE CONTROLS	(FD)	FIRE DAMPER FIRE SMOKE DAMPER		- GAS COCK - TOP BEAM CLAMP		
DN DOWN DS DUCT SILENCER DX DIRECT EXPANSION (E) EXISTING	CONTRACTOR TCP TEMPERATURE CONTROL PANEL TF TRANSFER FAN	(SD)	SMOKE DAMPER		TRAPEZE HANGER		
EÁ EXHAUST AIR EAT ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE	TFA TO FLOOR ABOVE TFB TO FLOOR BELOW TH TOTAL HEAT CAPACITY	(n)	VOLUME DAMPER		- FLEXIBLE CONNECTION		
EDB ENTERING DRY BULB EF EXHAUST FAN	TSP TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE TT TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTAL TYP TYPICAL	(MD) (BD)	MOTORIZED DAMPER BACKDRAFT DAMPER			CALL OUTS	
EMS ENERGY MANAGEMENT USE SYSTEM	U/F UNDERFLOOR U/G UNDERGROUND U/S UNDERSLAB	_	S SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE INSIDE DIMENSIONS.			ENLARGED PLAN CALLOUT	
ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN USE NO STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	UH UNIT HEATER UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE VAV VARIABLE AIR VOLUME	REFER TO DUCTWORN LINER INFORMATION.	SPECIFICATIONS FOR DUCTWORK INSULATION AND				
TEMPERATURE YES	VEL VELOCITY VFD VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE VRF VARIABLE REFRIGERANT	HVAC CONTROL	DEVICES HUMIDISTAT			NOT IN SCOPE	
FFB FROM FLOOR BELOW FF FINISHED FLOOR FPI FINS PER INCH	FLOW VRV VARIABLE REFRIGERANT VOLUME	T T	THERMOSTAT				DIFFERENT LINETYPES ARE USED IN
GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR GPM GALLONS PER MINUTE	W/ WITH W/O WITHOUT WB WET BULB WC WATER COLUMN	CO2	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR			EXISTING, TO BE DEMOLISHED, AND/OR ITEMS WHICH ARE ANTI	LS TO INDICATE THE STATUS OF ITEMS AS TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF NEW WORK CIPATED TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FUTURE. HESE LINETYPES ARE RELATIVE TO THE
HP HORSEPOWER	WPD WATER PRESSURE DROP XP EXPLOSION PROOF	DP FS	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR FLOW SWITCH			VIEW IN WHICH THEY APPEAR. I INTENDED TO FULLY DESCRIBE WHICH IS DETERMINED BY THE	PHASING SHOWN IN DRAWINGS IS NOT ALL NECESSARY CONSTRUCTION PHASING, CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THEIR
		HS	HUMIDITY SENSOR			DOCUMENTS ARE GENERAL AND ORDER FOR THE SAKE OF DESC	HASES DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION ONLY INTENDED TO INDICATE A BROAD RIBING THE PROJECT. THE FOLLOWING Y DEVICE FOLIDMENT NOTE LINE SHAPE
		PS RT	PULL STATION REMOTE TESTING STATION WITH INDICATING LIGHT			ETC.	Y DEVICE, EQUIPMENT, NOTE, LINE, SHAPE,
		SP	STATIC PRESSURE			EXISTING	NEW

TEMPERATURE SENSOR

GENERAL NEW NOTES:

OTHERWISE NOTED.

CEILING GRID AND LIGHTING LOCATIONS.

DEMOLISH — — — —

FUTURE

- 1. PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT THE JOB SITE AND BECOME FULLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OF THE PROJECT. REVIEW THE GENERAL NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY NOT BE SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT IN THIS PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT, ENGINEER AND/OR OWNER OF CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID.
- 2. EXISTING CONDITIONS WERE TAKEN FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND SITE VISITS AND MAY NOT REFLECT EXACT "AS-BUILT" CONDITIONS. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING FINAL BIDS. COORDINATE NEW WORK AND DEMOLITION WITH OTHER DISCIPLINES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS WITH OTHER TRADES TO ENSURE A NEAT AND ORDERLY INSTALLATION. INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING AS TIGHT TO STRUCTURE AS POSSIBLE. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES TO AVOID CONFLICTS. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF DUCTWORK AND PIPING TO AVOID CONFLICTS WITH ELECTRICAL PANELS, LIGHTING FIXTURES, ETC. ANY MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED DUE TO LACK OF COORDINATION WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER.
- 4. DURING INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK, AVOID DAMAGING EXISTING SURFACES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN. REPAIR DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER.
- 5. PROVIDE TEMPORARY BARRIERS TO CONTAIN DUST AND DEBRIS RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK TO THE AREA WHERE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED.
- 6. ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL PLANS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY DIVISION 23 UNLESS
- 7. NEW MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK AND PIPING ARE SHOWN AT APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. FIELD MEASURE FINAL DUCTWORK AND PIPING LOCATIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND MAKE ADJUSTMENTS AS REQUIRED TO FIT THE DUCTWORK AND PIPING WITHIN THE AVAILABLE SPACE. VERIFY THAT FINAL EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS MEET MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING SERVICE CLEARANCE AND PROPER AIRFLOW CLEARANCE AROUND EQUIPMENT.
- 8. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR RELATED CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AS APPLICABLE TO THE HVAC SYSTEM. VERIFY CHASES AND PENETRATIONS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS THAT ARE INTENDED FOR DUCTWORK AND PIPING MEET REQUIREMENTS.
- 9. COORDINATE LOCATION OF ROOF MOUNTED HVAC EQUIPMENT AND ROOF PENETRATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 10. INDOOR AIR QUALITY MEASURES: PROTECT INSIDE OF (INSTALLED AND DELIVERED) DUCTWORK AND HVAC UNITS FROM EXPOSURE TO DUST, DIRT, PAINT AND MOISTURE. REPLACE INSULATION THAT HAS BECOME WET AT ANY TIME DURING CONSTRUCTION, DRYING THE INSULATION IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. SEAL ANY TEARS OR JOINTS OF INTERNAL FIBERGLASS INSULATION. REMOVE DEBRIS FROM CEILING/RETURN AIR PLENUM INCLUDING DUST. VACUUM CLEAN ANY DUCTWORK CONNECTED TO HVAC UNITS THAT WERE OPERATED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD AFTER NEW FILTERS ARE INSTALLED AND PRIOR TO TURNING SYSTEM OVER TO THE OWNER. THE INTERNAL SURFACES AND ASSOCIATED COILS OF ANY HVAC UNITS THAT WERE OPERATED SHALL ALSO BE CLEANED.
- 11. INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING PARALLEL TO BUILDING COLUMN LINES UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR
- 12. OVERHEAD HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK AND PIPING SHALL BE FASTENED TO BUILDING JOISTS OR BEAMS. DO NOT ATTACH HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO THE ABOVE FLOOR SLAB OR ROOF EXCEPT WHERE CONCRETE INSERTS IN CONCRETE SLABS ARE ALLOWED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- 13. COORDINATE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS WITH LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT ACCESS PANELS/DOORS TO ENABLE SERVICE OF EQUIPMENT AND/OR FILTER REPLACEMENT.
- 14. SEAL PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE BUILDING COMPONENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS. FIREPROOF PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED COMPONENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH U.L.
- REQUIREMENTS. 15. DRAIN, FLUSH, AND REFILL ALL PIPING SYSTEMS NECESSARY TO PERFORM THE WORK. REFERENCE
- SPECIFICATIONS FOR FLUSHING PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS AND SUBMIT FLUSHING PLAN TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. PROVIDE CHEMICAL TREATMENT FOR ALL PIPING SYSTEMS AFTER FLUSHING AND REFILLING THE
- 16. COORDINATE THE EXACT MOUNTING SIZE AND FRAME TYPE OF DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS AND GRILLES WITH THE SUPPLIER TO MEET THE CEILING, WALL AND DUCT INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. 17. ADJUST LOCATION OF CEILING DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS AND GRILLES AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE FINAL
- 18. PAINT PORTIONS OF DUCTWORK AND INSULATION THAT ARE EXPOSED TO VIEW BY THE INSTALLATION OF DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES IN CEILINGS OR WALLS FLAT BLACK. PORTIONS INCLUDE BOTH THE
- INTERIOR OF UNLINED DUCTWORK AND THE EXTERIOR OF DUCTWORK AND INSULATION. 19. DUCTWORK CROSSING FIRE RATED WALLS OR OTHER FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE MINIMUM 26 GAUGE
- SHEET METAL. 20. PROVIDE FIRE OR FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS, AS APPLICABLE, IN DUCTWORK AT CEILINGS AND WALLS AT
- LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. FIRE AND FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL CONFORM TO NFPA AS APPLICABLE. COORDINATE SLEEVE LENGTH WITH REQUIREMENTS OF INSTALLED LOCATION.
- 21. PROVIDE WALL OR DUCT ACCESS PANELS OR DOORS FOR ACCESS TO FIRE AND FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS. ACCESS PANEL OR DOOR SHALL BE MINIMUM SIZE OF 10" BY 10" AND SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 12" OF DAMPER. PROVIDE A REMOVABLE DUCT SECTION WHERE DUCT SIZE IS TOO SMALL FOR A 10" BY 10" ACCESS
- 22. LOCATE AND SET THERMOSTATS AND HUMIDISTATS AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. INSTALL DEVICES WITH TOP OF DEVICE AT MAXIMUM 48" AFF TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS. PROVIDE INSULATED BACKING FOR THERMOSTATS MOUNTED ON EXTERIOR BUILDING WALLS. INSTALL WIRING IN CONDUIT PROVIDED BY DIVISION 26. AT A MINIMUM, PROVIDE CONDUIT IN THE WALL FROM THE JUNCTION BOX TO 6" ABOVE THE CEILING.
- 23. COORDINATE THE LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF WALL-MOUNTED DEVICES WITH PRESENTATION BOARDS, DISPLAY CABINETS, SHELVES OR OTHER COMPONENTS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS THAT ARE TO BE INSTALLED UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS. CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED FOR RELOCATION OF WALL-MOUNTED DEVICES CAUSED BY A LACK OF COORDINATION.
- 24. PROVIDE A MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER IN EACH DUCT TAKEOFF FROM SUPPLY, RETURN, OUTDOOR AND EXHAUST AIR DUCTS.
- 25. PROVIDE A PREFABRICATED 45 DEGREE, HIGH EFFICIENCY, RECTANGULAR/ROUND BRANCH DUCT TAKEOFF FITTING FOR BRANCH DUCT CONNECTIONS AND TAKE-OFFS TO INDIVIDUAL DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS AND GRILLES. PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER AND LOCKING QUADRANT WHERE INDICATED
- ON PLANS. 26. BRANCH DUCTWORK TO AIR OUTLETS SHALL BE SAME SIZE AS OUTLET NECK SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 27. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DUCTWORK AND PIPING INSULATION REQUIREMENTS. DUCT SIZES ON MECHANICAL PLANS INDICATE CLEAR INSIDE AIRFLOW DIMENSIONS, INCREASE SHEET METAL SIZES ACCORDINGLY TO ACCOUNT FOR THICKNESS OF DUCT LINER.
- 28. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL NOT EXCEED 5'-0" IN LENGTH AND SHALL BE INSTALLED AND SUPPORTED TO AVOID
- SHARP BENDS AND SAGGING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. 29. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT VENTS AND FLUES PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS. KEEP PENETRATIONS THROUGH ROOF A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" FROM HVAC
- EQUIPMENT FRESH AIR INLETS AND 2'-0" FROM ROOF PARAPETS.
- 30. PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED LOUVERS AND DAMPERS WITH SUITABLE MOUNTING FRAME TO MATCH WALL CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 31. PROVIDE A NEW SET OF AIR FILTERS IN UNITS PRIOR TO TESTING, ADJUSTING AND BALANCING AND BEFORE TURNING SYSTEM(S) OVER TO OWNER.



CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

0121-0100 Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 **TEL** 913.742.5000 **FAX** 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D

EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions



MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND



LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

MECHANICAL PLAN NOTES:

FIELD PAINTED. COLOR BY ARCHITECT.

MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

ALLOW MAXIMUM CLEARANCES BELOW.

AFF IN ROBOTICS FIELD.

CEILING ABOVE RESTROOMS.

CIRCULATION.

OR PIPING OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS AND EQUIPMENT.

RECTANGULAR DUCT SHALL BE INTERNALLY LINED AND

LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT AND OTHER TRADES.

MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS/REQUIREMENTS.

THROUGH EXPOSED AREAS TO CLEANLY ROUTE/GROUP

TRANSITION TO DUCT/RTU CONNECTION SIZE IN CURB. SEAL

TOGETHER. COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

BE DETERMINED BY CONTROLS CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE

SIZING OF REFRIGERANT LINES SHALL BE DETERMINED PER

0121-0100

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer:

816.742.5000

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

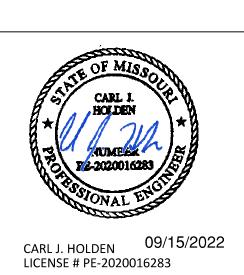
Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

www.hendersonengineers.com

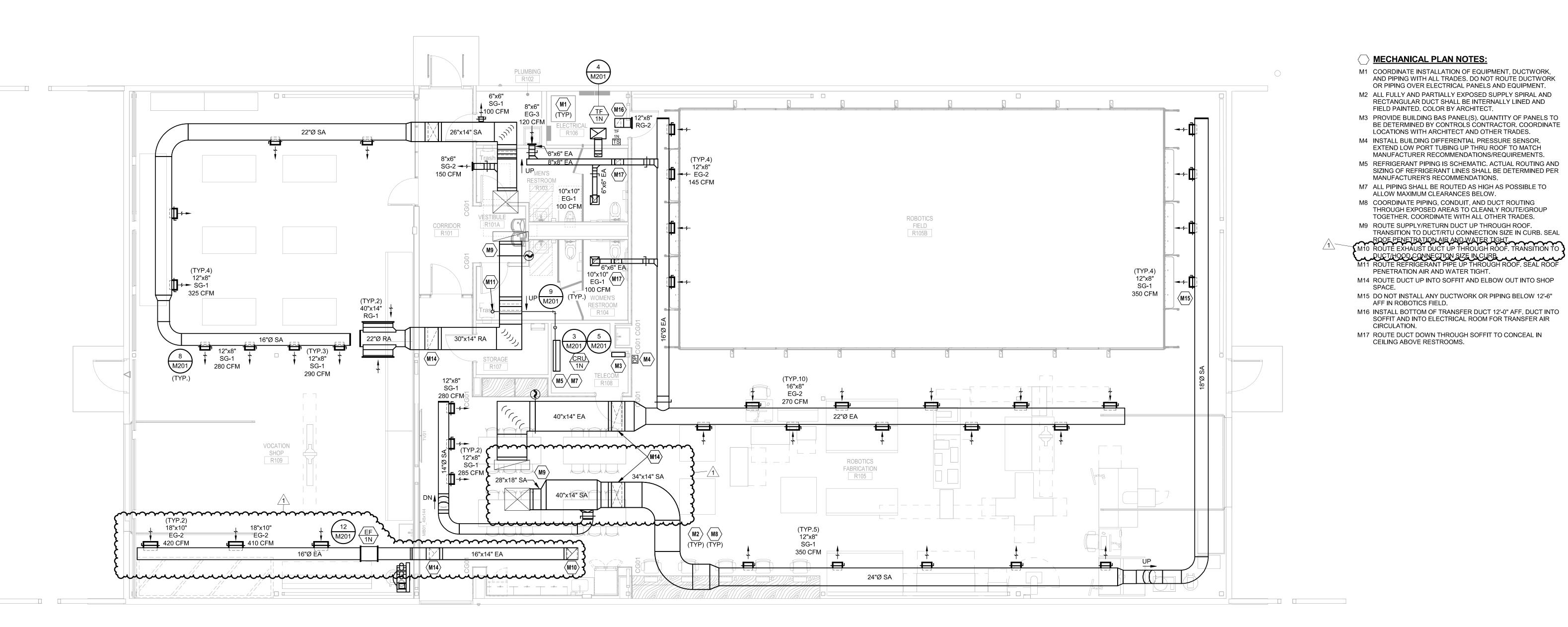
14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214

> 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM 2150005255 MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022



LSN - HVAC PLAN -LEVEL 1



1 HVAC LEVEL 1 PLAN - LSN 3/16" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

MECHANICAL PLAN NOTES:

M13 INSTALL ALL SERVICEABLE ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENT AT A MINIMUM 10'-0" AWAY FROM ROOF EDGE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

M27 REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR GAS AND CONDENSATE
PIPE SIZING

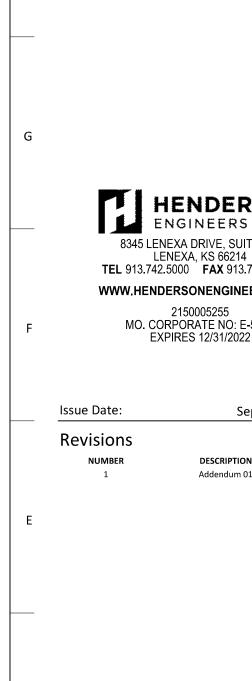
0121-0100

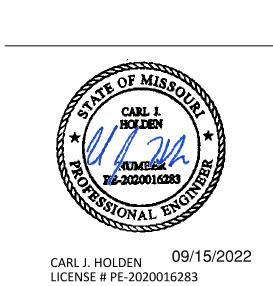
Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com





LSN - MECHANICAL PLAN - ROOF

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

4200 Pennsylvania

multi.studio structural engineer: Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100 Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 **TEL** 913.742.5000 **FAX** 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

> MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

> > September 9, 2022

Issue Date:

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318

kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

- ROOFTOP UNIT BASE RAIL SECURE UNIT TO CURB - SHEET METAL COUNTERFLASHING - ROOF CURB INSULATION - EXTENSION OF ROOF MEMBRANE ABOVE HEAD OF CANT (NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY) PROVIDE FLASHING AT ROOF CURB BASE APPROX. ROOF MEMBRANE - CURB INSULATION — STRUCTURE — SECURE CURB TO STRUCTURE — FILL ENTIRE CURB FOOTPRINT, STARTING AT THE ROOF DECK, WITH 2" MINERAL WOOL OR SEMI-RIGID FIBERGLASS INSULATION, 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" SHEETROCK, 2" INSULATION, 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" SHEETROCK, AND 2" INSULATION.

NOTES:

1. CUT METAL DECKING TO ALLOW CURB INSTALLATION ON STEEL FRAMING. AFTER CURB IS SET IN PLACE, TRIM REMAINING METAL DECKING AND INSTALL WITHIN CURB. TACK WELD DECKING TO SUPPORT STEEL. DO NOT WELD INTERIOR DECKING TO ROOF CURB. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CROSS FRAMING TO SUPPORT INTERIOR DECKING AND FILL MATERIAL AS REQUIRED. 2. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ROOF CURBS, ANCHORING AND SEISMIC/WIND RESISTANCE.

ROOFTOP UNIT

DUCT

CAULK

OPENING

AROUND DUCT —

- SEALING MATERIAL

SHEET METAL FLASHING RECEIVER

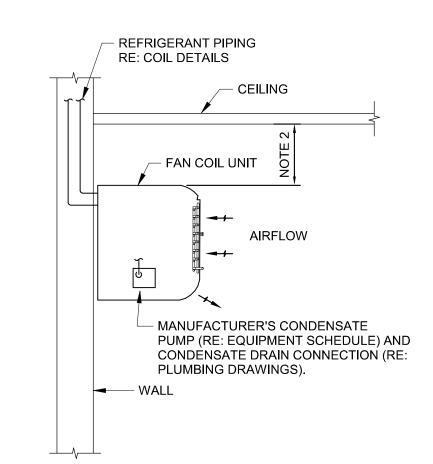
ALLOWED BY LOCAL BUILDING CODE

- HIGH-DOMED, CAPPED, GASKETED

FASTENERS (APPROX. 18" O.C. AND

MINIMUM TWO FASTENERS PER SIDE)

WOOD NAILER - OMIT WHERE WOOD NOT

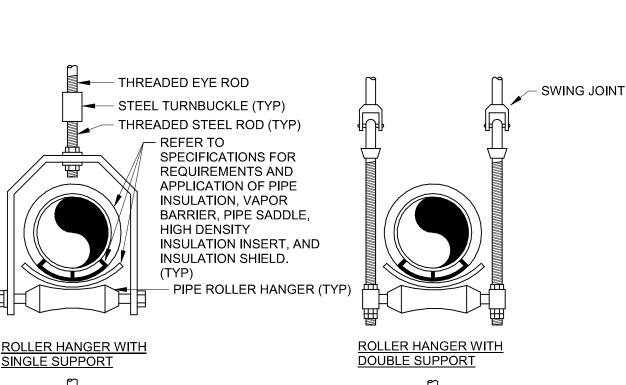


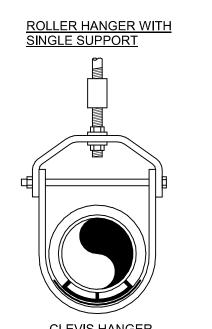
1. ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS SCHEMATIC, ADJUST TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS AND MEET LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.

ATTACH FAN COIL UNIT TO MANUFACTURER'S PROVIDED INSTALLATION PLATE. MOUNT

INSTALLATION PLATE TO WALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. 5 VRF WALL-MOUNTED UNIT DETAIL NTS

PROVIDE MINIMUM 3.5" OF CLEARANCE AT THE TOP OF THE UNIT.





THE ADJUSTABLE BAND HANGER MAY ONLY BE USED ON PIPING LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 2 INCHES NOMINAL

ADJUSTABLE BAND HANGER

REFER TO SCHEDULE · ROOF HOOD -OVERSIZED GALVANIZED COVER SECURE ROOF HOOD SECURE BASE TO CURB · TO GALVANIZED COVER, SEAL TRANSITION DUCT TO CONNECTION CONNECT TO FAN CURB. WEATHER TIGHT EXTEND DUCTWORK OVER TOP OF CURB AND SEE NOTE 3 SECURE TO WOOD SEE NOTE 4 NAILER · ROOF DECK AND INSULATION PER ARCHITECTURAL DWGS

NOTES:

ROOF HOOD DETAIL

1. INSTALL REFRIGERANT PIPING AND COMPONENTS IN STRICT CONFORMANCE WITH ALL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS, WHICH SHALL TAKE PRECEDENT OVER INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THIS DETAIL. 2. ALL COMPONENTS INSTALLED SHALL BE THE EXACT MODEL RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER. 3. CONSULT THE MANUFACTURER REGARDING THE NEED TO INSTALL A SOLENOID VALVE IN THE LIQUID LINE BETWEEN THE FILTER-DRIER AND SITE GLASS.

4. INSTALL REFRIGERATION PIPE SIZES RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER AND CONSULT THE MANUFACTURER REGARDING THE NEED FOR INTERMEDIATE TRAPS BASED ON THE RECOMMENDED PIPE SIZES AND PIPING CONFIGURATION. 5. INSTALL THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE WITH BALANCED PORT CONSTRUCTION AND EXTERNAL EQUALIZER LINES FOR ALL EVAPORATOR COILS EQUIPPED WITH A REFRIGERANT DISTRIBUTOR. PITCH REFRIGERANT GAS LINE AWAY FROM INDOOR COIL AT 1 INCH PER 10 FEET. FILTER- DRIER MAY BE OMITTED IF NOT REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.

8. SIGHT GLASS MAY BE OMITTED IF NOT REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER AND SYSTEM IS LESS THAN

EXTERNAL

NOTE 6. —

EQUALIZER LINE

(SEE NOTE 5).

- SHUTOFF VALVES. OMIT IF THE CONDENSING

- REFRIGERANT GAS LINE (SUCTION)

- REFRIGERANT LIQUID LINE

UNIT IS EQUIPPED WITH INTEGRAL SHUTOFF VALVES

- PITCH REFRIGERANT GAS LINE

TOWARDS THE INDOOR COIL

- THERMAL EXPANSION

EVAPORATOR COIL

- LOCATE TXV SENSING BULB ON

TOP OF PIPE FOR PIPE 7/8" AND

CENTERLINE OF PIPE FOR PIPE

SMALLER, 45° BELOW

GREATER THAN 7/8".

AT 1 INCH PER 10 FEET.

- SIGHT GLASS

VALVE (TXV)

3 SPLIT SYSTEM PIPING DETAIL
NTS

CONDENSING UNIT

INSTALL RISER AT INDOOR

1 FOOT ABOVE THE LOWEST

FILTER-DRIER. OMIT IF THE

FILTER-DRIER IN THE LIQUID

CONFIGURATION IS WITHIN

PARAMETERS PRESCRIBED

BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR

ITS USE. IF A FILTER-DRIER IS

EVAPORATOR, THEN REMOVE

EQUIPPED WITH AN INTEGRAL

CONDENSING UNIT IS

LINE AND THE PIPING

INSTALLED NEAR THE

THAT MAY EXIST. -

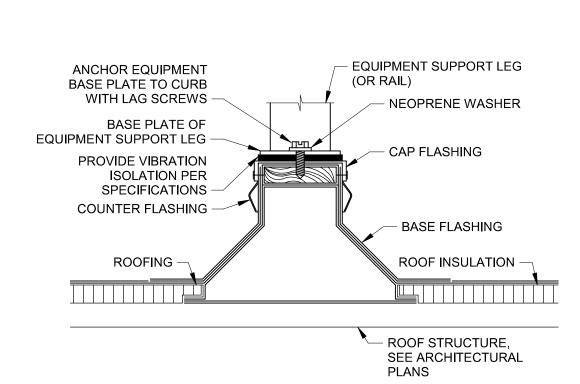
ANY OTHER FILTER-DRIER

COIL WITH TOP A MINIMUM OF

GRADE OR ROOF —

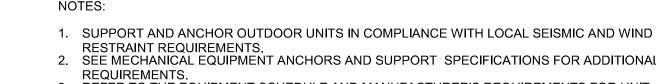
POINT.

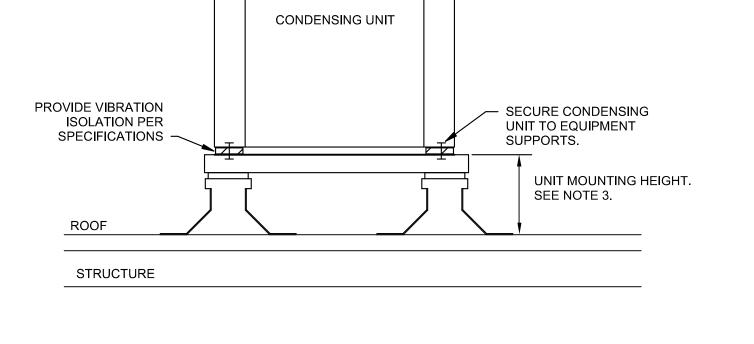




1. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS, ANCHORING AND SEISMIC/WIND RESISTANCE.

7 ROOF EQUIPMENT SUPPORT RAIL DETAIL NTS





SECURE CURB TO ROOF WITH

1. ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS SCHEMATIC, ADJUST TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS AND MEET LOCAL

CODE REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

PREFABRICATED INSULATED ROOF CURB WITH TREATED WOOD NAILER, CANT, AND STEP AS

4. IF DAMPER IS SPECIFIED IN EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE, INSTALL DAMPER AT BASE OF CURB AND

METHOD CONSISTENT WITH

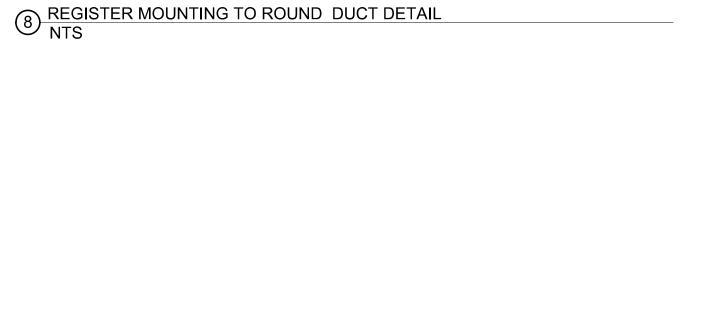
ROOF CONSTRUCTION

REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CONSTRUCTION.

SECURE FROM ABOVE TO ALLOW SERVICE THROUGH TOP OF CURB.

REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE ROOF INSULATION.

3. REFER TO THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE AND MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS FOR UNIT MOUNTING HEIGHT.



LARGER THAN 1 HP, PROVIDE SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATION HANGER (SPNH).

HANG UNIT FROM STRUCTURE WITH

- EXHAUST FAN

SPRING VIBRATION AND ALL-THREAD

DUCT SIZE INDICATED

HANG UNIT FROM STRUCTURE WITH

ALL-THREAD ROD AND VIBRATION

- EXHAUST FAN

EXHAUST GRILLE

PROVIDED WITH

EXHAUST FAN

ROUND SUPPLY DUCT

— SUPPLY GRILLE OR

TODUCT COLLAR.

FOR NECK SIZE.

OVERSIZE DUCT

COLLAR TO FIT

REGISTER FLANGE.

REFER TO DWG.'S FOR

REGISTER NECK SIZE.

REFER TO DRAWINGS

NOTES:
1. ARRANGEMENT SHOWN IS SCHEMATIC, ADJUST TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS AND MEET LOCAL

2. FOR FANS 1 HP AND LESS, PROVIDE NEOPRENE RUBBER MOUNT HANGER (NR). FOR FANS

LARGER THAN 1 HP, PROVIDE SPRING VIBRATION ISOLATION HANGER (SPNH).

ISOLATION. SEE NOTE 2.

FLEX CONNECTOR —

TRANSITION FROM FAN

DISCHARGE TO DUCT

CODE REQUIREMENTS.

SIDE VIEW

END VIEW

4 SUSPENDED EXHAUST FAN DETAIL
NTS

SADDLE TYPE DUCT

INVERTED DUCT

FLEX CONNECTOR

CODE REQUIREMENTS.

12 FAN INLINE NTS

SIZE INDICATED -

TRANSITION FROM FAN

DISCHARGE TO DUCT

COLLAR -

ROUND SUPPLY DUCT -

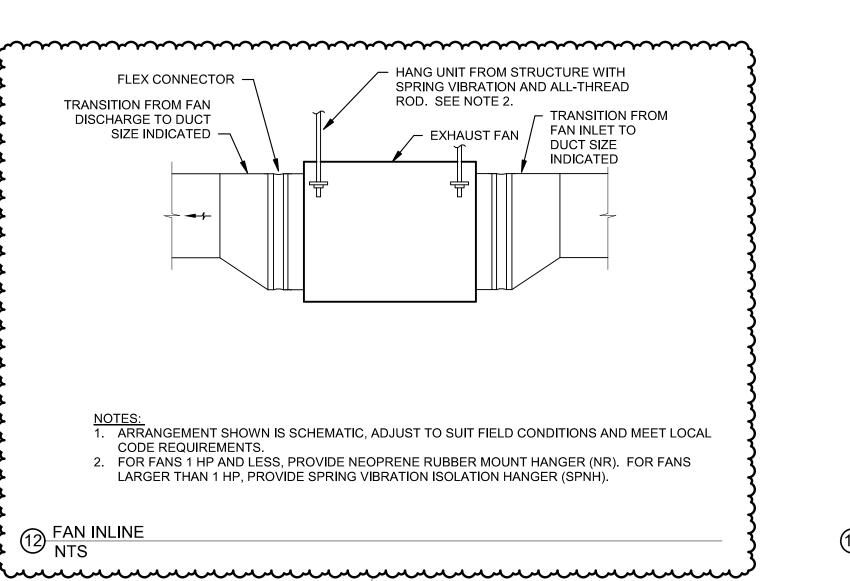
SADDLE TYPE DUCT

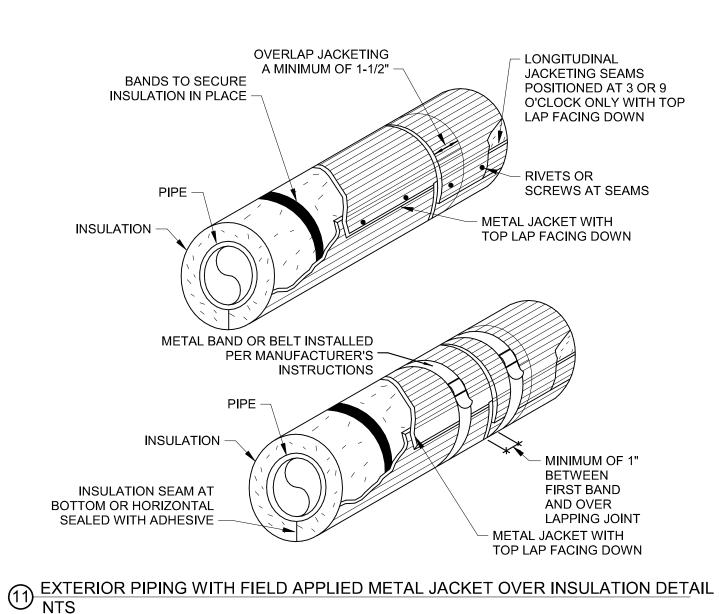
WITH NEOPRENE

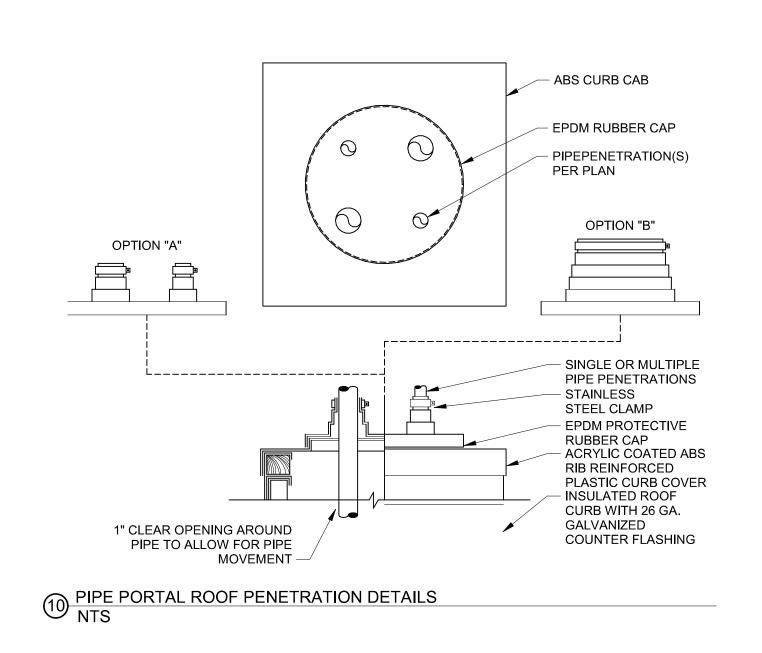
GASKET (TYPICAL) —

WITH NEOPRENE GASKET -

SIZE INDICATED -







CLEVIS HANGER 9 PIPE HANGERS DETAILS NTS

CARL J. HOLDEN 09/15/2022

MECHANICAL DETAILS

LICENSE # PE-2020016283

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

301 NE Tudor Road

A,B

A,B

RTU 2N

NOTES:

18'-6"

HEIGHT INCLUDES CURB HEIGHT.

UNIT WIDTH AND LENGTH INCLUDE CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS.

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 6411

4200 Pennsylvania

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers**

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

RC		=T C)P (JNI	T	N// S	$\Delta \Delta$		COI	$\supset \vdash \vdash$		3CV	' RF	COV	/FR	V 90	HEL			$\bigcap \bigcap$	LING,	ΝΔΊ	THR.	$\Delta \Gamma$	GAS	$HE\Delta$	T)_	1 21/1	//LSN	J											
110					<u> </u>	V V / O	, , , ,					101	\L					OLL	עטא		′																				
		EXH	AUST FAI	١				SUMM	IER HEAT	RECOVER	RY					DX COOL	ING COIL				HOT G	SAS REHEAT	Γ		WINTER HEA				N/	ATURAL GA	S HEAT E	XCHANG	ER				ELEC	CTRICAL			
					M	AX PLATE	OA	۸T	EXAUST	EAT W	HEEL SA LA	AT		EAT		LAT									EXHAUST L	AT WHEE	L SA LAT		NOM						MIN. A	BS.					
NOM ECM		ESP	N.	OM ECI	M ∣ PF	RESSURE					(°F	TH	SH				REFR	MIN EFF	MIN NO	MAX VEL	CAP.	EAT	LAT	OAT	(°F	=		MIN OUT	INPUT	MIN	EAT L			MAX VEL	O/A M	N.				IGHT	
HP (Y/N)	CFM	(IN)	BHP F	IP (Y/N	N) D	PROP (IN)	(°F DB)	(°F WB)	(°F DB) (°F WB) (°I	FDB) WB) (MBH)	(MBH)	(°F DB) (°	F WB) (°F	DB) (°F W	B) TYPE	(EER)	STAGES	(FPM)	(MBH)	(°F DB)	(°F DB)	(°F DB)	(°F DB) WE	3) (°F DB)	(°F WB)	(MBH)	(MBH)	EFF (%) (°F DB) (°F	DB)	STAGES	(FPM)	CFM C	/A V/PI	H MCA	MOCP	TYPE (L	BS)	NOTES
4.00 Yes	3600	0.50	1.8 3	.00 Yes	s	1.20	95.5	75.3	75.0	62.5	34.4 69.4	1 182.8	123.4	82.4	68.6	4.5 54.5	R-410A	10.7	MOD.	325	88.6	54.5	75.0	0.0	70.0 50.	0 38.7	30.3	199.1	300.0	80	39	85	MOD.	325	4000 12	40 460/	3 40	50	NF 4	500 A	, C - U, V,W
4.00 Yes	3600	0.50	1.8 4	.00 Yes	s	1.20	95.5	75.3	75.0	62.5	34.4 69.4	1 182.7	123.3	82.4	68.6 5	4.5 54.5	R-410A	10.7	MOD.	325	88.6	54.5	75.0	0.0	70.0 50.	0 38.7	30.3	198.9	300.0	80	39	85	MOD.	325	4000 12	40 460/	3 40	50	NF 4	500 /	A,C-U,V,W

RTU 1N DAIKIN DPS015A 100% OA SZ-VAV | SWSI | 4000 | 1.10 | 3.20 | 3.1 | 4.00 | Yes | 360 DAIKIN DPS015A 15 100% OA SZ-VAV SWSI 4000 1.10 3.20 3.1 4.00 Yes 360 RTU 1W ROOFTOP UNIT SCHEDULE (DX COOLING, NATURAL GAS HEAT) - LSW/LSN ROOFTOP UNIT SIZE - LSW/LSN RTU 1W 16'-3" RTU 2W TYPE (FPM) CFM O/A V/PH MCA MOCP TYPE (LBS)
 TYPE
 TYPE
 CFM
 (IN)
 (IN)
 BHP
 HP
 (Y/N)

 SZ-VAV
 SWSI
 2700
 0.90
 1.36
 1.37
 2.00
 Yes
 (MBH) (%) (°F DB) (°F DB) STAGES MARK MANUFACTURER STAGES (FPM) (MBH) (°F DB) (°F DB) (MBH.) RTU 1N 29'-0" 16'-3" 1.5 Yes 130.4 91.2 85.3 69.4 54.7 54.2 R-410A 10.7 16.4 MOD. 325 59.2 54.7 75.0 148.7 325 1350 585 460/3 28 35 NF 2800 B-U,X

0.5 1.5 Yes 130.3 91.1 85.3 69.4 54.7 54.2 R-410A 10.7 16.4 148.7 2450 MOD. 325 59.2 54.7 75.0 200 80 34.0 325 | 1350 | 585 | 460/3 | 28 | 35 | NF MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE THE BASIS FOR THE DESIGN.

REFER TO SHEET M402 FOR CUSTOM ROOFTOP UNIT CONTROL DRAWING, POINTS LIST, AND SEQUENCE REFER TO SHEET M403 FOR CUSTOM ROOFTOP UNIT CONTROL DRAWING, POINTS LIST, AND SEQUENCE.

EQUIPMENT SIZED FOR 100°F AMBIENT TEMPERATURE. PROVIDE 2" MERV 13, EFFICIENT PLEATED THROWAWAY AIR FILTERS.

TONS

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT INSTALLED ON SERVICE SIDE OF UNIT. STARTERS FOR ALL MOTORS SHALL BE FURNISHED INTEGRAL WITH UNIT.

PROVIDE SINGLE POINT POWER CONNECTION. COORDINATE SIZE OF CONDUCTOR TERMINATION LUGS WITH CONDUCTOR SIZES SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE 125 VAC, 20 AMP DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO UNIT READY FOR FIELD WIRING WITH A COVER UL LISTED FOR WET AND DAMPER LOCATIONS WHEN IN USE. SPECIFIED FAN ESP ACCOUNTS FOR DUCT LOSSES EXTERNAL TO UNIT.

SUPPLY FAN

ESP TSP

SPECIFIED FAN TSP INCLUDES EXTERNAL DUCT AND INTERNAL FILTER, COIL, AND CASING LOSSES. FILTER LOSS IS AT A MAXIMUM OF 400 FPM FACE VELOCITY. PROVIDE MOTOR HORSEPOWER TO OVERCOME INTERNAL UNIT STATIC PRESSURE DROP PLUS SPECIFIED EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE DROP. NOMINAL MOTOR HP SHALL BE NO LARGER THAN THE FIRST AVAILABLE NOMINAL MOTOR SIZE

GREATER THAN THE REQUIRED BHP.

PROVIDE INSULATED ROOF CURB WITH MINIMUM HEIGHT REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BOTTOM OF EQUIPMENT A MINIMUM OF 16 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED ROOF SURFACE. COORDINATE WITH ROOF INSULATION THICKNESS AND ROOF TAPER AT INSTALLED LOCATION. COORDINATE CURB TYPE WITH DRAWINGS. SCHEDULED WEIGHT IS THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE OPERATING WEIGHT OF THE EQUIPMENT AND CURB.

COOLING COIL LAT IS LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE OF COIL. PROVIDE GUARDS TO PROTECT CONDENSER COIL FROM HAIL OR OTHER DAMAGE. PROVIDE HEATER TO MEET OR EXCEED SCHEDULED MINIMUM MBH OUTPUT. NOMINAL INPUT IS BASED ON LISTED MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRODUCT. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT GAS LOAD WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IF DIFFERENT FROM THAT SCHEDULED. MEET MINIMUM EFFICIENCY SCHEDULED

SELECT EQUIPMENT FOR ELEVATION OF 1000 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL. PROVIDE UNIT WITH FULLY MODULATING HOT GAS REHEAT. PROVIDE UNIT WITH INTERNAL VIBRATION ISOLATION.

MARK MANUFACTURER

NOTES:

PROVIDE UNIT WITH STATIC CORE ENERGY RECOVERY DEVICE. DAIKIN IS BASIS OF DESIGN. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE VALENT AND AAON. REFER TO UNIT MAX DIMENSIONS IN SCHEDULE.

DAIKIN IS BASIS OF DESIGN. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS ARE YORK/JCI, CARRIER, AND LENNOX. REFER TO UNIT MAX DIMENSIONS IN SCHEDULE.

					F	AN SO	CHE	EDI	JLE	E - LSV	V/L	SN						
													ELECTRICAL				~~~~~	
							ESP	NOM	FAN	DRIVE	ECM			STARTER		((}	5
_	→ MARK	SERVICE DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MOUNTING	MODEL	CFM	(IN)	HP	RPM	(BELT/DIRECT)	(Y/N)	V/PH	DISC TYPE	TYPE	WEIGHT (LBS)		NOTES {	ί
}	EF 1N	GIC EXHAUST	GREENHECK	INLINE	SQ-120-VG	1250	0.55	0.50	1422	DIRECT	Yes	120/1	NF	EC	75	(├ A-D ⊀	(
ξ.	EF 1W	GIC EXHAUST	GREENHECK	INLINE	SQ-120-VG	1250	0.55	0.50	1422	DIRECT	Yes	120/1	NF	EC	75		A -D ₹	(
•	TF 1N	ELEC ROOM TRANSFER	GREENHECK	SUSPENDED	SP-A510	475	0.30	0.25	1202	DIRECT	No	120/1	NF	COMBI	30		A,C-E	
	TF 1W	ELEC ROOM TRANSFER	GREENHECK	SUSPENDED	SP-A510	475	0.30	0.25	1202	DIRECT	No	120/1	NF	COMBI	30	(A,C-E	[

MODEL NUMBERS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED COMPLETE AND MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE ORDERED BY MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NUMBERS ONLY. REVIEW THE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION, NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS TO DETERMINE THE EXACT MATERIAL AND ACCESSORIES TO BE ORDERED. THE MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE THE BASIS FOR THE DESIGN.

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCH. PROVIDE WITH MANUFACTURER'S ELECTRONICALLY COMMUTATED (EC) MOTOR. NOMINAL MOTOR HP SHALL BE NO LARGER THAN THE FIRST AVAILABLE NOMINAL MOTOR SIZE GREATER THAN THE BHP PROVIDE RUBBER IN SHEAR ISOLATION AND ALL-THREAD HANGING RODS. PROVIDE WITH MANUFACTURERS SPEED CONTROLLER FOR BALANCING PURPOSES.

		GRIL	LE, R	EGISTE	R AND	DIFFUSE	R SCH	EDULE - LSV	V/LS	SN	
				CONSTRUCTION						MAX PRESS DROP (IN	
MARK	MANUFACTURER	SERVICE	MODEL	TYPE	FACE TYPE	MOUNTING LOCATION	BORDER TYPE	FACE SIZE (IN)	MAX NC	W.C.)	NOTES
EG-1	PRICE	EXHAUST	80	ALUMINUM	EGG CRATE	CEILING	LAY-IN	12"x12"	20	80.0	C,F,H
EG-2	PRICE	EXHUAST	600	ALUMINUM	LOUVERED	DUCT	FLANGED	REFER TO PLANS	20	0.00	B,D,E,G,J
EG-3	PRICE	EXHAUST	600	ALUMINUM	LOUVERED	SIDEWALL	FLANGED	REFER TO PLANS	20	80.0	B,D,E,F,G,J
RG-1	PRICE	RETURN	600	ALUMINUM	LOUVERED	DUCT	FLANGED	REFER TO PLANS	20	0.05	B,D,E,G,J
RG-2	PRICE	RETURN	600	ALUMINUM	LOUVERED	SIDEWALL	FLANGED	REFER TO PLANS	20	80.0	B,D,E,F,G,J
SG-1	PRICE	SUPPLY	500	STEEL	LOUVERED	DUCT	FLANGED	REFER TO PLANS	20	80.0	B,D,E,G,J
SG-2	PRICE	SUPPLY	500	STEEL	LOUVERED	SIDEWALL	FLANGED	REFER TO PLANS	20	0.08	B,D,E,F,G,J

MODEL NUMBERS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED COMPLETE AND MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE ORDERED BY MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NUMBERS ONLY. REVIEW THE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION, NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS TO DETERMINE THE EXACT MATERIAL AND ACCESSORIES TO BE ORDERED. THE MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE THE BASIS FOR THE DESIGN.

4-WAY THROW PATTERN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED BY FLOW ARROWS ON DRAWINGS. [PROVIDE ONE SPARE LOOSE BLANK-OFF DEFLECTOR PER DIFFUSER FOR USE DURING BALANCING AS REQUIRED.] NECK SIZE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE BRANCH DUCT TO MATCH NECK SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

BAKED ENAMEL FINISH, WHITE TO MATCH CEILING COLOR. FRONT BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG DIMENSION.

DOUBLE DEFLECTION BARS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE. FRAME TYPE TO MATCH CEILING/WALL CONSTRUCTION, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING/WALL PLAN.

PAINT ALL INTERIOR SURFACES SLOTS, GRILLES AND PLENUMS FLAT BLACK. PROVIDE WITH RAPID MOUNT FRAMING OPTION FOR LAY-IN TYPE DIFFUSERS INSTALLED IN A HARD CEILING. PROVIDE GRILLE PRIMED FOR FIELD PAINTING.

		MIN	II SDI I	T I INII			ULE (DI IC.	TI F	2C/ I	SW/LS	2NI		
		IVIIIV	NI OPLI	I UIVI						33 <i>)</i> - L	OVV/LC	DIN		
							EVAPORATO	R SECTION			CONDENSIN	NG SECTION		
EVAPORATOR	CONDENSING		INDOOR	OUTDOOR	REF		TC			AMB				
PLAN MARK	PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	MODEL	TYPE	CFM	(MBH)	V/PH	FLA	(°F DB)	V/PH	MCA	MOCP	NOTES
CRU 1N	CU 1W	DAIKIN	FTK18NMVJU	RK18NMVJU	R-410A	605	18.0	208/1	0.5	100	208/1	16 A	20 A	A-E
CRU 1W	CU 1W	DAIKIN	FTK18NMVJU	RK18NMVJU	R-410A	605	18.0	208/1	0.5	100	208/1	16 A	20 A	A-E

MODEL NUMBERS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED COMPLETE AND MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE ORDERED BY MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NUMBERS ONLY. REVIEW THE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION, NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS TO DETERMINE THE EXACT MATERIAL AND ACCESSORIES TO BE ORDERED. THE MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE THE BASIS FOR THE DESIGN.

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WITH EQUIOPMENT SUPPLIER EXACT ROUTING AND SIZE OF INSULATED REFRIGERANT PIPING. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. DIVISION 26 CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR EVAPORATOR SECTION AND CONDENSING SECTION.

PROVIDE WITH WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTAT BY UNIT MANUFACTURER. PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL CONDENSATE PUMP. ENSURE PUMP IS PROVIDED WITH VOLTAGE TO MATCH UNIT VOLTAGE.

PROVIDE CONDENSER COIL HAIL GUARDS

	SERVICE				MANY TUROAT					
MARK	(INTAKE, EXHAUST)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CFM	MAX THROAT VEL (FPM)	MAX APD (IN)	THROAT (DIA. ")	CURB (L" x W")	WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTE
RH 1N	RELIEF	GREENHECK	GRSR	1250	725	0.1	16"	26"x26"	50	A-C
RH 1W	RELIEF	GREENHECK	GRSR	1250	725	0.1	16"	26"x26"	50	A-C

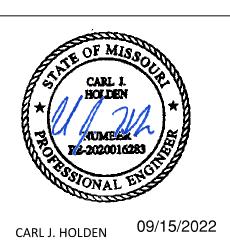
PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL BIRDSCREEN ALUMINUM BIRDSCREEN.

PROVIDE INSULATED ROOF CURB WITH MINIMUM HEIGHT REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BOTTOM OF EQUIPMENT A MINIMUM OF 16 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED ROOF SURFACE. PROVIDE SLOPED CURB IF NEEDED TO MATCH ROOF SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ROOF INSULATION THICKNESS AND ROOF TAPER AT INSTALLED LOCATION. COORDINATE CURB TYPE WITH DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE INTEGRAL BACKDRAFT DAMPER.

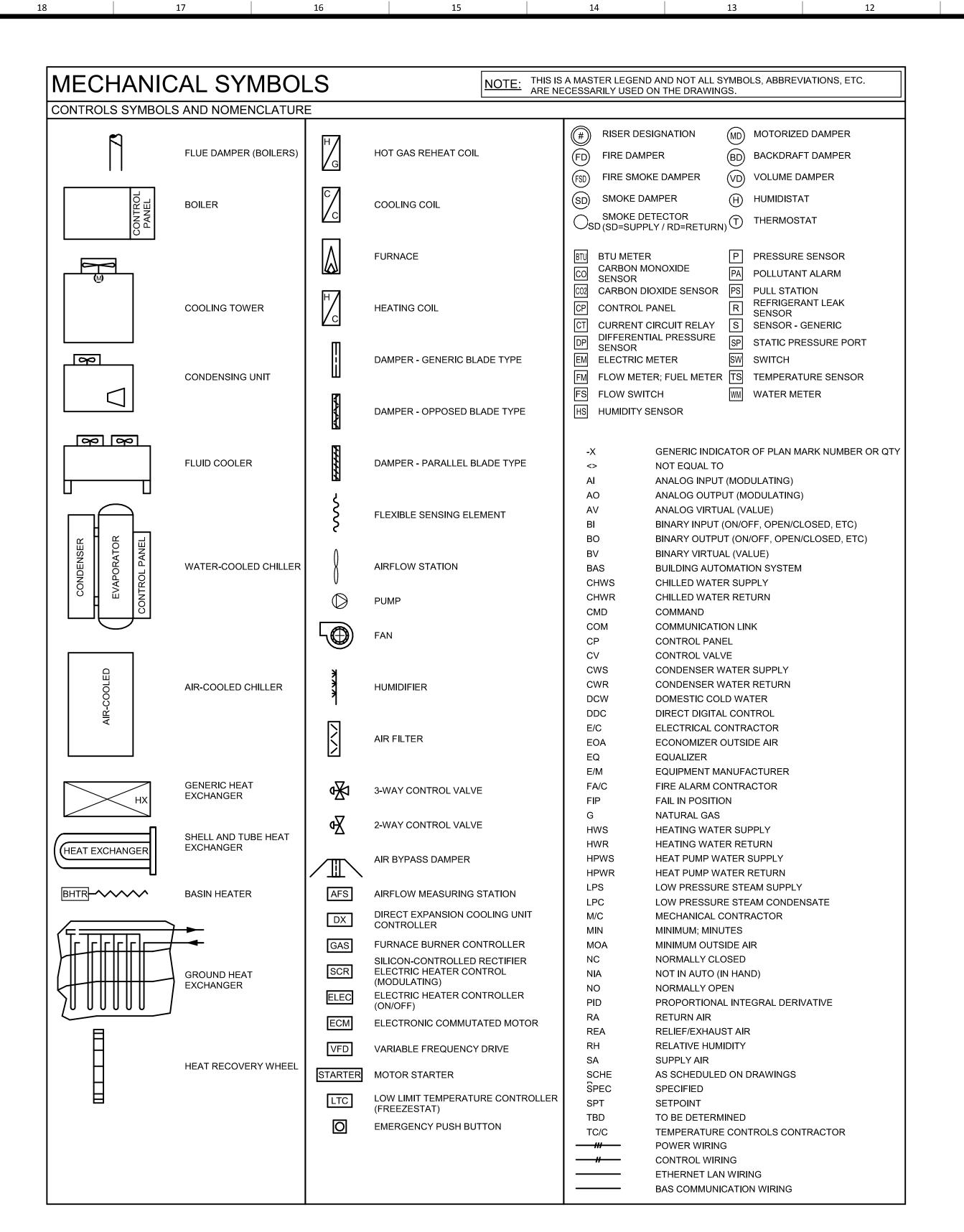
8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 **TEL** 913.742.5000 **FAX** 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions



MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

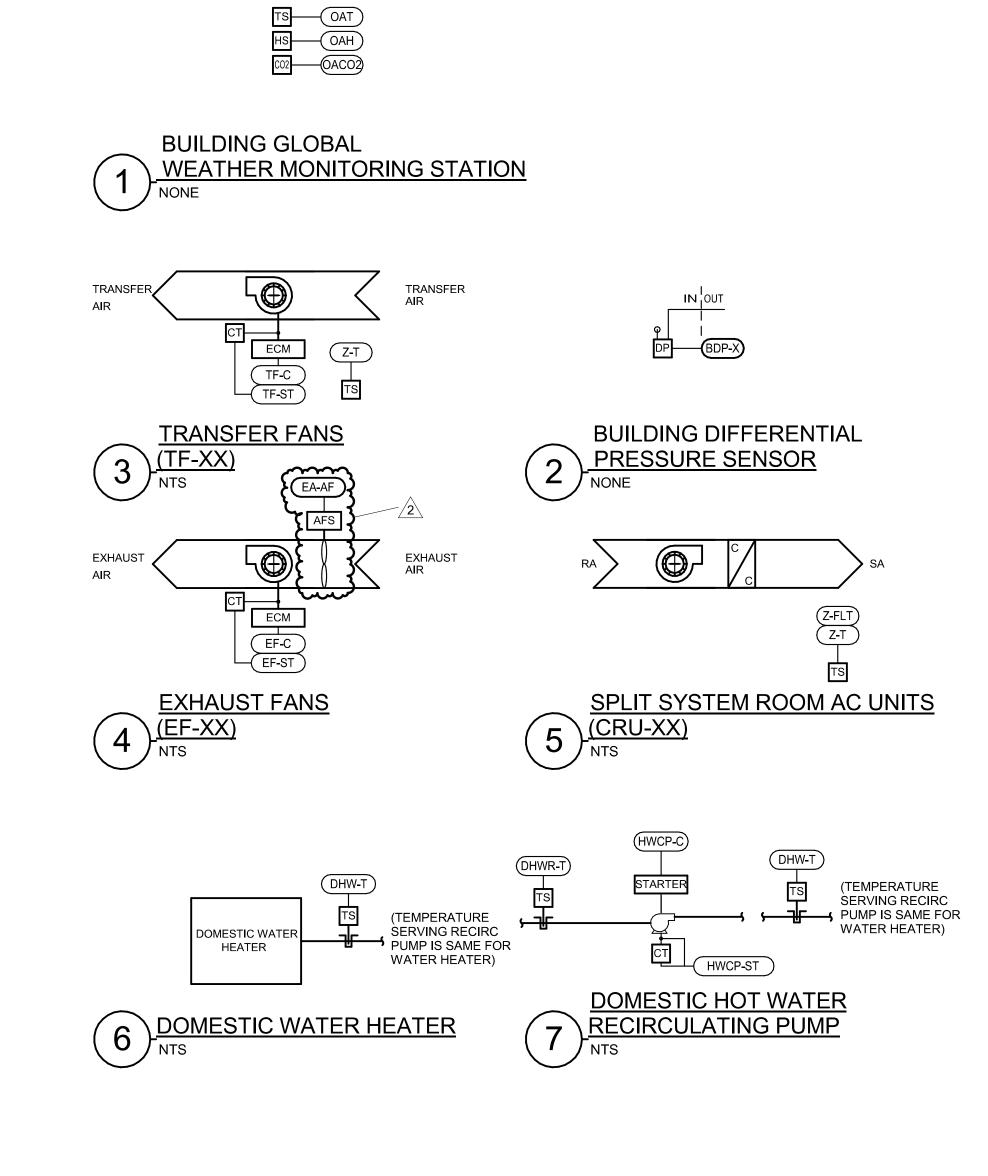
LICENSE # PE-2020016283



POINT ID	DESCRIPTION	POINT	DEFAULT SETPOINT	FAIL POSITION	STATUS ALARM	ALARM RANGE	NOTES
XHAUST FAN	S (EF-XX)	1112	OETT OHTT	1 00111011	7 (12) (1 (17)	101102	
EF-C	EXHAUST FAN COMMAND (START/STOP)	ВО					Α
ᡝᢄᡏᢒᠯᢇ		~~~~	~~~~	$\sim\sim$	~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\sim\sim\sim$
EA-AF	EXHAUST AIR AIRFLOW QUANTITY	Al	CALC.				A,E
EF-BD	EXHAUST FAN BUILDING DIFFERENTIAL OFFSET	AV	100 CFM				A,B,E
SPLIT SYSTEM	ROOM AC ONITS (CRO-XX)	~~~~		······	······		
Z-T	ZONE TEMPERATURE	Al					Α
Z-FLT	ZONE TEMPERATURE ALARM	Al			X	Z-T < STPT-15 DEG F	A, D
RANSFER FAI	N (TF-XX)	1	1	1		1	
Z-T	ZONE TEMPERATURE	Al	80 F		X	Z-T > 90 DEG F	Α
TF-C	TRANSFER FAN COMMAND (START/STOP)	ВО					Α
TF-ST	TRANSFER FAN COMMAND (START/STOP)	BI			Х	TF-C-X=ON, TF-ST-X=OFF	Α
OMESTIC HO	T WATER RECIRCULATING PUMP		1	1		1	
DHWR-T	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN TEMPERATURE	Al					
DHW-T	DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE	Al	110 DEG F		X	DHW-T > 115 DEG F	A, D
HWCP-C	HOT WATER RECIRCULATING PUMP COMMAND (START/STOP)	ВО					
HWCP-ST	HOT WATER RECIRCULATING PUMP STATUS (CT)	BI			X	HWCP-C=ON, HWCP-ST=OFF	A, C
VATER HEATE	R MONITORING						
DHW-T	DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE	Al	110 DEG F		X	DHW-T-X > 115 DEG F	A,D
B. DETERMINE C. ALARM TO S D. ALARM TO S	PLY TO MULTIPLE UNITS. SEE CONTROL DIAGRAMS FOR NUMBER OF UN SETPOINT DURING TESTING AND BALANCING. COORDINATE WITH THE SIGNAL AFTER 30 SECOND TIME DELAY (ADJ.) SIGNAL AFTER 10 MINUTE TIME DELAY (ADJ.) LL BE ADJUSTABLE.	UTS. TEST AND BALA	NCE CONTRA	CTOR.			

PROJECT DESIGN CONDITIONS - LSW/LSN CLIMATE CONDITIONS BUILDING OPERATING HOURS WEATHER STATION: LEE'S SUMMIT MUNICIPAL, MO MONDAY - FRIDAY TBD BY OWNER CLIMATE ZONE: SATURDAY TBD BY OWNER HEATING (DB): SUNDAY 99.6% TBD BY OWNER HOLIDAY DESIGN HEATING CONDITIONS (DB): TBD BY OWNER HUMIDIFICATION (DP/ HR/ MCDB): °F/ 96.4 °F/ 74.7 °F/ 96.4 °F/ 74.7 °F/ COOLING (DB/MCWB): 0.4% DESIGN COOLING CONDITIONS (DB/ MCWB) DEHUMIDIFICATION (DP/ HR/ MCDB): 79.9 °F/ 135.8 gr/lb 85.9 °F SPACE / UNIT SET POINTS SPACE OPERATING HOURS NOTES DESCRIPTION COOLING / DE-HUMIDIFICATION HEATING HUMIDIFICATION ZONE VENTILATION RESET OCCUPIED / UNOCCUPIED UNOCC MAX METHOD PPM °F RH % RH % PPM CO2 400 TBD ROBOTICS occ A. ZONE LEVEL VENTILATION RESET / DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION (DCV) CONTROL METHOD: CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR (CO2). 3. ZONE LEVEL SET POINT CONDITIONS SHALL BE AS SCHEDULED UNLESS OTHERWISE SCHEDULED OR NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS FOR ROOM SPECIFIC SPACE CONDITIONS ZONE LEVEL OCCUPANCY HOUR SCHEDULE SHALL BE PER BUILDING OPERATING HOURS UNLESS OTHERWISE SCHEDULED.

POINT ID	DESCRIPTION	POINT	UNITS	ACCURACY	TRENDING	ENERGY	STATUS	ALARM	NOTES
		TYPE			INTERVAL	DASHBOARD	ALARM	RANGE	
						DISPLAY			
ILDING SENSORS							•		
BDP	BUILDING DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE	Al	IN. W.G.	SPEC	15 MIN.	X	X	-0.15 > BDP > +0.20	A, B
OACO2	OUTSIDE AIR CARBON DIOXIDE LEVEL	Al	PPM	SPEC	15 MIN.				
OAT	OUTSIDE AIR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	Al	°F	SPEC	15 MIN.	X			
OAH	OUTSIDE AIR RELATIVE HUMIDITY	Al	%	SPEC	15 MIN.	X			



<u>GENERAL</u>

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

This sequence of operations is organized into the following main categories: safeties, overrides and interlocks, and component control loops either enable or disable the various modes of operation. If a mode of operation is not listed within a component control loop section then that mode of operation has no direct influence on the operation of the component. The control setpoint reset section describes the logic and reference variables that will be used to reset control setpoints to a new value within its reset range. The safeties and interlocks section outlines the hardwired interlocks that will be required to meet life safety requirements. Safeties and interlocks take precedence over all other control strategies outlined in this document. The control responses of each component for the various modes of operation are described in the component control

The sequence of operations, the points list and control diagrams shall be used to provide a complete description of the control philosophy for the controlled equipment. Individual setpoint values, reset ranges, and alarm action levels are listed in the points list. Components and control sensor locations are graphically depicted on the control diagram.

TRANSFER FANS (TF-XX) **OPERATING MODES**

loop sections.

OCCUPIED MODE:

The units shall be in occupied mode per the project design conditions schedule shown on the control drawings.

<u>UNOCCUPIED MODE:</u>

The units shall be in unoccupied mode for all periods not included in the occupied hours of operation. COMPONENT CONTROL LOOPS

FAN CONTROL - CONSTANT VOLUME BMS SCHEDULED

When in Occupied Mode:

The fan shall start upon an increase in room temperature above setpoint as measured by Z-T. When space temperature drops below setpoint, the fan shall stop.

If space temperature rises 10 degrees F above setpoint, an alarm shall be generated. When in Unoccupied Mode:

The fan shall operate as it does in occupied mode.

EXHAUST FANS (EF-XX)

OPERATING MODES

OCCUPIED MODE: The units shall be in occupied mode per the project design conditions schedule shown on the control drawings.

UNOCCUPIED MODE:

The units shall be in unoccupied mode for all periods not included in the occupied hours of operation. COMPONENT CONTROL LOOPS

FAN CONTROL - VARIABLE VOLUME FLOW OFFSET

When in Occupied Mode:

The fan shall energize and slowly ramp to the initial minimum fan speed determined during system startup. The fan VFD shall vary to maintain the exhaust airflow setpoint as measured by the exhaust airflow sensor \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) (EA-AF). The exhaust airflow setpoint shall be calculated as the RTU measured outdoor airflow minus the

exhaust fan building differential offset (EF-BD). Exhaust Airflow Setpoint = RTU (OA-AF) - (EF-BD). When in Unoccupied Mode:

The fan shall be OFF. SPLIT SYSTEM ROOM AC UNITS (CRU-XX)

COMPONENT CONTROL LOOPS

The space temperature sensor shall cycle the indoor unit and condensing unit as required to maintain the space temperature as indicated by the space temperature sensor (Z-T).

If space temperature rises 5 degrees F above setpoint, an alarm shall be generated.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATERS

The BAS shall monitor the domestic hot water leaving water temperature. Should the water temperature increase above 115F, an alarm shall be generated.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

The BAS shall monitor the domestic hot water recirculation system. Should the domestic hot water pump error or malfunction, an alarm shall be generated. The pump shall be continuously operated between the hours of of 5am and 7pm (adj.).



CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

0121-0100 Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655

multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 6411

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code::

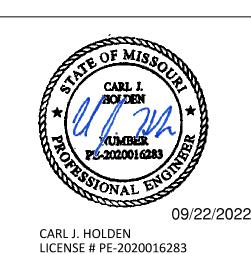
Henderson Engineers 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

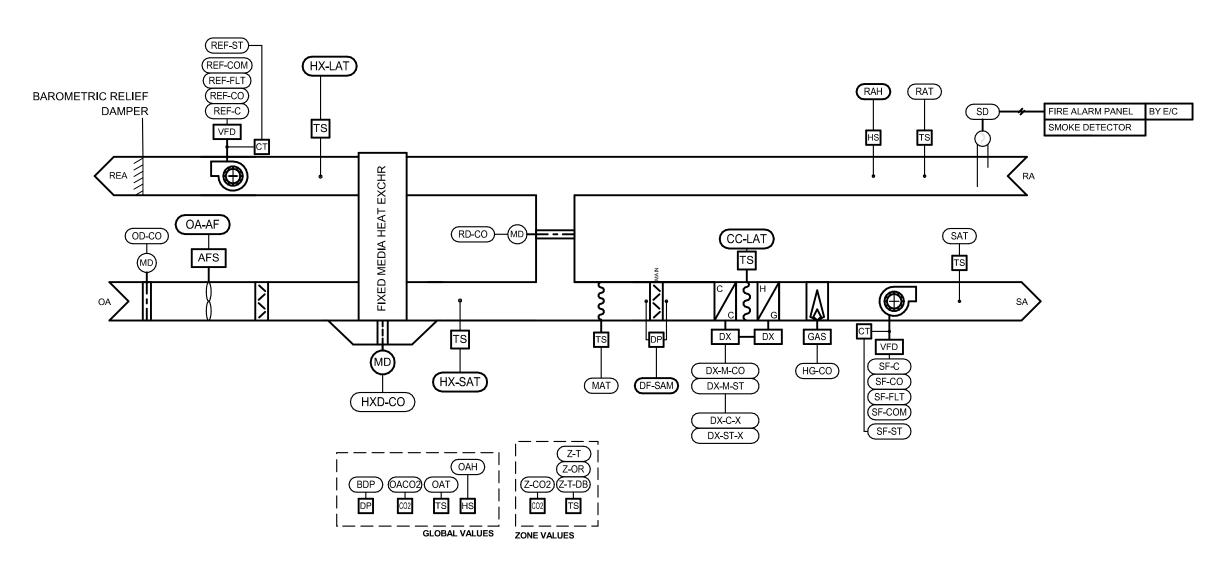
HENDERSON 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 **TEL** 913.742.5000 **FAX** 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

September 9, 2022 Revisions Addendum 02

Issue Date:



MECHANICAL CONTROLS



1 ROBOTICS - 100% OA SZ-VAV RTU (RTU-1W/N - LSW/N)
NTS

. DISPLAY VALUE WITH AHU GRAPHIC AT BAS FRONT-END. REFERENCE GLOBAL BUILDING MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR CONTROL POINT

DEVICE AND RELAY FROM FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PROVIDED BY DIVISION 28. DISPLAY DETECTOR RELAY STATUS (NORMAL/ALARM) AT BAS FRONT END.

REFERENCE PROJECT DESIGN CONDITIONS SCHEDULE FOR SETPOINT.

COORDINATE NUMBER OF STAGES FOR CONTROL WITH EQUIPMENT FURNISHED.

POINT SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE.

POINT ID	DESCRIPTION	POINT	DEFAULT	SET POINT	FAIL STATUS	ALARM	NOTES
		TYPE	SET POINT	RESET RANGE	POSITION ALARM	RANGE	
GLOBAL VALUES							
BDP	BUILDING DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE	AV					А
OAT	OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE	AV					А
OAH	OUTSIDE AIR HUMIDITY	AV					А
OACO2	OUTSIDE AIR CO2 LEVEL	AV					А
AIR SENSING							
SAT	SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE	Al	55 F CLG; 90 F HTG	52 - 65 F CLG	X	50 F > SAT > 100 F	D
RAT	RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE	Al					
RAH	RETURN AIR HUMIDITY	Al	50 PCT	30-55 PCT	X	15RH > RAH >65RH	D
MAT	MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE	Al	55 F	52 - 65 F CLG			D
CC-LAT	COOLING COIL LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE	Al	SCHED		X	50 F > CC-LAT > 100 F	D
OA-AF	OUTSIDE AIR AIRFLOW QUANTITY ABSOL. MIN./ MIN.(CFM)	Al	SCHED		X	MOA-AF < SCHED - 15%	D
ZONE LEVEL SENSORS				1			
Z-T	ZONE TEMPERATURE	Al	SCHED				C, D
Z-OR	MANUAL OCCUPANCY OVERRIDE	BI	2 HOURS				D D
Z-T-DB	ZONE TEMPERATURE	BV	5 F	-'2.5 F < Z-T < +2.5 F			D
Z-CO2	ZONE CO2	Al	SCHED	2.51 12 1 12.51		Z-CO2 > SPT	C, D
SUPPLY FAN			001.125				0, 2
SF-COM	SUPPLY FAN VFD COMMUNICATION	COM					
SF-C	SUPPLY FAN COMMAND (START/STOP)	ВО					
SF-CO	SUPPLY FAN CONTROL OUTPUT - SPEED (PERCENT)	AO		SCHED			
SF-ST	SUPPLY FAN STATUS	BI			X	SF-ST <> SF-C	
SF-FLT	SUPPLY FAN VFD FAULT	BI			X	COMMON ALARM	
RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN							
REF-COM	RELIEF-EXHAUSTFAN VFD COMMUNICATION	COM					
REF-C	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN COMMAND (START/STOP)	ВО					
REF-CO	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN CONTROL OUTPUT - SPEED (PERCENT)	AO		SCHED.			
REF-ST	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN STATUS	BI			X	REF-ST <> REF-C	
REF-FLT	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN VFD FAULT	BI			X	COMMON ALARM	
RETURN AIR DAMPER (MOD		100			NO		
RD-CO	RETURN AIR DAMPER CONTROL OUTPUT	AO			NO		
OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER (MOI OD-CO	OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER CONTROL OUTPUT	AO			NC		
FILTERS	OUTSIDE AIN DAME EN CONTROL OUTFUT	AO			NO		
DF-SAM	DIRTY FILTER INDICATION (SA MAIN FILTER)	BI	SCHED.		X	ON ACTIVATION	D
	ATING AND BINARY STAGES		3311231			GIT/IGIT/IIIII	
DX-M-CO	DX MODULATING COMPRESSOR CONTROL OUTPUT	AO					J
DX-M-ST	DX MODULATING COMPRESSOR STATUS	Al			X	DX-M-ST <> DX-M-CO	J
DX-C-X	DX COMPRESSOR STAGE "X" COMMAND	ВО					J
DX-ST-X	DX COMPRESSOR STAGE "X" STATUS	BI			X	DX-ST-X <> DX-C-X	J
HEATING COIL - GAS FURNA	ACE MODULATING	,		•			
HG-CO	GAS FURNACE HEAT MODULATION CONTROL OUTPUT	AO					
HEAT EXCHANGER - TEMPE	ERATURE SENSING						
HX-LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE	Al					
HX-SAT	SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE	Al			X	HX-SAT< 35 F	
HEAT EXCHANGER - FIXED		T		1			
	(NO ADDITIONAL CONTROL)						
HEAT EXCHANGER - BYPAS		T	T	T			
HXD-CO	BYPASS DAMPER CONTROL OUTPUT	AO			NC		
FIRE ALARM/SMOKE DETEC				T		011 : 0711 / 1717 : :	
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR STATUS	BI			X	ON ACTIVATION	K

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

ROOFTOP UNIT (RTU-1W/N)

SINGLE ZONE VARIABLE AIR VOLUME

This sequence of operations is organized into the following main categories: operating modes; control setpoint resets; safeties, overrides and interlocks; and component control loops. The operating modes describe the criteria that either enable or disable the various modes of operation. If a mode of operation is not listed within a component control loop section then that mode of operation has no direct influence on the operation of the component. The control setpoint reset section describes the logic and reference variables that will be used to reset control setpoints to a new value within its reset range. The safeties, overrides, and interlocks section outlines the hardwired interlocks that are required to meet life safety requirements. Safeties and interlocks take precedence over all other control strategies outlined in this document. The control responses of each component for the various modes of operation are described in the component control loop sections. Setpoints shall be adjustable (adj.) as noted.

The sequence of operations, the points list and control diagrams shall be used to provide a complete description of the control philosophy for the controlled equipment. Individual setpoint values, reset ranges, and alarm action levels are listed in the points list. Components and control sensor locations are graphically depicted on the control diagram. The controls contractor shall be responsible for coordinating any necessary time delay setpoints to establish stable system operation.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The rooftop unit described by this sequence of operations consist of a 100% OA DX/Gas RTU with modulating supply fan, modulating powered exhaust, and static core energy recovery device. The RTU shall be provided with refrigeration only and control to its own internal safeties and time delays. Controls shown in the diagram, points list, and described in the sequence are intended to be performed by controllers, sensors, and programming to achieve the specified sequence of operations indicated.

OPERATING MODES

OCCUPIED MODE:

The unit shall be in occupied mode per the Project Design Conditions Schedule shown on the control drawings.

UNOCCUPIED MODE:

The unit shall be in unoccupied mode for all periods not included in the occupied hours of operation. Overrides of unoccupied schedule are defined at the zone level control.

OCCUPIED STANDBY MODE:

The unit shall be in occupied standby mode when the associated zone is scheduled to be occupied and an occupant sensor indicates zero population within the zone subject to a 5-minute (adj.) delay. The unit shall exit occupied standby mode when occupancy is detected.

COOLING MODE:

The unit shall be in cooling mode when the outside air temperature (OAT) rises above the outside air cooling enable setpoint (OAT-C)

The unit shall be in heating mode when the outside air temperature (OAT) falls below the outside air heating enable setpoint (OAT-H)

VENTILATION ONLY MODE:

The unit shall be in ventilation only mode when the outdoor air temperature is between the

outdoor air cooling enable (OAT-C) and outdoor air heating enable (OAT-H) setpoints.

DEHUMIDIFICATION MODE:

The unit shall be in dehumidification mode when the outside air dewpoint (OADP) is greater than the setpoint. The unit shall exit dehumidification mode when the outside air dewpoint (OADP) is less than its setpoint minus the outside air dewpoint deadband (OADP-DB). Dehumidification mode shall take priority over other modes.

ENERGY RECOVERY COOLING MODE- TEMPERATURE ENABLED:

The unit shall be in energy recovery cooling mode when the outside air temperature (OAT) is greater than the return air temperature (RAT).

ENERGY RECOVERY HEATING MODE- TEMPERATURE ENABLED:

The unit shall be in energy recovery heating mode when: The outside air temperature (OAT) is lower than the return air temperature (RAT) and the outside air temperature (OAT) is colder than the supply air temperature (SAT) setpoint).

ENERGY RECOVERY FROST PREVENTION MODE- TEMPERATURE ENABLED:

The unit shall be in energy recovery frost prevention mode when the heat exchanger exhaust leaving air temperature (HX-LAT) falls below setpoint.

The unit shall be in energy recovery frost prevention mode when the outside air temperature (OAT) is below 30 degrees F (adj).

CONTROL SETPOINT RESETS

SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE RESET - DIRECT OUTSIDE AIR RESET:

The supply air temperature (SAT) setpoint shall linearly reset within the range as listed in the "setpoint reset range" column of the points list based on the outside air temperature (OAT) according to the following schedule:

OAT-C setpoint

minimum value of the SAT setpoint range OAT-H setpoint maximum value of the SAT setpoint range

VENTILATION RESET (CO2):

The outside airflow CFM (OA-AF) setpoint shall be reset between the minimum and maximum values subject to the associated zone level CO2 value as scheduled in the Project Design Conditions Schedule.

The airflow setpoint shall be at its maximum value when the associated zone CO2 sensor

detects levels at or above the maximum CO2 range. The airflow setpoint shall be at its minimum value when the associated zone CO2 sensor

detects levels at or below the minimum CO2 range.

The airflow setpoint shall vary between its minimum and maximum setpoint range linearly as the associated zone CO2 sensor varies between is minimum and maximum value.

SAFETIES, OVERRIDES AND INTERLOCKS

SMOKE DETECTOR INTERLOCK:

The unit shall be disabled via hard wired interlock on activation of a system smoke detector. Display smoke detector relay status (normal or alarm) at the BAS front end.

COMPONENT CONTROL LOOPS

SUPPLY FAN CONTROL- SINGLE ZONE VARIABLE VOLUME:

When the HOA switch is in hand position, the variable speed supply fan shall operate at a speed set manually by the operator at the user interface of the drive.

When the HOA switch is in off position, the fan shall be off.

When the HOA switch is in auto position, the variable speed supply fan shall operate subject to the unit enable signal, and unit operating modes.

When in Occupied Mode:

The fan shall energize and slowly ramp to the initial minimum fan speed determined during system startup. Minimum fan speed shall be established during balancing.

The fan VFD shall modulate to maintain the design outside airflow CFM (OA-AF) as

measured by the outside airflow sensor. When in Occupied Standby Mode:

The fan shall be OFF.

14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 1

When in Unoccupied Mode:

The fan shall be OFF. On an override signal from the zone level, the fan shall operate as

in occupied mode until the override is removed.

When in Pre-Occupancy Purge Mode: The fan shall operate as in occupied mode. RELIEF - EXHAUST FAN (REF) - BUILDING PRESSURE SENSOR CONTROL

When in Occupied Mode: The fan shall be ON. When the building differential pressure (BDP) exceeds setpoint, the fan shall energize and slowly ramp to the initial minimum fan speed determined during

system startup. The fan VFD speed shall vary to maintain the building differential pressure (BDP) setpoint.

When in Unoccupied Mode:

The fan shall be OFF. When in Pre-Occupancy Purge Mode: The fan shall operate as in occupied mode.

OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER (OA) When in Occupied Mode:

The damper shall be open. When in Unoccupied Mode:

The damper shall close after the supply fan is off and a time delay. When in Pre-Occupancy Purge Mode: The damper shall be open.

FILTER MONITORING When in All Modes:

The controller shall monitor the differential pressure across each filter bank and shall provide a signal when the setpoint is exceeded.

ENERGY RECOVERY BYPASS DAMPERS

The supply and exhaust bypass dampers shall be linked together on a common actuator. When in Occupied Mode:

The dampers shall be open unless unit is in one of the following modes. When in Ventilation Mode

The dampers shall be open. This takes priority over other energy recovery modes listed

When in Energy Recovery Cooling Mode:

The dampers shall be closed. When in Energy Recovery Heating Mode:

The dampers shall be closed.

The dampers shall modulate to maintain the heat exchanger leaving air temperature (HX-

SAT) setpoint. When in Energy Recovery Frost Prevention Mode:

Capacity modulation: The energy recovery bypass dampers shall modulate to maintain the

heat exchanger exhaust leaving air temperature (HX-LAT) setpoint. When in Unoccupied Mode:

The dampers shall be open. On an override signal from the zone level the dampers shall operate as in occupied mode

until the override is removed.

HEATING COIL- GAS MODULATED When in Occupied Mode: When in Ventilation Only Mode:

The coil shall be OFF.

When in Cooling Mode: The coil shall be OFF.

When in Heating Mode: The controller shall modulate the heating to maintain the supply air temperature setpoint

When in Dehumidification Mode:

The coil shall be OFF.

When in Unoccupied Mode: The coil shall be OFF.

On an override signal from the zone level the coil shall operate as in occupied mode until the override is removed.

COOLING COIL DX STAGED + VARIABLE CONTROL (MULTIPLE COMPRESSORS)

When in Occupied Mode:

When in Ventilation Only Mode:

The compressors shall be OFF.

When in Cooling Mode: The variable compressor shall modulate in coordination with the constant speed

compressors (subject to the manufacturer's standard safeties) to maintain the supply air temperature setpoint (SAT).

When in Heating Mode: The compressors shall be OFF.

When in Dehumidification Mode:

The variable compressor shall modulate in coordination with the constant speed compressors (subject to the manufacturer's standard safeties) to maintain the cooling coil

leaving air temperature (CC-LAT).

The variable compressor represents the primary stage of cooling and shall vary continuously between minimum capacity and 100% capacity to maintain the supply air set point temperature. When the supply air temperature setpoint cannot be maintained and the variable compressor is at 100%, then the constant speed compressor shall be

energized and the variable compressor shall return to minimum speed and modulate to maintain the supply air setpoint. Units with subsequent stages of cooling shall follow a similar loading and unloading logic.

When in Unoccupied Mode: The compressors shall be OFF.

mode until override is removed.

On an override signal from the zone level the compressors shall operate as in occupied

REHEAT COIL- DX HOT GAS REHEAT

When in Occupied Mode:

When in Ventilation Only Mode: The coil shall be OFF. When in Cooling Mode:

The coil shall be OFF. When in Heating Mode:

The coil shall be OFF. When in Dehumidification Mode:

The manufacturer onboard controller shall control the hot gas reheat coil valve to maintain the supply air temperature setpoint (SAT).

When in Unoccupied Mode: The coil shall be OFF.

On an override signal from the zone level the coil shall operate as in occupied mode until the override is removed.



CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

0121-0100

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

301 NE Tudor Road

civil engineer:

913.485.0318

MEPFT/Code::

kveng.com

Lenexa, KS 66215

Henderson Engineers

Lenexa, KS 66214

816.742.5000

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

www.hendersonengineers.com

Kaw Valley Engineering

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

4200 Pennsylvania

structural engineer:

Kansas City, MO 64111

www.bdc-engrs.com

Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

816.931.6655

multi.studio

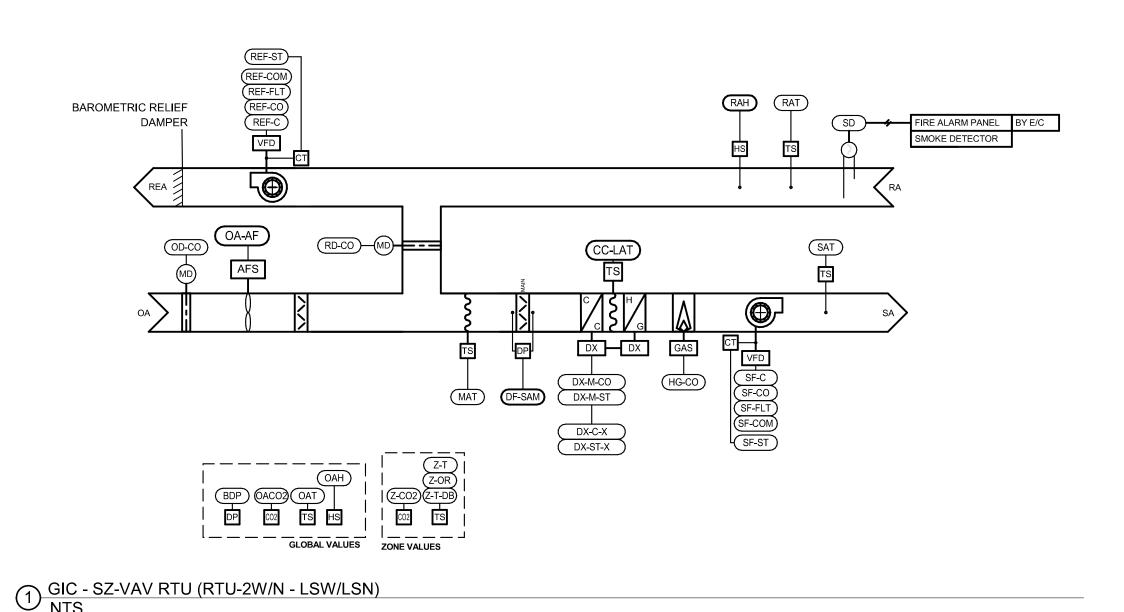
816.531.4144

Phys Education

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions



MECHANICAL CONTROLS



	POINT	S LIST - G	10 - F2AA	/LSN			
POINT ID	DESCRIPTION	POINT	DEFAULT	SET POINT	FAIL STATUS	ALARM	NOTES
		TYPE	SET POINT	RESET RANGE	POSITION ALARM	RANGE	
LOBAL VALUES		1					1
BDP	BUILDING DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE	AV					А
OAT	OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE	AV					Α
OAH	OUTSIDE AIR HUMIDITY	AV					А
OACO2	OUTSIDE AIR CO2 LEVEL	AV					A
JR SENSING							
SAT	SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE	Al	55 F CLG; 90 F HTG	52 - 65 F CLG	X	50 F > SAT > 100 F	D
RAT	RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE	Al	33 F CLG, 90 F III G	32 - 03 1 CLG	^	301 / 3A1 / 1001	
			FO DOT	00.55.007	V	AEDILL DALL CEDIL	
RAH	RETURN AIR HUMIDITY	Al	50 PCT	30-55 PCT	X	15RH > RAH >65RH	D
MAT	MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE	Al	55 F	52 - 65 F CLG			D
CC-LAT	COOLING COIL LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE	Al	SCHED		X	50 F > CC-LAT > 100 F	D
OA-AF	OUTSIDE AIR AIRFLOW QUANTITY ABSOL. MIN./ MIN.(CFM)	Al	SCHED		X	MOA-AF < SCHED - 15%	D
ONE LEVEL SENSORS							
Z-T	ZONE TEMPERATURE	Al	SCHED				C, D
Z-OR	MANUAL OCCUPANCY OVERRIDE	BI	2 HOURS				D
Z-T-DB	ZONE TEMPERATURE	BV	5 F	-'2.5 F < Z-T < +2.5 F			D
Z-CO2	ZONE CO2	Al	SCHED			Z-CO2 > SPT	C, D
UPPLY FAN		-					1
SF-COM	SUPPLY FAN VFD COMMUNICATION	COM					
SF-C	SUPPLY FAN COMMAND (START/STOP)	ВО					
SF-CO	SUPPLY FAN CONTROL OUTPUT - SPEED (PERCENT)	AO		SCHED			
SF-ST	SUPPLY FAN STATUS	Bl			X	SF-ST <> SF-C	
SF-FLT	SUPPLY FAN VFD FAULT	BI			X	COMMON ALARM	
ELIEF-EXHAUST FAN		'	•	•			'
REF-COM	RELIEF-EXHAUSTFAN VFD COMMUNICATION	COM					
REF-C	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN COMMAND (START/STOP)	ВО					
REF-CO	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN CONTROL OUTPUT - SPEED (PERCENT)	AO		SCHED.			
REF-ST	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN STATUS	BI			X	REF-ST <> REF-C	
REF-FLT	RELIEF-EXHAUST FAN VFD FAULT	BI			X	COMMON ALARM	
ETURN AIR DAMPER (MO	DULATING)						·
RD-CO	RETURN AIR DAMPER CONTROL OUTPUT	AO			NO		
IINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR DA	MPER (MODULATING)						
OD-CO	OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER CONTROL OUTPUT	AO			NC		
ILTERS							
DF-SAM	DIRTY FILTER INDICATION (SA MAIN FILTER)	BI	SCHED.		X	ON ACTIVATION	D
OOLING COIL - DX MODU	JLATING AND BINARY STAGES						
DX-M-CO	DX MODULATING COMPRESSOR CONTROL OUTPUT	AO					J
DX-M-ST	DX MODULATING COMPRESSOR STATUS	Al			X	DX-M-ST <> DX-M-CO	J
DX-C-X	DX COMPRESSOR STAGE "X" COMMAND	ВО					J
DX-ST-X	DX COMPRESSOR STAGE "X" STATUS	BI			X	DX-ST-X <> DX-C-X	J
EATING COIL - GAS FURN		ı			,		
HG-CO	GAS FURNACE HEAT MODULATION CONTROL OUTPUT	AO					
IRE ALARM/SMOKE DETE	CTORS						

ALL POINTS SHOWN SHALL BE PROVIDED BY BAS CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

REFERENCE PROJECT DESIGN CONDITIONS SCHEDULE FOR SETPOINT

COORDINATE NUMBER OF STAGES FOR CONTROL WITH EQUIPMENT FURNISHED.

POINT SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE.

A. DISPLAY VALUE WITH AHU GRAPHIC AT BAS FRONT-END. REFERENCE GLOBAL BUILDING MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR CONTROL POINT.

DEVICE AND RELAY FROM FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PROVIDED BY DIVISION 28. DISPLAY DETECTOR RELAY STATUS (NORMAL/ALARM) AT BAS FRONT END.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS SINGLE ZONE VARIABLE AIR VOLUME **ROOFTOP UNIT (RTU-2W/N)**

This sequence of operations is organized into the following main categories: operating modes; control setpoint resets; safeties, overrides and interlocks; and component control loops. The operating modes describe the criteria that either enable or disable the various modes of operation. If a mode of operation is not listed within a component control loop section then that mode of operation has no direct influence on the operation of the component. The control setpoint reset section describes the logic and reference variables that will be used to reset control setpoints to a new value within its reset range. The safeties, overrides, and interlocks section outlines the hardwired interlocks that are required to meet life safety requirements. Safeties and interlocks take precedence over all other control strategies outlined in this document. The control responses of each component for the various modes of operation are described in the component control loop sections. Setpoints shall be adjustable (adj.) as noted.

The sequence of operations, the points list and control diagrams shall be used to provide a complete description of the control philosophy for the controlled equipment. Individual setpoint values, reset ranges, and alarm action levels are listed in the points list. Components and control sensor locations are graphically depicted on the control diagram. The controls contractor shall be responsible for coordinating any necessary time delay setpoints to establish stable system operation.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The rooftop unit described by this sequence of operations consist of a DX/Gas RTU with modulating supply fan and modulating powered exhaust. The RTU shall be provided with refrigeration only and control to its own internal safeties and time delays. Controls shown in the diagram, points list, and described in the sequence are intended to be performed by controllers, sensors, and programming to achieve the specified sequence of operations indicated.

OPERATING MODES

OCCUPIED MODE:

The unit shall be in occupied mode per the Project Design Conditions Schedule shown on the control drawings.

COOLING MODE:

The unit shall be in cooling mode when the zone temperature (Z-T) rises above the dead band (Z-T-DB).

MINIMUM COOLING MODE:

The unit shall be in minimum cooling mode when:

The unit is in cooling mode: And- The supply fan reaches its minimum speed setting for 2 minutes (adj.).

The unit shall return to cooling mode when:

The cooling coil leaving air temperature (CC-LAT) is at or below its setpoint for 2 minutes

The unit shall be in heating mode when the zone temperature (Z-T) falls below the dead band (Z-

MINIMUM HEATING MODE:

The unit shall be in minimum heating mode when:

The unit is in heating mode: And- The supply fan reaches its minimum speed setting for 2 minutes (adj.).

The unit shall return to heating mode when: The supply air temperature (SAT) is at or above its setpoint for 2 minutes (adj.);

UNOCCUPIED MODE: The unit shall be in unoccupied mode for all periods not included in the occupied hours of operation. Overrides of unoccupied schedule are defined at the zone level control.

DEHUMIDIFICATION MODE:

The unit shall be in dehumidification mode when the return air humidity sensor (RAH) senses humidity above 60% RH (adj.). The unit shall exit dehumidification mode when the humidity reaches or falls below 50% RH (adj.). The dehumidification mode shall be enabled to operate in occupied and unoccupied mode.

ECONOMIZER MODE – FIXED ENTHALPY WITH FIXED DRY-BULB TEMPERATURE ENABLED:

The unit shall be in economizer mode when:

The supply fan status is on; And- the unit is in cooling mode;

And- the AHU is not in freeze protection mode;

And- the outside air enthalpy is less than 28 Btu/lb (adj.); And- the outside air temperature is less than 75 F (adj.);

MORNING WARM-UP/COOL-DOWN MODE:

The unit shall be in morning warm-up/cool-down mode according to an optimum start sequence to allow the temperature control zones to reach their scheduled occupied setpoints before the scheduled occupancy time.

CONTROL SETPOINT RESETS

SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE RESET - TRIM AND RESPOND - COOLING ONLY:

The supply air temperature (SAT) setpoint shall be reset using trim and respond logic within the range as listed in the "Setpoint Reset Range" column of the points list. The control system shall monitor the cooling loop output to determine the direction of reset (i.e., up or down). The control system shall be capable of excluding zones from the analysis.

Trim and respond logic: When fan is off, reset setpoint to the default value.

While fan is proven on: If the cooling loop output is less than 90% of cooling loop output (adj.), every 2 minutes (adj.), increase the setpoint by 0.5° F (adj.). Repeat trim and respond logic until the cooling loop output is greater than than 90% open (adj.).

If the cooling loop output is greater than 95% open (adj.), every 2 minutes (adj.), decrease setpoint by 0.5° F. Repeat trim and respond logic until cooling loop output is less than 95%

When in economizer mode, reset the mixed air temperature setpoint (MAT) to be equal to the supply air temperature (SAT) setpoint.

COOLING COIL LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE RESET - TRIM AND RESPOND -

DEHUMIDIFICATION MODE: While in dehumidification mode, the cooling coil leaving air temperature (CC-LAT) setpoint shall be reset using trim and respond logic within the range as listed in the "Setpoint Reset Range" column of the points list.

Trim and respond logic: Every 2 minutes (adj.), decrease the setpoint by 1.0° F (adj.). Repeat trim and respond

logic until humidity setpoint is satisfied.

After humidity is satisfied, return to supply air temperature reset-cooling only trim and respond sequence.

VENTILATION RESET:

System Level Ventilation Reset - shall modify the minimum outside airflow setpoint value between the absolute minimum and the minimum outside airflow values shown on the airhandling unit schedule subject to the maximum zone level CO2 setpoint as scheduled in the Project Design Conditions Schedule. Upon detection of sensor failure, the system shall provide a signal that resets the ventilation system to supply the design minimum outside air value.

SAFETIES, OVERRIDES AND INTERLOCKS

14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 1 3 1

SMOKE DETECTOR INTERLOCK:

The unit shall be disabled via hard wired interlock on activation of a system smoke detector. Display smoke detector relay status (normal or alarm) at the BAS front end.

COMPONENT CONTROL LOOPS

SUPPLY FAN CONTROL- VFD:

When the HOA switch is in hand position, the variable speed supply fan shall operate at a speed set manually by the operator at the user interface of the drive. When the HOA switch is in off position, the fan shall be off.

When the HOA switch is in auto position, the variable speed supply fan shall operate subject to the unit enable signal, and unit operating modes.

When in Occupied Mode: The fan shall energize and slowly ramp to the initial minimum fan speed determined during

system startup. Minimum fan speed shall be established during balancing. When in Cooling Mode: The fan VFD shall modulate to control zone temperature (Z-T) at setpoint. An increase in

zone temperature causes an increase in airflow.

When in Heating Mode: The fan VFD shall modulate to control zone temperature at setpoint. A decrease in zone

temperature causes an increase in airflow. When in Minimum Cooling, or Minimum Heating Mode:

The fan VFD shall maintain minimum speed.

When in Dehumidification Mode: The fan VFD shall be locked at its current speed until the minimum supply air temperature setpoint is reached. If the humidity is still not satisfied after 5 minutes (adj), increase fan

speed by 5% (adj). Repeat fan speed trim and respond sequence until setpoint is satisfied. Return to previous mode of operation upon exiting dehumidification mode. When in Unoccupied Mode:

The fan shall be OFF. On a call for cooling/heating or override signal from the zone level, the fan shall operate as in occupied mode until the call is cleared or the override is

removed. When in Dehumidification Mode:

The fan shall operate as in occupied mode. When in Morning Warm-Up/Cool-Down Mode: The fan shall operate as in occupied mode.

RELIEF - EXHAUST FAN (REF) - BUILDING PRESSURE SENSOR CONTROL When in Occupied Mode:

The fan shall be OFF. When the building differential pressure (BDP) exceeds setpoint, the fan shall energize and slowly ramp to the initial minimum fan speed determined during

The fan VFD speed shall vary to maintain the building differential pressure (BDP) setpoint. The fan shall de-energize when the building pressure is satisfied.

When in Unoccupied Mode: The fan shall be OFF.

When in Morning Warm-Up/Cool-Down Mode:

The fan shall be OFF.

MIXED AIR DAMPER WITH ECONOMIZER The mixed air damper assembly consists of a outside air (OD) damper and return air (RD)

When in Occupied Mode:

OA Active Control- The OA and RA dampers shall vary together to satisfy the minimum outside airflow setpoint as indicated by the OA airflow measuring station (OA-AF).

When in Unoccupied Mode: The OA damper shall be fully closed and RA damper shall be fully open. On a call for cooling/heating or override signal, the OA damper shall remain closed unless beneficial for

cooling. When in Economizer Mode:

The OA and RA dampers shall modulate in opposing directions to maintain the supply air temperature (SAT) setpoint

When in Morning Warm-Up/Cool-Down Mode: The OA dampers shall be fully closed and the RA damper shall be fully open. The OA

FILTER MONITORING

When in All Modes: The controller shall monitor the differential pressure across each filter bank and shall

HEATING COIL- GAS MODULATED

When in Occupied Mode:

provide a signal when the setpoint is exceeded.

The controller shall modulate the heating to maintain the heating coil leaving air temperature setpoint (SAT).

dampers shall be allowed to open if beneficial for cooling or heating

When in Cooling Mode:

The coil shall be OFF.

When in Minimum Heating Mode: The controller shall modulate the heating to maintain the zone temperature setpoint (Z-T).

When in Heating Mode: The controller shall modulate the heating to maintain the supply air temperature setpoint

When in Unoccupied Mode:

The coil shall be OFF.

On a call for heating or override signal from the zone level the coil shall operate as in

occupied mode until the call is cleared or the override is removed. When in Economizer Mode:

The coil shall be OFF.

When in Morning Warm-Up Mode: The coil shall operate as in occupied mode.

COOLING COIL DX STAGED + VARIABLE CONTROL (MULTIPLE COMPRESSORS)

When in Occupied Mode: When in Minimum Cooling Mode:

The variable compressor shall modulate in coordination with the constant speed compressor(s) (subject to the unit manufacturer's standard safeties) to maintain the zone temperature setpoint (Z-T).

When in Cooling Mode: The variable compressor shall modulate in coordination with the constant speed compressor(s) (subject to the unit manufacturer's standard safeties) to maintain the supply air temperature setpoint (SAT).

When in Heating Mode:

The coil shall be OFF. When in Dehumidification Mode:

The variable compressor shall modulate in coordination with the constant speed compressors(s) (subject to the unit manufacturer's standard safeties) to maintain the cooling coil leaving air temperature (CC-LAT).

The variable compressor represents the primary stage of cooling and shall vary continuously between minimum capacity and 100% capacity to maintain the supply air set point temperature. When the supply air temperature setpoint cannot be maintained and the variable compressor is at 100%, then the constant speed compressor shall be energized and the variable compressor shall return to minimum speed and modulate to

maintain the supply air setpoint. Units with subsequent stages of cooling shall follow a similar loading and unloading logic. When in Unoccupied Mode:

The compressor(s) shall be OFF.

On a call for cooling or override signal from the zone level the compressor(s) shall operate as in occupied mode until the call is cleared or the override is removed. On a call for dehumidification the compressor(s) shall operate as in occupied mode until the call is cleared or the override is removed.

When in Morning Cool-Down Mode: The compressor(s) shall operate as in occupied mode.

REHEAT COIL- DX HOT GAS REHEAT

When in Dehumidification Mode:

The manufacturer onboard controller shall control the hot gas reheat coil valve to maintain the zone temperature setpoint (Z-T).

When in all other modes: The coil shall be OFF.

CONSTRUCTION **As Noted on Plans Review**

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

Phys Education LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio

structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com

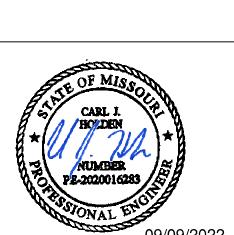
MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions



MECHANICAL CONTROLS

CARL J. HOLDEN

LICENSE # PE-2020016283

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS				
	EVIATIONS ARE USED. ANNOTATION	LIGHTING	BOXES, LIGHTING CONTROL & WIRING DEVICES	V3.00 ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE & RISER DIAGRAM
THIS IS A MASTER LEGEND AND NOT ALL SYMBOLS OR ABBREST AND ARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS UDIBLE APPLIANCE (CENTERLINE)		LIGHTING LIGHT EXTURE a = LOWER CASE LETTER IS SMITCH IDENTIFIER A = UPPER CASE LETTER IS SMITCH IDENTIFIER A = UPPER CASE LETTER INDICATES LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE L = WALL MOUNT) = ARROW INDICATED AMING DIRECTION LIGHT FIXTURE CIRCUITED AS A NIGHT LIGHT (IN.) EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY LIGHTING BATTLERY PACK OR CONNECTED TO EMERGENCY SOURCE LIGHT RIXTURE WITH DUAL SALLASTS CIRCUITED SEPARATIZE WITH JOUL SALLASTS CIRCUITED SEPARATIZE WITH JOUR SALLASTS CIRCUITED SEPARATIZE WITH JOUR SALLASTS CIRCUITED SEPARATIZE WITH JOUR SALLASTS CIRCUITED EXTERIOR PROBESTIVAN POST TOP LIGHT FIXTURE EXTERIOR PERSTRAIN FOST TOP LIGHT FIXTURE EXTERIOR PERSTRAIN LIGHT FOUNDAMENT AND LIGHT FIXTURE EXTERIOR PERSTRAIN LIGHT FIXTURE EXTERIOR PERS	BOXES, LIGHTING CONTROL & WIRING DEVICES SWITCH LETTER DESIGNATIONS AS FOLLOWS: BLAW - SINGLE 2 = THREE-WAY 2 = TOUR-WAY 4 = FOLDRAWY 5 = FOLDRAWY 4 = FOLDRAWY 5 = FOLDRAWY 5 = FOLDRAWY 5 = FOLDRAWY 6 = FOLDRAWY 6 = FOLDRAWY 6 = FOLDRAWY 6 = FOLDRAWY 7 = FOLDRAWY	ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE & RISER DIAGRAM SWITCH (RATING AS INDICATED) DRAWOUT CIRCUIT BREAKER (RATINGS AS INDICATED) CIRCUIT BREAKER (RATINGS AS INDICATED) CIRCUIT BREAKER (RATINGS AS INDICATED) COMBINATION CIRCUIT BREAKER/STARTER AND STARTER SIZE DRAWED POWER PANELBOARD WI INTEGRAL TRANSFORMER (TYPE AND RATINGS AS INDICATED) SHIELDED TRANSFORMER (TYPE AND RATINGS AS INDICATED) ANDICATED) ANDICATED) ANDICATED) ANDICATED) ANDICATED NON-SEPARATELY DERIVED SOURCE SEPARATELY DERIVED SOUR
ARTICLE 701 OR NEW CRITICAL / EQUIPMENT BRANCH ARTICLE 702 OR ARTICLE 702 OR ARTICLE 702 OR ARTICLE 702 OR			* SYMBOL DEMONSTRATED WITH DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER DEVICES MEANING IS SIMILAR FOR THOSE DEVICE TYPES. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.	CALL OUTS ENLARGED PLAN CALLOUT NOT IN SCOPE

PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

ELECTRICAL CODE: 2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, (NFPA 70)

BUILDING CODE: 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

- DEVICES PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. THIS INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: MAIN CONTROL PANELS, THERMOSTATS, HUMIDISTATS, AC SOLENOIDS, HEAT RECLAIM WIRING, AHU CONTROL WIRING, DUCT FURNACE CONTROL WIRING, TIMERS, AND SIMILAR CONTROLS. PROVIDE CONDUIT FOR ALL WIRING WITHIN WALLS. PROVIDE CONTROL AND INTERLOCK WIRING WHEN NOT PROVIDED BY OTHER TRADES. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS AND OTHER
- 2. PROVIDE LINE VOLTAGE WIRING AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL DUCT-MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS, FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS WHERE APPLICABLE. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 3. DEVICES MOUNTED ON ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILINGS SHALL BE CENTERED ON THE TILE, UNO.
- 4. PROVIDE BOX AND 3/4" CONDUIT FROM EACH THERMOSTAT LOCATION TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. (FLUSH MOUNT BOX WHEREVER PRACTICABLE). COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL THERMOSTAT BOXES WITH MECHANICAL/CONTROLS CONTRACTOR AND OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 5. PROVIDE BOXES AND CONDUITS FOR THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM LOW VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED. THIS INCLUDES EXPOSED WIRING LESS THAN 96" AFF. AT A MINIMUM, PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATIONS WITH SYSTEM INSTALLER AND FIRE ALARM SPECIFICATIONS.
- 6. AT A MINIMUM, PROVIDE EXTRA DEEP, DOUBLE GANG COMMUNICATION OUTLET BOXES, (FLUSH MOUNTED WHEREVER PRACTICABLE). WITH SINGLE-GANG PLASTER RING AND 1" CONDUIT STUBBED-UP CONCEALED TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNTED DATA BOXES WITHIN CABINETRY, AND SELECT OTHER LOCATIONS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. COORDINATE TELEPHONE/DATA BOX AND CONDUIT LOCATIONS AND SIZES WITH OWNER AND OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

- 8. ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH AN ACCESSIBLE PULLBOX BETWEEN EVERY 180 DEGREE CHANGE IN DIRECTION AND AT 100' INTERVALS OF
- 9. MINIMUM BEND RADIUS FOR COMMUNICATIONS CONDUIT IS 6 TIMES THE INSIDE DIAMETER FOR CONDUITS 2" IN DIAMETER AND SMALLER AND 10 TIMES THE INSIDE DIAMETER FOR CONDUITS GREATER THAN 2" IN DIAMETER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 10. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CLASS 2 OR 3 WIRING NOT IN CONDUIT SHALL BE PLENUM RATED WHERE APPLICABLE.
- 11. LOW VOLTAGE CABLE SHEATH LABELS AND RELATED MANUFACTURER INFO SHALL REMAIN APPARENT IN ALL EXPOSED APPLICATIONS. PROTECT ALL EXPOSED CABLING FROM PAINTING AND OVERSPRAY (INCLUDES CABLE NOT ROUTED IN CONDUIT AND THAT IS IN CABLE TRAY).

ELECTRICAL SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

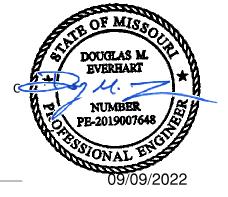
COMPLETE PROJECT.

SATISFACTION OF THE AHJ, OWNER, ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

- 1. PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT THE JOB SITE AND BECOME FULLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS. AS APPLICABLE, REVIEW THE OWNER CRITERIA, GENERAL NOTES, OTHER TRADE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS THAT MAY NOT BE CALLED OUT IN THIS PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID.
- 2. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES AS WELL AS APPLICABLE INDUSTRY STANDARDS. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BEAR LABELS FOR THE USE INTENDED BY AN AHJ ACCEPTED NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY (NRTL), SUCH AS UL OR ETL. THE FINAL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION OF THE FACILITY OCCUPIED BY OWNER SHALL BE FREE FROM ELECTRICAL DEFECTS TO THE
- 3. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OF ALL LIGHT FIXTURES, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL DEVICES WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, EXISTING CONDITIONS AND OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY DEVICES, CORDS, PLUGS, DISCONNECTS AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR PROPER OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE, OWNER AND MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
- 4. ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC/SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND REPRESENT THE GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK. IT IS NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS TO SHOW ALL NECESSARY RACEWAY ROUTING, BENDS, OFFSETS, PULL BOXES AND OBSTRUCTIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE FINAL LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT AND WIRING DEVICES WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO
- INSTALLATION AND INSTALL ALL WORK TO CONFORM TO THE OWNER REQUIREMENTS. 5. ALL CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT LENGTHS SHOWN IN THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE INTENDED SOLELY FOR USE IN THE DESIGN CALCULATIONS BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. LENGTHS SHOWN SHALL NOT BE USED TO ASSIST IN THE BIDDING TAKEOFF PROCESS. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MATERIAL QUANTITIES REQUIRED TO BID AND CONSTRUCT THE
- 6. PROVIDE PROPER FIRE PROOFING AND SEALANT FOR PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES. THE FIRE STOPPING METHOD, MATERIAL AND ITS APPLICATION SHALL BE NRTL LISTED, CODE COMPLIANT AND APPROVED BY AHJ.
- 7. WHEN CONCRETE TRENCHING/CORING IS REQUIRED. THE METHODS, DEPTHS, AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE PRE-APPROVED BY LANDLORD, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. X-RAY SLAB AS NECESSARY TO AVOID DAMAGING ANY UNDER-SLAB UTILITIES OR STRUCTURE. SLAB REPLACEMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH DOWELLING AND REINFORCED CONCRETE AS DIRECTED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. WHERE SLAB ON GRADE IS SAW-CUT AND REMOVED FOR TRENCHING THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL MOISTURE BARRIER PER LANDLORD'S REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE 3/4" MINIMUM CONDUITS ROUTED THROUGH SLAB AND STUBBED UP INTO DEVICES. FOR SLAB ON DECK, THE FLOOR SHALL BE SLEEVED AND EQUIPPED WITH THE APPROPRIATE LISTED ASSEMBLY. PROVIDE 3/4" MINIMUM CONDUITS ROUTED BELOW SLAB, TIGHT TO STRUCTURE, AND STUBBED UP INTO DEVICES.
- 8. ALL APPLICABLE SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, OUTLETS, AND CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AT HEIGHTS THAT ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADA ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES.
- 9. COORDINATE FLOOR MOUNTED BOX, RECEPTACLE, AND COVER PLATE TYPES WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO ORDER.
- 10. WIRING DEVICES ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDER A SINGLE COVER PLATE, UNO.
- 11. WIRING DEVICES SHOWN BACK-TO-BACK ON A COMMON WALL SHALL BE OFFSET A MINIMUM OF 12" HORIZONTALLY TO REDUCE SOUND TRANSMISSION BETWEEN ROOMS, UNO.
- 12. ALL WP OUTLET BOX HOODS SHALL BE "EXTRA-DUTY" AND "WHILE-IN-USE COVER" TYPE. OUTLET BOX HOODS SHALL BE LOW PROFILE WHEREVER PRACTICABLE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THE USE OF LARGE BUBBLE COVERS SHALL BE AVOIDED ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR BEHIND EQUIPMENT IN ORDER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE COVER AND TO ALLOW THE EQUIPMENT TO BE LOCATED CLOSE TO
- 13. ALL 120V RECEPTACLES 50A OR LESS, 208V AND 240V RECEPTACLES 100A OR LESS, SHALL BE GFCI PROTECTED IN LOCATIONS REQUIRED BY CODE; THIS INCLUDES BATHROOMS, KITCHENS/FOOD PREP AREAS, EXTERIOR LOCATIONS AND RECEPTACLES WITHIN 6 FEET OF A SINK. GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND SHALL NOT BE LOCATED BEHIND STATIONARY EQUIPMENT. GFCI PROTECTION MAY BE VIA A GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER OR GFCI RECEPTACLE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. WHERE NECESSARY, GFCI PROTECTION MAY BE ACHIEVED VIA A BLANK FACE GFCI DEVICE LOCATED IN A READILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION NEAR RECEPTACLE BEING PROTECTED. FOR DOWNSTREAM WIRING DEVICES LOCATED ON THE SAME BRANCH CIRCUIT, THE GFCI PROTECTION MAY BE PROVIDED FOR BY A SINGLE UPSTREAM DEVICE IF ALL PROTECTED DEVICES ARE LABELED PER CODE.
- 14. PROVIDE TAMPER-RESISTANT (TR) TYPE RECEPTACLES AT ALL CODE REQUIRED LOCATIONS AND AT LOCATIONS WHERE RECEPTACLES ARE MOUNTED LESS THAN 5'-6" AFF AND ARE EASILY ACCESSIBLE BY CHILDREN, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 15. FLEXIBLE CONDUIT IS ONLY PERMITTED WHERE SPECIFICALLY ALLOWED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, WHERE CONCEALED FROM VIEW OR EXPOSED FINAL CONNECTIONS TO LIGHT FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT IN LENGTHS OF 6'-0" OR LESS.
- 16. ALL EMPTY CONDUIT/RACEWAY SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH PULL STRINGS. TERMINATE CONDUIT STUB-UP
- 17. EXPOSED CONDUIT/RACEWAY SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 18. CONDUITS/RACEWAYS SHALL BE CONCEALED FROM VIEW WHEREVER PRACTICABLE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ROUTE CONDUITS SERVING ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT CONCEALED INSIDE EQUIPMENT CURB AND MINIMIZE ROOF PENETRATIONS AND EXTERIOR CONDUIT RUNS WHERE PRACTICABLE. SUPPORT RACEWAY FROM STRUCTURE, NOT ROOF DECK, MAINTAIN 2" MIN SPACING FROM BOTTOM OF ROOF DECK TO PREVENT ROOFING SCREWS FROM PENETRATING RACEWAY. DO NOT ROUTE CONDUITS ACROSS SKYLIGHTS, ACCESS PANELS, HATCHED TILES, HVAC DIFFUSERS, OR EQUIPMENT WORKING CLEARANCE SPACE. ROUTE ALL EXPOSED NON-FLEXIBLE CONDUITS TIGHT TO STRUCTURE, PARALLEL TO BUILDING

LINES AND IN STRUT OR CABLE/PIPE TRAY WHERE PRACTICABLE. INSTALL CONDUITS PLUMB/ LEVEL WHERE EXPOSED TO VIEW. COORDINATE RACEWAY ROUTING AND INSTALLATION WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO

- 19. WHERE PRACTICABLE, ALL UNDER-FLOOR/UNDER-GROUND CONDUITS/RACEWAY SHALL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 24" BELOW BOTTOM OF SLAB/PAVING/GRADE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NOTE: THE DESIGN INTENT FOR INSTALLING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY AT THIS DEPTH IS TO PROTECT THE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY FROM DAMAGE DUE TO FUTURE WORK.
- 20. PROVIDE LABEL AT EACH RECEPTACLE COVER PLATE WITH THE RESPECTIVE "PNLBD-CKT#" DESIGNATION. COORDINATE LABEL REQUIREMENTS WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 21. MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE NOT ALLOWED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 22. PROVIDE INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR FOR ALL CIRCUITS, UNLESS NOTED
- 23. THE EMERGENCY LIGHTING SYSTEM HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO PROVIDE AN INITIAL FLOOR ILLUMINANCE LEVEL OF 1 FC AVERAGE, 0.1 FC MINIMUM AND NO MORE THAN A 40:1 MAX/MIN RATIO ALONG THE EMERGENCY EGRESS PATHS.
- 24. ALL REMOTELY LOCATED LIGHT FIXTURE POWER SUPPLIES SHALL BE LOCATED IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WITH PROPER VENTILATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. CONCEAL DEVICES AND RELATED WIRING FROM CUSTOMER/PUBLIC VIEW. PROVIDE ENCLOSURE IF REQUIRED. COORDINATE LOCATION AND ENCLOSURE TYPE WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO
- 25. REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS, MOUNTING HEIGHTS, TRACK LENGTHS AND ADDITIONAL MOUNTING INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSURING THAT COORDINATION AND CONFLICT ISSUES ARE RESOLVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES. CONTACT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF THERE ARE DISCREPANCIES.
- 26. THROUGH WIRING OF RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, IN SUSPENDED CEILINGS, IS NOT PERMITTED. CONNECT EACH LIGHT FIXTURE BY A WHIP TO A JUNCTION BOX. PROVIDE CABLE WHIPS OF SUFFICIENT LENGTHS TO ALLOW FOR RELOCATING EACH LIGHT FIXTURE WITHIN A 5'-0" RADIUS OF ITS INDICATED LOCATION. CABLE WHIPS SHALL NOT EXCEED 6'-0" OF UNSUPPORTED LENGTHS.
- 27. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS AND EXIT SIGNS WITH INTEGRAL BATTERY BACK-UP SHALL BE CONNECTED TO A SEPARATE UNSWITCHED CONDUCTOR BYPASSING ALL OTHER CONTROLS AND CONTACTORS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXIT SIGNS SHALL NOT BE SWITCHED. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND TESTING. ALLOW BATTERY TO CHARGE FOR A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS BEFORE LIGHT LEVEL TESTING. IN ORDER TO PREVENT BATTERY DAMAGE, DO NOT TURN OFF POWER FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME AFTER EMERGENCY LIGHT HAS BEEN POWERED.
- 28. PROVIDE A NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO ALL WALL MOUNTED LINE VOLTAGE LIGHT SWITCHES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. IF NEUTRAL TERMINATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE DEVICE THEN CAP CONDUCTOR AND TAG AS "NEUTRAL FOR FUTURE USE".
- 29. COORDINATE ALL OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSOR SETTINGS WITH OWNER AND ADJUST AS NECESSARY
- FOR PROPER OPERATION. SETTINGS MUST COMPLY WITH AHJ AND LOCAL ENERGY CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- 30. DO NOT INSTALL OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSORS WITHIN 48" OF AIR DIFFUSER OR SIMILAR OBSTRUCTION THAT MAY ADVERSLY AFFECT THE SENSOR PERFORMANCE. COORDINATE FINAL SENSOR LOCATIONS WITH OTHER TRADES AND INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.



DOUGLAS M. EVERHART LICENSE # PE-2019007648

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300

TEL 913.742.5000 **FAX** 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

LENEXA, KS 66214

MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

September 9, 2022

Issue Date:

Revisions

CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

0121-0100

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

4200 Pennsylvania

structural engineer:

Kansas City, MO 64111

Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

816.931.6655 multi.studio

816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

301 NE Tudor Road

Kaw Valley Engineering

Lenexa, KS 66215

913.485.0318

MEPFT/Code::

Henderson Engineers

Lenexa, KS 66214

816.742.5000

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

www.hendersonengineers.com

kveng.com

Phys Education

ELECTRICAL GENERAL **NOTES AND LEGEND**

CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

> Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

MEPFT/Code::

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 kveng.com

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

Henderson Engineers 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

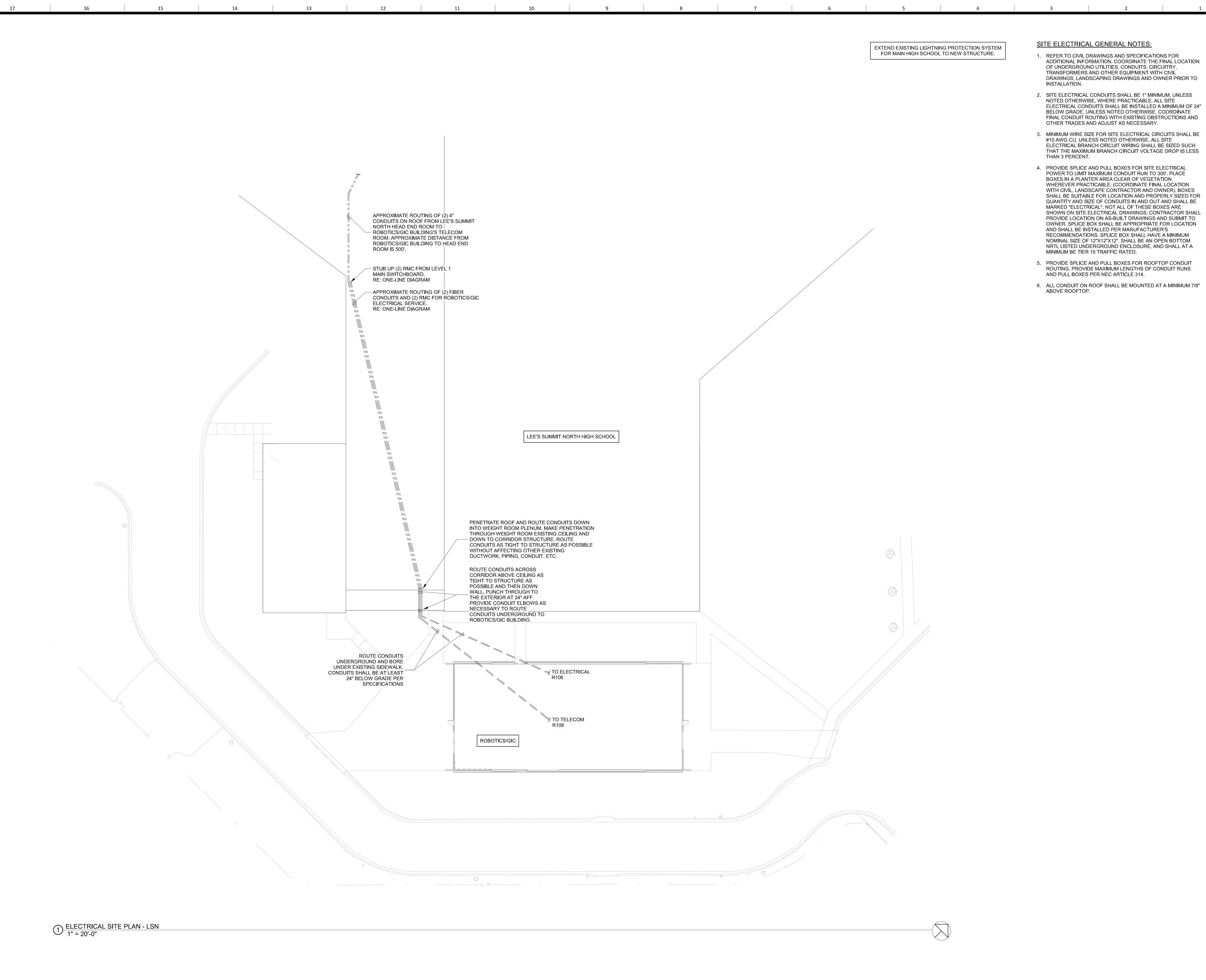
> 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022



DOUGLAS M. EVERHART LICENSE # PE-2019007648

LSN - ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN E100-B



CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

0121-0100

NO EXPOSED CONDUITS SHALL PENETRATE FINISHED PLYWOOD ON WALLS. ALL CONDUITS SHALL ROUTE ABOVE PLYWOOD WHEN PENETRATING WALLS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR EXACT HEIGHTS OF FINISHED PLYWOOD.

ELECTRICAL PLAN NOTES:

- E34 PROVIDE EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK CAPABLE OF OPERATING 4' SECTION OF FIXTURE AT THIS LOCATION WITHIN CONTINUOUS FIXTURE RUN. REFER TO LIGHT
- FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. E36 SURFACE MOUNT OCCUPANCY SENSOR TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE. E37 SURFACE MOUNT EXIT SIGN TO SIDE OF COLUMN 10' AFF.
- E38 SURFACE MOUNT EXIT SIGN TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE. E39 MOUNT FIXTURE TO UNDERSIDE OF BLOCKING BETWEEN EXTERIOR METAL SKIN AND BUILDING EXTERIOR. CIRCUIT WITH REMOTE BATTERY IOTA ILB CP10 HE SD (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT) FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION. MOUNT BATTERY IN ENCLOSURE TIGHT TO STRUCTURE IN PLUMBING R102. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION. E40 MOUNT EXIT SIGN 12' AFF.
- E41 CIRCUIT WITH REMOTE BATTERY IOTA ILB CP10 HE SD (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT) FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION. MOUNT BATTERY IN ENCLOSURE TIGHT TO STRUCTURE.
- E52 REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR LOCATION OF PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCH FOR CONTROL CANOPY FIXTURE. E53 SURFACE MOUNT FIXTURE TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE.
- E55 PENDANT MOUNT OCCUPANCY SENSOR NO HIGHER THAN 12' AFF. E56 PROVIDE LABEL FOR ROOM CONTROLLERS NOTING THE ROOMS THEY SERVE. MOUNT ON WALL NO HIGHER THAN 10'

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655

> structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com

multi.studio

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Phys Education

MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM Issue Date:

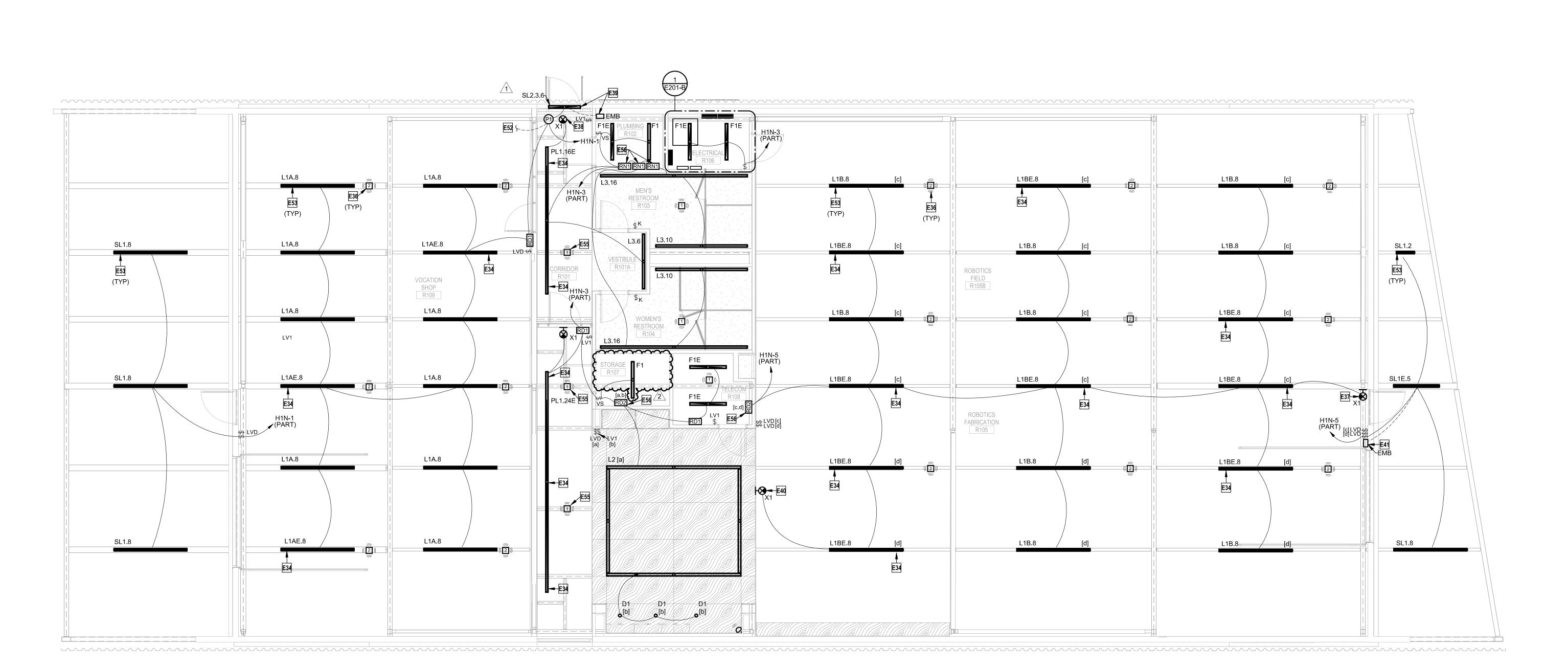


2150005255 MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

September 9, 2022

09/16/2022 09/23/2022

LSN - LIGHTING RCP



1 LIGHTING LEVEL 1 RCP - LSN 3/16" = 1'-0"

NO EXPOSED CONDUITS SHALL PENETRATE FINISHED
PLYWOOD ON WALLS. ALL CONDUITS SHALL ROUTE ABOVE
PLYWOOD WHEN PENETRATING WALLS. REFER TO
ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR EXACT HEIGHTS OF FINISHED

GIC EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

TAG EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION VOLTAGE PHASE TYPE

2A MITER SAW 120 V 1 5-20R
3A PANEL SAW 120 V 1 5-20R

	ROBOTICS EQUIPMEN	NT SCHE	EDULE	
TAG	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	PHASE	RECEPTACLE TYPE
40	DDIDOEDODE 2 AVIO ONO	000 \	2	45.000
1B	BRIDGEPORT 3-AXIS CNC	208 V	3	15-20R
2B	BRIDGEPORT TORQ CUT 22	208 V	3	15-50R
3B-1	BIRMINGHAM YCL-1340GH LATHE (MAIN)	208 V	1	6-30R
3B-2	BIRMINGHAM YCL-1340GH LATHE (CONTROLS)	120 V	1	5-20R
4B	WEN 3975T HORIZONTAL METAL BANDSAW	120 V	1	5-20R
5B	CRAFTSMAN VERTICAL METAL BANDSAW	120 V	1	RE: PLAN NOTE
6B	CENTRAL MACHINERY METAL CUTTING BANDSAW	120 V	1	5-20R
7B	GRIZZLY G7947 DRILL PRESS	120 V	1	5-20R
8B	OPEN TABLE CNC	208 V	3	HARDWIRED
9B/12B	BALDOR BUFFER BALDOR DISC SANDER	120 V	1	RE: PLAN NOTE
10B/17B	BALDOR DISC SANDER RYOBI BENCH GRINDER	120 V	1	RE: PLAN NOTE
11B	CRAFTSMAN MITER SAW	120 V	1	5-20R
13B	GRIZZLY DUST COLLECTOR	208 V	1	5-20R
16B	KARDEX STORAGE SYSTEM	120 V	1	5-20R
18B-1	TIG WELDER (MAIN)	208 V	1	6-30R
18B-2	TIG WELDER (MISC)	120 V	1	5-20R
	1 /	1	1	

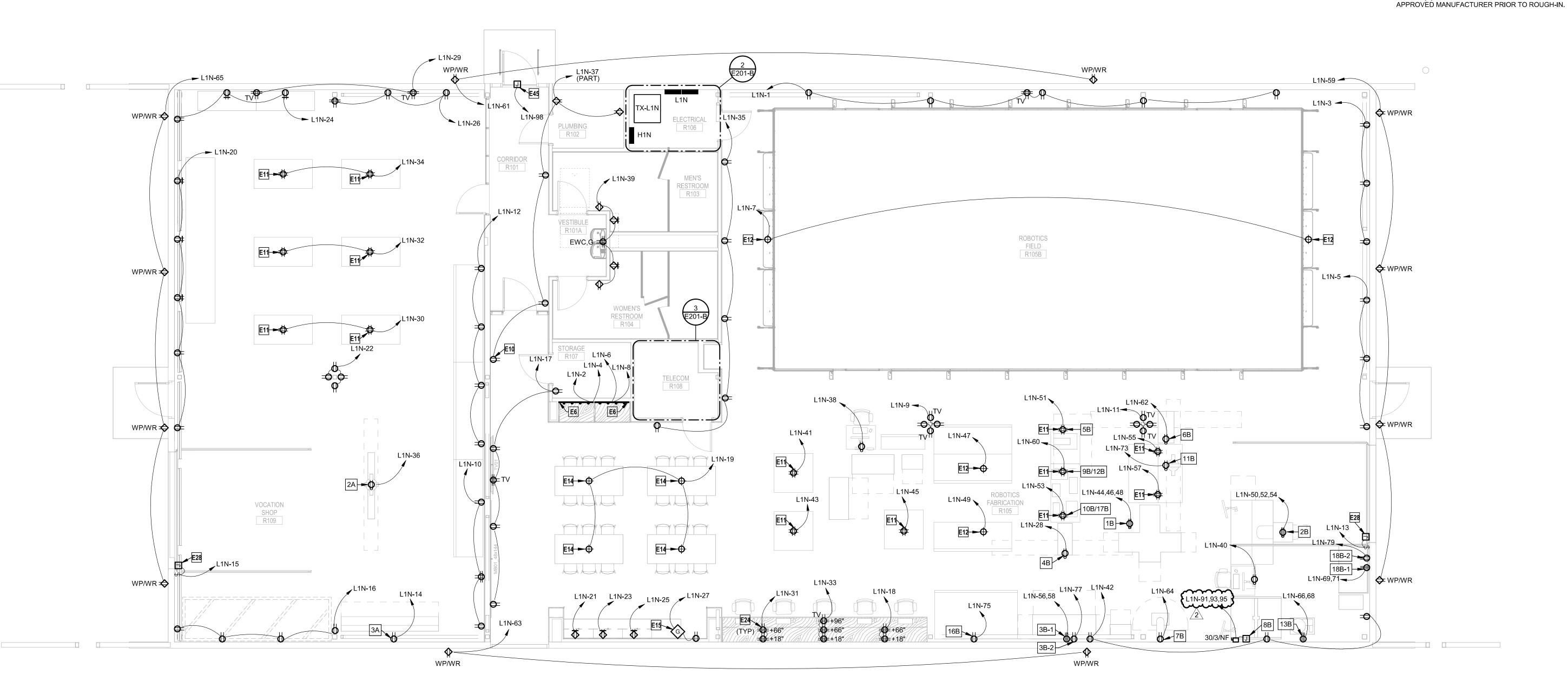
ELECTRICAL PLAN NOTES:

- E6 PROVIDE (2) DUAL CHANNEL ALUMINUM RACEWAYS, LEGRAND ALA4800 SERIES WITH RECEPTACLES AND DATA OUTLETS SPACED AT 1' INTERVALS. PROVIDE AT 4' AFF AND 5' AFF. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- E10 PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR SIGN-IN SYSTEM. COORDINATE FINAL MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- E11 PROVIDE KH INDUSTRIES RTBB3L-WDD520-J12F
 RETRACTABLE CORD REEL OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. 25'
 CORD LENGTH WITH #12/3 WIRES RATED FOR 20A AT 120V.
 (2) DUPLEX RECEPTACLES. NEMA 2 ENCLOSURE. SJOW
 BLACK CORD. 12 POSITION ADJUSTABLE GUIDE ARM WITH
 ADJUSTABLE RATCHED AND BALL STOP. 6' FEEDER CORD.
- E12 PROVIDE KH INDUSTRIES RTAN3LW-WCL520-J12F
 RETRACTABLE CORD REEL OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. 25'
 CORD LENGTH WITH #12/3 WIRES RATED FOR 20A AT 120V.
 (1) TWISTLOCK L5-20R RECEPTACLE. NEMA 2 ENCLOSURE.
 SJOW BLACK CORD. 4-POSITION ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH (4)
 ROLLER GUIDES AND ADJUSTABLE BALL STOP. 6' FEEDER
 CORD. WHITE FINISH.
- E14 RECESS L5-20R TWISTLOCK RECEPTACLE IN WOOD CEILING. E15 PROVIDE GFCI FEED-THRU DEVICE ABOVE COUNTER AND
- LABEL "REFRIGERATOR".

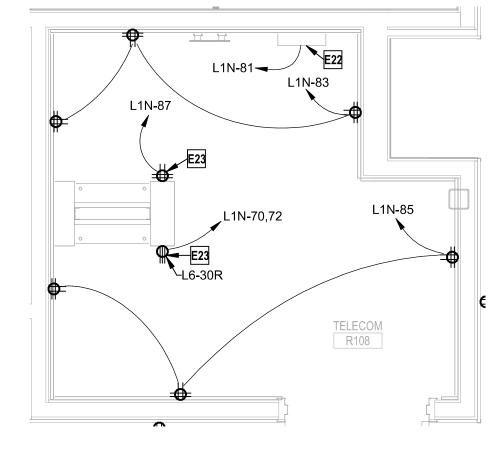
 E22 PROVIDE POWER CONNECTION TO ACCESS CONTROL
- E23 MOUNTED RECEPTACLE TO LADDER RACK AT 7-0" AFF.
 COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND ROUTING WITH OWNER
 PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- E24 REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR RECEPTACLE MOUNTING HEIGHT(S) AT CAD STATIONS.

 E28 PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX AND HARDWIRE CONNECTION TO
- MOTORIZED OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR. COORDINATE
 ROUGH-IN AND CONTROL LOCATIONS WITH APPROVED
 MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALL.

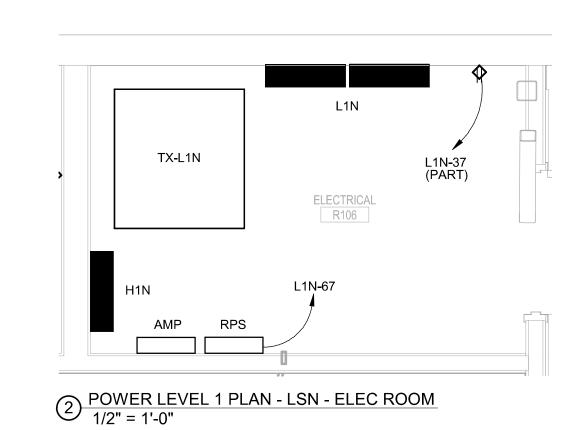
 E45 PROVIDE LINE VOLTAGE CONNECTION TO ADA DOOR
 OPERATOR WITH LOW VOLTAGE WIRING TO PUSH
 BUTTON(S). COORDINATE WIRING CONFIGURATION WITH



1 POWER LEVEL 1 PLAN - LSN 3/16" = 1'-0"



3 POWER LEVEL 1 PLAN - LSN - TELECOM ROOM 1/2" = 1'-0"



LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

Phys Education

N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

owner:

Lee's Summit R-7 School

301 NE Tudor Road
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

O121-0100

Multistudio

4200 Pennsylvania

Kansas City, MO 64111

816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer: structural engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EYPIRES 12/31/2022

Revisions

NUMBER

2

Addendum 02

DESCRIPTION

Addendum 02

09/23/2



LSN - POWER PLAN

E201-B

CONSTRUCTION As Noted on Plans Review

0121-0100

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

4200 Pennsylvania

structural engineer:

Kansas City, MO 64111

www.bdc-engrs.com

816.931.6655

multi.studio

816.531.4144

Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

64082

301 NE Tudor Road

Lenexa, KS 66215

913.485.0318

kveng.com

MEPFT/Code::

Henderson Engineers

Lenexa, KS 66214

816.742.5000

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

www.hendersonengineers.com

Phys Education

NO EXPOSED CONDUITS SHALL PENETRATE FINISHED PLYWOOD ON WALLS. ALL CONDUITS SHALL ROUTE ABOVE PLYWOOD WHEN PENETRATING WALLS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR EXACT HEIGHTS OF FINISHED

ELECTRICAL PLAN NOTES:

- E44 PROVIDE CONNECTION TO BAS PANEL. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. E63 PROVIDE PLUG AND CORD CONNECTION FOR ACD1. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. E64 PROVIDE HARDWIRE CONNECTION FOR RAD1. REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. COORDINATE FINAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONTROLS WITH DIVISION 22 PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

COORDINATE FINAL REQUIREMENTS WITH DIVISION 22

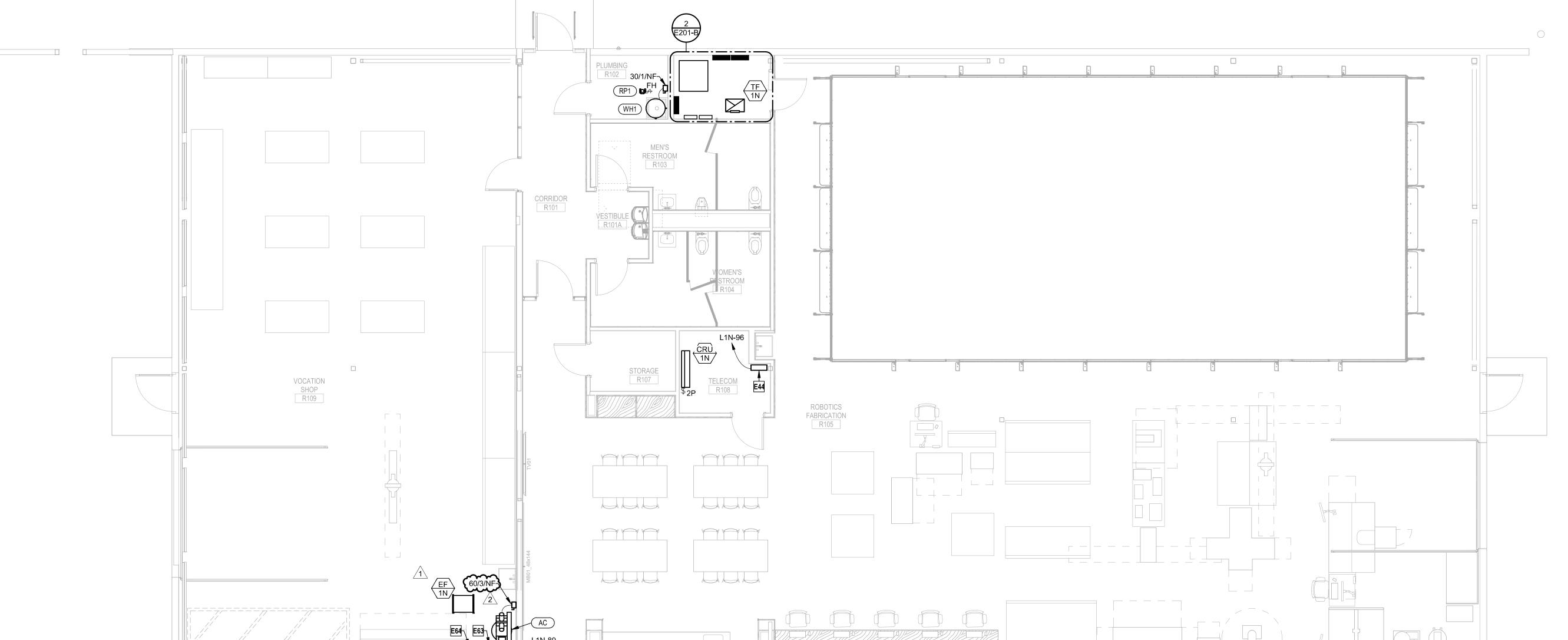
J				
	MARK	PANEL	CIRCUIT	_ NOTES
	AIR COMPRESSOR		~~~	$\sqrt{2}$
	AC	L1N }	78,80,82	₹ B
	Electric Storage Water Heat	ter		
	WH1	H1N	14	В
	FAN			
	TF 1N	L1N	94	Α
	Recirculation Pump			
	RP1	L1N	88	D
	VRF INDOOR			
	CRU 1N	L1N	74,76	С

DESIGN.

- COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- REFER TO MECHANICAL SCHEDULES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WITHIN SCOPE OF DIVISION 26. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FINAL POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE NOTES:

- A. DISCONNECTING MEANS (FRACTIONAL HP SWITCH, FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH, ETC.) AND/OR CONTROLLER
- PROVIDE FUSED/NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH SIZED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND THE NEC. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LEGEND FOR NAMING DESIGNATIONS.
- SWITCH TO ACT AS DISCONNECTING MEANS. MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND THE NEC.



1 EQUIPMENT CONNECTION LEVEL 1 PLAN - LSN 3/16" = 1'-0"

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE

CONTRO			
MARK	PANEL	CIRCUIT	, NOTES
AIR COMPRESSOR		\sim	$\sqrt{2}$
AC	L1N	78,80,82	₹ В
Electric Storage Water Heate	ər	m	
WH1	H1N	14	В
FAN			
TF 1N	L1N	94	Α
Recirculation Pump			
RP1	L1N	88	D
VDE INDOOR			1

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION GENERAL NOTES:

- SUBMITTED EQUIPMENT THAT DIFFERS FROM BASIS-OF-

- (STARTER, VFD, ETC.) IS FACTORY MOUNTED OR PROVIDED BY DIVISION 23.
- PROVIDE POWER AND CONTROL WIRING FROM ASSOCIATED CONDENSING UNIT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE FRACTIONAL HP
- PROVIDE FRACTIONAL HP SWITCH SIZED PER EQUIPMENT

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

September 9, 2022 09/16/2022 09/23/2022



LSN - EQUIPMENT CONNECTION PLAN

CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

0121-0100

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer:

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214

816.742.5000

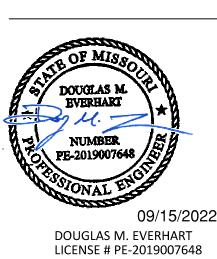
www.hendersonengineers.com

4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

Issue Date:	Septemb	er 9, 2022
Revisions		
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	Addendum 01	09/16/2022



LSN - ELECTRICAL ROOF PLAN

ELECTRICAL PLAN NOTES: E51 PROVIDE PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCH ON ROOFTOP AND ORIENT NORTH PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION CONNECTION SCHEDULE INSTRUCTIONS. SWITCH IS POWERED VIA LOW-VOLTAGE

CONNECTION TO POWER PACK ON FIRST FLOOR. REFER TO INFORMATION.

LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL

EF 1N L1N 90 A

RTU 2N

COMPUTER ROOM - OUTDOOR CU 1N

DESIGNATIONS.

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION GENERAL NOTES: COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

H1N 2,4,6 H1N 8,10,12

L1N 74,76

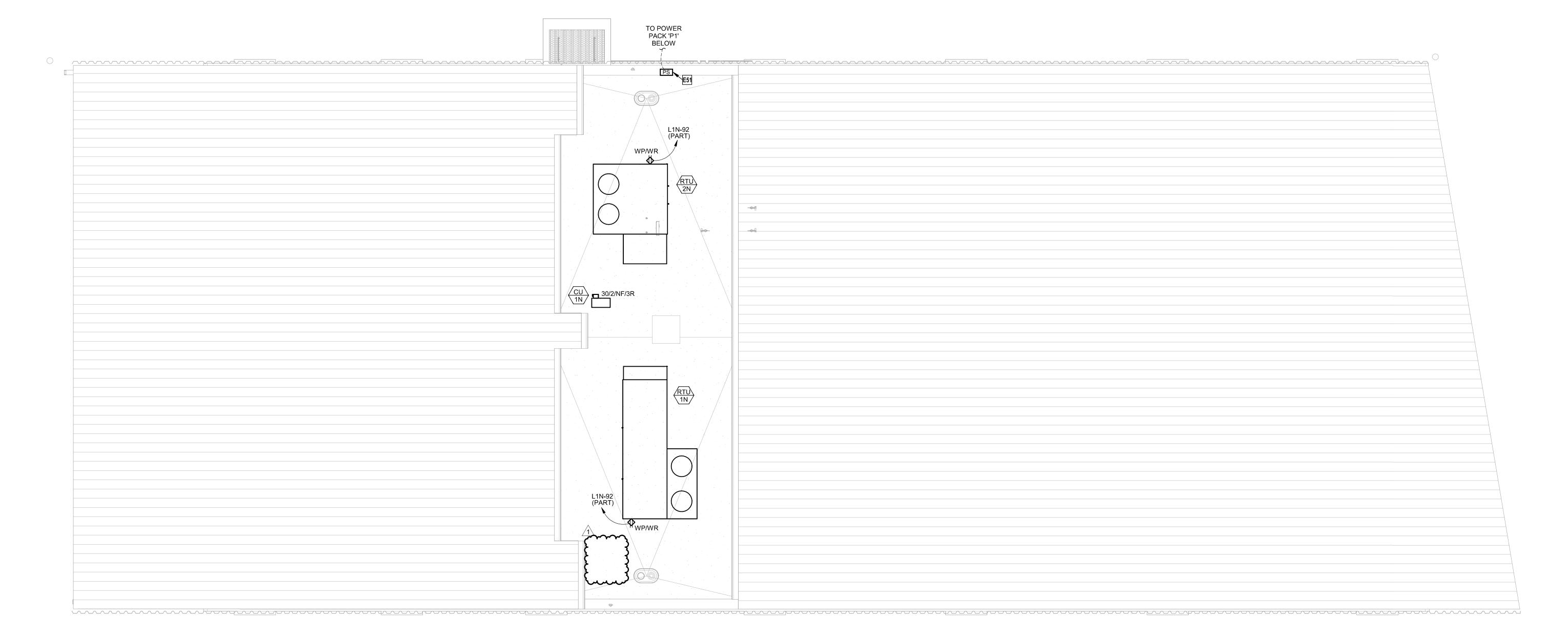
EQUIPMENT

PANEL CIRCUIT NOTES

REFER TO MECHANICAL SCHEDULES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WITHIN SCOPE OF DIVISION 26. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FINAL POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SUBMITTED EQUIPMENT THAT DIFFERS FROM BASIS-OF-DESIGN.

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE NOTES:

- A. DISCONNECTING MEANS (FRACTIONAL HP SWITCH, FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH, ETC.) AND/OR CONTROLLER (STARTER, VFD, ETC.) IS FACTORY MOUNTED OR PROVIDED BY DIVISION 23. PROVIDE FUSED/NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH SIZED PER EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND THE NEC. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LEGEND FOR NAMING
- PROVIDE POWER AND CONTROL WIRING FROM ASSOCIATED CONDENSING UNIT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- PROVIDE CONNECTION TO FACTORY PROVIDED 120V 20A GFCI RECEPTACLE.



LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64082

Phys Education 301 NE Tudor Road

> 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214

N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 4200 Pennsylvania 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer:

816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

EXCEPTION & NOTE 3 GROUT JOINT SUCH THAT COVER COUPLING (TYPICAL) PLATE HAS A FLAT SURFACE LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 RMC ELBOW (TYPICAL) GRAVEL 0121-0100 RNC CONDUIT EARTH Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 1. CONDUITS TURNED UP INSIDE WALLS MAY BE RNC FROM ABOVE THE SLAB TO RECESSED PANELBOARDS OR OUTLETS. FROM THE OUTLET UP IT SHALL BE EMT. 2. CONDUITS TURNED UP EXPOSED SHALL HAVE AN RMC ELBOW THROUGH THE SLAB. PROTECT Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. THE ENTIRE ELBOW WITH RNC COATING OR MASTIC UP THROUGH THE TOP OF THE SLAB. Kansas City, MO 64111 EXCEPTION: IN LIEU OF RMC ELBOW, CONTRACTOR MAY USE RNC ELBOWS IF A www.bdc-engrs.com CHANNEL STRUT OR STEEL ANGLE GUARD IS PROVIDED. GUARD SHALL STAND OFF THE WALL INDEPENDENT OF THE CONDUIT. 3. IN AREAS WITH VEHICULAR ACCESS, USE GALVANIZED RMC ELBOWS AND A STEEL GUARD. 4. APPLIES TO ALL STUB-UP LOCATIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.

PANELBOARD ----

EMT OR RMC ----

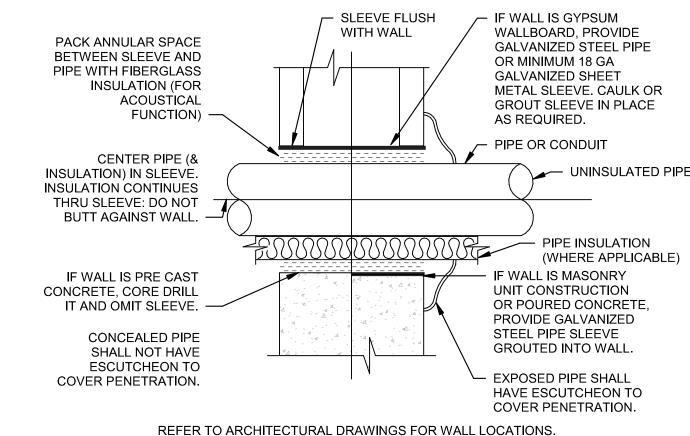
CHANNEL STRUT OR STEEL

ANGLE GUARD. RE: NOTE 2,

→ WALL (CMU, CONCRETE

CHANNEL STRUT SUPPORT

OR GYPBOARD)



UNINSULATED PIPE REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATIONS. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

> 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022



LICENSE # PE-2019007648

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

TO OTHER ROOM CONTROLLERS POWER ___ LIGHTING LOAD AS REQ'D SUPPLY ROOM CONTROLLER DIGITAL ---⊀ SENSORS AS SENSOR REQ'D TO OTHER ---- SWITCHES AS REQ'D LINE VOLTAGE WIRING DIGITAL ---- LOW VOLTAGE WIRING (CONFIRM TYPE CONNECTED CONNECTED CONNECTED WITH MANUFACTURER) LOAD LOAD LOAD SWITCH — – – 0-10V DIMMING WIRING

1. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE SCHEDULE FOR DEVICE AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.

2. QUANTITY OF RELAYS SHOWN IS GENERIC. REFER TO PLANS, LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICE SCHEDULE, AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR FINAL QUANTITY PER ROOM CONTROLLER.

3. DETAIL IS DIAGRAMMATIC AND IS BASED ON LEGRAND. THIS REPRESENTS THE GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK AND LOCATION OF DEVICES IN RELATION TO EACH OTHER ALONG THE POWER CIRCUIT. DIAGRAMS MAY BE DIFFERENT FOR ALLOWED EQUIVALENT MANUFACTURERS. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FULL SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS WITH SELECTED MANUFACTURER. PROVIDE ALL PARTS AND PIECES REQUIRED FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM. REFER TO FINAL APPROVED MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR INSTALLATION.

4. CIRCUITING SHOWN ON THE PLAN CORRESPONDS TO THE LIGHTING CONTROL INTENT. IF CIRCUITING IS CHANGED IN THE FIELD, ENSURE THAT SYSTEM PROGRAMMING WITH REVISED CIRCUITING MEETS THE ORIGINAL LIGHTING CONTROL INTENT. UPDATE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULES IN RECORD DRAWINGS.

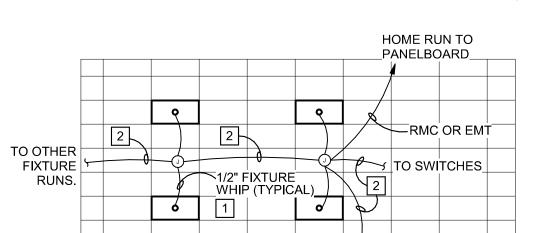
6 ROOM CONTROLLER DETAIL - ON/OFF OR ON/OFF/0-10V DIMMING CONTROL NTS

ELECTRICAL NOTES: 1 PROVIDE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO MOVE CENTER OF LUMINAIRE IN A RADIUS OF THE LOCATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS. RMC OR EMT (UNLESS TYPE MC CABLE IS ALLOWED BY SPECIFICATIONS. IF MORE THAN 4 CURRENT CARRYING

CONDUCTORS INCLUDING NEUTRALS, MC CABLE IS NOT ALLOWED).

TO OTHER

FIXTURE RUNS.



5 LIGHTING STANDARD LUMINAIRE WIRING NTS

ANELBOARD: H1N	(NEW)						AIC RATE	ED:	REFER T FULLY RA	ATED						EQUIPMENT G	ROUND BUS
JS AMPS: 400A		SCHO	OOL				AIC RATI	NG:	FCA +10%	% MINIMU	M						
AIN SIZE/TYPE: 400A MCB		BUILD	ING SQU	ARE FO	OOTAGE:	7000	SERVES	•	ROBOTIC	CS / GIC							
OLTS/PHASE: 480Y/277 V 3P/4V	V						MOUNTI	NG:	SURFACI	E						SERVICE ENTRA	NCE RATED
JPPLIED BY: MSB							LOCATIO		ELECTRI								
FFEIED BT. MOD							LOCATIC	/IN.	LLLOTT	CAL IVIOO						LINE-SIDE LUGS: M	MECHANICAL
T DESCRIPTION			NOTES	1	BKR P		IASE		ASE		ASE		KR WIR		LOAD	DESCRIPTION	CKT
D.		TYPE		SIZE			A		В	(С	Al	/IP SIZI	Ε	TYPE		NO.
1 LTG - GIC, GIC CANOPY,	N	LΖ		12	20 1	1808	10641										2
B LTG - CENTRAL CORE		LΖ		12	20 1			1255	10641			∫3 5	0 8		CM	RTU-1N	4
LTG - ROBOTICS, E CANO	OPY	LΖ		12	20 1			1		1889	10641						6
7 SPARE					20 1	0	7593										8
SPARE					20 1			0	7593			」3 3	5 8		CM	RTU-2N	10
1 SPARE					20 1					0	7593						12
3 SPARE					20 1	0	6000					1 3	0 10		U	WH-1	14
5 SPARE					20 1			0	0				0			SPARE	16
7 SPARE					20 1					0	0		0			SPARE	18
9 SPARE					20 1	0	0						0			SPARE	20
1 SPARE					20 1			0	0				0			SPARE	22
3 SPARE					20 1					0	0		0			SPARE	24
5 SPARE					20 1	0	0					1 2	0			SPARE	26
7 SPARE					20 1			0	0				0			SPARE	28
9 SPARE					20 1					0	0		0			SPARE	30
1 SPARE					20 1	0	0						0			SPARE	32
3 SPARE					20 1			0	0				0			SPARE	34
5 SPARE					20 1					0	0	1 2	0			SPARE	36
7 EQUIPPED SPACE					1	0	33934										38
9 EQUIPPED SPACE					1			0	32582			3 1	75 OL		R Z M	TX-L1N	40
1 EQUIPPED SPACE					1					0	35339						42
			TOTAL I	OAD (VA):	599	77 VA	5207	′1 VA	5546	3 VA						
				`								1					
			TOTAL	AMPS:		2	18 A	18	8 A	20	2 A						
AD TYPE	CONNECTED LOAD		EMAND ACTOR	NEC	DEMAND	PANEL	BOARD NO	OTES								PANELBOARD TOTALS	
ISTING LOAD (E)	0 VA		100%	1) VA												
OOLING (C)	31510 VA		100%		510 VA											TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD	185775 VA
ATING (H)	0 VA		0%		O VA											TOTAL NEC LOAD	186924 VA
GHTING (L) (PER NEC-220)	21000 VA		125%		250 VA	\dashv											
CEPTACLES (R)	25560 VA		70%		780 VA	\exists										TOTAL CONNECTED CURRENT	223 A
OTORS (M)	60906 VA		100%		906 VA	_										TOTAL NEC DEMAND CURRENT	225 A
PPLEMENTAL HEAT (U)	6000 VA		100%		00 VA											13 IT LE IVES BEIVIAIND CONTREINT	220 A
SC EQUIP (Z)	26084 VA		100%		084 VA												
FRIGERATION (F)	0 VA		100%) VA												
GNAGE (S)	0 VA		125%) VA												
CHEN (K)	0 VA		100%) VA												
RGEST MOTOR	14715 VA		125%		394 VA												
IOW WINDOW (W)	0 VA		125%) VA												
RACK LIGHTING	0 VA		100%		O VA	\dashv											

BUS A MAIN S VOLTS	MPS: 400A SIZE/TYPE: 400A MCB S/PHASE: 208Y/120 V 3P/4W LIED BY: H1N VIA TX-L1N			FAULT C AIC RAT AIC RAT SERVES MOUNTI LOCATIO	ING: FCA + S: ROBO NG: SURF	RATED 10% MINIMUM TICS / GIC					EQUIPMENT G	
CKT	DESCRIPTION	LOAD NOTES	WIDE DKD D	DUACE	DUACE	DUACE	D DKD	WIDE	NOTES	LOAD	LINE-SIDE LUGS: M	
CKT NO.	DESCRIPTION	LOAD NOTES	WIRE BKR P	PHASE A	PHASE B	PHASE C		SIZE	NOTES	LOAD TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CKT NO.
1	RCPT - N ROBOTICS FIELD	R	12 20 1	1260 360	540		1 20	12		R	PLGMLD 1 - 3D PRINTERS	2
3 5	RCPT - E ROB FIELD CKT 1 RCPT - E ROB FIELD CKT 2	R R	12 20 1 12 20 1		540 360	540 360	1 20	12 12		R	PLGMLD 2 - 3D PRINTERS PLGMLD 3 - 3D PRINTERS	6
7	RCPT - TWSTLCK ROB FIELD	R	12 20 1	360 360	700 700		1 20	12		R	PLGMLD 4 - 3D PRINTERS	8
9 11	RCPT - ROB FIELD COL 1 RCPT - ROB FIELD COL 2	R	12 20 1 12 20 1		720 720	720 720	1 20	12 12		R	RCPT - GIC SE WALL RCPT - GIC E WALL	10 12
13	EAST GARAGE DOOR	М	12 20 1	500 1800			1 20	10	VD	М	RCPT - GIC PANEL SAW	14
15 17	WEST GARAGE DOOR RCPT - ROB CLSRM W WALL	R Z	12 20 1 12 20 1	_	500 720	1080 720	1 20	12 12		R	RCPT - GIC S WALL RCPT - CAD STATION CKT 3	16 18
19	RCPT - ROB CLSRM TWSTLCKS	R	12 20 1	720 900		1000 720	1 20	12		R	RCPT - GIC W WALL	20
21 23	RCPT - MICROWAVE RCPT - ABV CTR 1	Z	12 20 1 12 20 1		1200 720	1200 540	1 20	12 12		R	RCPT - GIC CTR COLUMN RCPT - GIC NW WALL	22 24
25 25	RCPT - ABV CTR 2	Z	12 20 1	1200 720		1200 340	1 20	12		R	RCPT - GIC NE WALL	26
27	RCPT - FRIDGE	Z	12 20 1		800 540	700 700	1 20	12		M	DROP RCPT - HORIZ BANDSAW	28
29 31	RCPT - GIC TVS RCPT - CAD STATION CKT 1	Z R	12 20 1 12 20 1	720 720	7	720 720	1 20	12 12		R	CRD REEL - GIC TABLES 1 CRD REEL - GIC TABLES 2	30 32
33	RCPT - CAD STATION CKT 2	R	12 20 1	5	1080 720		1 20	12		R	CRD REEL - GIC TABLES 3	34
35 37	RCPT - W ROB FIELD RCPT - CORR, PLMB, ELEC	R	12 20 1 12 20 1	1080 500	7	900 1800	1 20	10 12	VD	Z	DROP RCPT - GIC MITER SAW DROP RCPT - GEN ASSEMB COMP	36
39	RCPT - RESTROOMS, EWC	RZ	12 20 1 12 20 1	1060 500	1200 500		1 20	12		Z	DROP RCPT - GEN ASSEMB COMP	38 40
41	CRD REEL - GEN ASSEMB 1	Z	12 20 1		7	1200 540	1 20	12		R	RCPT - ROB S WALL	42
43 45	CRD REEL - GEN ASSEMB 2 CRD REEL - GEN ASSEMB 3	Z	12 20 1 12 20 1	1200 841	1200 841		3 20	12		M	DROP RCPT - 3 AXIS CNC	44 46
47	CRD REEL - GEN ASSEMB TL 1	Z	12 20 1		1200 041	1200 841		12		IVI	BROT ROLL - S AXIS GNO	48
49	CRD REEL - GEN ASSEMB TL 2	Z	12 20 1	1200 3038	000		0 50	0				50
51 53	CRD REEL - SHOP AREA 1 CRD REEL - SHOP AREA 3	M Z	12 20 1 12 20 1		300 3038	1452 3038	3 50	6		M	DROP RCPT - TORQ CUT 22	52 54
55	CRD REEL - SHOP AREA 4	Z	12 20 1	1200 1383			2 30	10		М	RCPT - BIRMINGHAM LATHE	56
57 59	CRD REEL - SHOP AREA 5 RCPT - E EXTERIOR	Z R	12 20 1 12 20 1		1200 1383	720 1608	1 20	12		Z	CRD REEL - SHOP AREA 2	58 60
61	RCPT - N EXTERIOR	R	12 20 1	360 1920]	720 1008	1 30	10		M	DROP RCPT - METAL BANDSAW	62
63	RCPT - S EXTERIOR	R	12 20 1		360 1920		1 20	10	VD	M	RCPT - GRIZZLY DRILL PRESS	64
65 67	RCPT - W EXTERIOR FIRE RPS	R Z	12 20 1 12 20 1	360 1082	7	720 1082	_ 2 20	12		M	RCPT - GRIZZLY DUST COLLECTOR	R 66 68
69	RCPT - TIG WELDER MAIN	M VD	8 30 2		2496 1500		2 30	10		Z	RCPT - TELECOM RACK (208V)	70
71	DDOD DODT OPETS MITTER SAW	M VD	10 20 1	4000 24	7	2496 1500	2 20	40		MC	CH 4N/CDH 4N	72
73 75	DROP RCPT - CRFTS MITER SAW RCPT - KARDEX STOR SYST	M VD	10 20 1 12 20 1	1800 31	180 31		2 20	12	~~~	1 1	CU-1N/CRU-1N	74
77	RCPT - BIRMINGHAM LATHE CTRLS	R	12 20 1		7	180 3699	9					78
79 81	RCPT - TIG WELDER MISC SECURITY PANEL	R Z	12 20 1 12 20 1	180 3699	500 3699		$3 \mid 60 \mid$	6		M	GIC AIR COMPRESSOR	80 82
83	RCPT - TELECOM N WALL	R	12 20 1		300 3033	1080 0	1 20				SPARE	84
85	RCPT - TELECOM S, E WALL	R	12 20 1	1080 0	200 50		1 20	A 1 = A			SPARE	86
87 89	RCPT - TELECOM RACK ACD1 & PAD1	R	12 20 1	_	360 58	964 0	1 20	12		M	EF-1N	90
91				2500 360			1 20	12		R	EXT RCPT - ROOFTOP	92
93 95	OPEN TABLE CNC	M	10 30 3	}	2500 696	2500 500	1 20	12 12		M Z	TF-1N BAS PANEL	94 96
	SDAR CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRAC	mm	may may	0 500		2000 500	1 20	12		Z	N DOOR ACTUATOR	98
99	EQUIPPED SPACE		1		0 0		1				EQUIPPED SPACE	100
101 103	EQUIPPED SPACE EQUIPPED SPACE		1	0 0	7	0 0	1				EQUIPPED SPACE EQUIPPED SPACE	102 104
105	EQUIPPED SPACE		1		0 0		1				EQUIPPED SPACE	106
07	EQUIPPED SPACE		1			0 0	1				EQUIPPED SPACE	108
		TOTAL	LOAD (VA):	33934 VA	32582 VA	35339 VA						
		TOTAL	. AMPS:	285 A	272 A	296 A						
DAC	TYPE CONNECTED		NEC DEMANI	PANELBOARD N	OTES						PANELBOARD TOTALS	
XIST	ING LOAD (E) LOAD 0 VA	FACTOR 100%	0 VA								TOTAL COMMESTED LOSS	404004374
COOL	ING (C) 2080 VA	100%	2080 VA								TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD	104031 VA
	NG (H) 0 VA ING (L) 0 VA	0% 125%	0 VA 0 VA								TOTAL NEC LOAD	99025 VA
RECE	PTACLÉS (R) 25560 VA	70%	17780 VA								TOTAL CONNECTED CURRENT	289 A
	RS (M) 39251 VA	100%	39251 VA								TOTAL NEC DEMAND CURRENT	275 A
	LEMENTAL HEAT (U) 0 VA EQUIP (Z) 26044 VA	100% 100%	0 VA 26044 VA									
REFRI	GERATIÓN (F) 0 VA	100%	0 VA									
	GE (S) 0 VA EN (K) 0 VA	125% 100%	0 VA 0 VA									
ar Call		125%	13870 VA	\dashv								
ARGI	EST MOTOR 11096 VA // WINDOW (W) 0 VA	125%	0 VA									

PANELBOARD LEGEND ABBREVIATIONS AF ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER. C# CIRCUIT VIA CONTACTOR #. CL CIRCUIT VIA CURRENT LIMITING DEVICE. DISCONNECT CIRCUITRY FOR REMOVED LOAD, UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY TO SPARE AND TURN OFF. EM EMERGENCY LIGHTING HANDLE-ON CLAMP. EX EXISTING. FUTURE LOAD; NOTE AS SPARE AND TURN OFF. FA RED/HANDLE-ON CLAMP. GF GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKER (5 mA). GFEP GROUND FAULT EQUIPMENT PROTECTION BREAKER (30 mA). HT PROVIDE HANDLE-TIE FOR MULTI-WIRE BRANCH CIRCUIT PER CODE. IG ISOLATED GROUND CIRCUIT. L# LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEME NUMBER. LCK HANDLE PADLOCKABLE-OFF DEVICE. LO HANDLE-ON CLAMP. N PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER. REFER TO ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE/RISER DIAGRAM. PS POWER-SWITCHING CIRCUIT BREAKER. PSE EMERGENCY POWER-SWITCHING CIRCUIT BREAKER. R REUSE EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR NEW/REVISED LOAD. RP CIRCUIT VIA RELAY PANEL. ST SHUNT TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKER. V CIRCUITS RECONNECTED FROM DEMOLISHED PANEL. VERIFY EXISTING LOAD AND UPDATE DIRECTORY, IF UNUSED, NOTE AS SPARE AND TURN OFF. VD BRANCH CIRCUITRY HAS BEEN UPSIZED TO REDUCE VOLTAGE DROP. ADJUST GROUND WIRE SIZE PER CODE. PROVIDE LUG ADAPTORS IF REQUIRED. Z CORRECT/REPAIR EXISTING HAZARD TO MAKE CODE COMPLIANT INSTALLATION. NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED.

multistudio

CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

> LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

owner: architect:

Lee's Summit R-7 School

301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania
Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655

multi.studio

civil engineer: structural engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

14700 West 114th Terrace Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300

8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite 300 Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Revisions

NUMBER
DESCRIPTION
Addendum 02
Description



LSN - PANELBOARD SCHEDULES

F600-R

			LIGHT F									
TYPE	MANUFACTURER	SERIES / MODEL	APPROVED ALTERNATES	TYPE	CRI	OURCE	LUMENS	DIMMING TYPE	VOLTAGE	INPUT WATTS	INPUT VA	DESCRIPTION
D 1	H.E. WILLIAMS	4DR SERIES 4DR-TL-L10/935-DIM-UNV-OW-OF-CS-TD-N-F1	PORTFOLIO LD4C SERIES LITHONIA LDN4 SERIES INTENSE GRAVITY SERIES PRESCOLITE LTR-4RD SERIES	LED	90	3500K	1000 LM	0-10V	277	9	10	NOMINAL 4" DIAMETER DOWNLIGHT WITH WIDE DISTRIBUTION OPTICS. CLEAR SEMI-SPECULAR ANODIZED REFLECTOR FINISH. DIFFUSE POLYCARBONATE LENS MEDIA AT TOP OF OPEN REFLECTOR.
F1	COLUMBIA	MPS SERIES MPS4-35LW-FW-ED-U-PAF CM48SCF3-KIT	HE WILLIAMS 75 SERIES LITHONIA ZL1N SERIES UTOPIA SS LED SERIES DAY-BRITE FLUXTREAM EZ SERIES	LED	80	3500K	4000 LM	0-10V	277	27	30	NOMINAL 4' LINEAR STRIP WITH A FLAT, FROSTED ACRYLIC LENS AND WIDE DISTRIBUTION. WHITE FINISH PAINTED AFTER FABRICATION. 48" ADJUSTABLE AIRCRAFT CABLE FOR SUSPENSION.
F1E	COLUMBIA	MPS SERIES MPS4-35LW-FW-ED-U-ELL14-PAF CM48SCF3-KIT	REFER TO TYPE F1	LED	80	3500K	4000 LM	0-10V	277	27	30	SIMILAR TO TYPE F1 EXCEPT WITH 10W EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP.
L1A.8	H.E. WILLIAMS	MX4 SERIES MX4D-8-L15/935-P-DIM-UNV-MOD MX4 END PLATE WITH 1.3125" DIAMETER HOLE	AXIS BEAM SERIES LUMENWERX VIA 4 SERIES ALW LIGHTPLANE SERIES METALUMEN RAIL SERIES PINNACLE EDGE SERIES LITECONTROL MOD SERIES	LED	90	3500K	1500 LM/FT	0-10V	277	112	123	NOMINAL 4" W X 4" H X 8' LONG FULLY EXTRUDED LINEAR WITH DIRECT OPTICS. PROUD, DIFFUSE ACRYLIC LENS WITH 5/16" DROP PROVIDE WITH CUSTOM CONFIGURATION FOR CONDUIT END FEED SURFACE MOUNTED TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE. BLACK FINISH.
L1AE.8	H.E. WILLIAMS	MX4 SERIES MX4D-8-L15/935-P-EM/7W-DIM-UNV-MOD MX4 END PLATE WITH 1.3125" DIAMETER HOLE	REFER TO TYPE L1A.8	LED	90	3500K	1500 LM/FT	0-10V	277	112	123	SIMILAR TO TYPE L1A.8 EXCEPT WITH 7W EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP.
L1B.8	H.E. WILLIAMS	MX4 SERIES MX4D-8-L12/935-P-DIM-UNV-MOD MX4 END PLATE WITH 1.3125" DIAMETER HOLE	REFER TO TYPE L1A.8	LED	90	3500K	1200 LM/FT	0-10V	277	88	97	SIMILAR TO TYPE L1A.8 EXCEPT WITH LOWER LUMEN PACKAGE.
L1BE.8	H.E. WILLIAMS	MX4 SERIES MX4D-8-L12/935-P-EM/7W-DIM-UNV-MOD MX4 END PLATE WITH 1.3125" DIAMETER HOLE	REFER TO TYPE L1A.8	LED	90	3500K	1200 LM/FT	0-10V	277	88	97	SIMILAR TO TYPE L1B.8 EXCEPT WITH 7W EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP.
L2	AXIS	BEAM 2 SERIES BRLED-400-90-35-SO-SL-BLK-UNV-DP-1-DF-C 12' X 15' CONTINUOUSLY ILLUMINATED RECTANGLE	FINELITE HP-2 SERIES LUX EOS SERIES LUMENWERX VIA 2 SERIES FOCAL POINT SEEM 2 SERIES ALW LIGHTPLANE SERIES PINNACLE EDGE SERIES	LED	90	3500K	400 LM/FT	0-10V	277	<varies></varies>	<varies></varies>	NOMINAL 2-3/8" W X 3-5/8" DEEP RECESSED LINEAR WITH FULLY ILLUMINATED CORNERS TO CREATE 12' X 15' RECTANGLE. SPOTLESS DIFFUSED LENS WITH DRYWALL FLANGELESS MOUNTING SUITABLE FOR PLYWOOD CEILINGS. BLACK FINISH. MANUFACTURER TO SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS DOCUMENTING CUSTOM CONFIGURATION FOR APPLICATION.
L3.6	FINELITE	HP-2 SERIES HP-2-R-6-S-835-DAO-L-96LG-277-SC-FC-10%-VF-FE-FB	LUMENWERX VIA 2 SERIES LUX EOS SERIES FOCAL POINT SEEM 2 SERIES ALW LIGHTPLANE SERIES PINNACLE EDGE SERIES LITECONTROL MOD 2 SERIES AXIS BEAM SERIES	LED	80	3500K	336 LM/FT	0-10V	277	53	59	NOMINAL 2-1/4" W X 4" TALL X 6' LONG RECESSED LINEAR WITH "LEFT" ASYMMETRIC OPTICS. DIRECT DISTRIBUTION WITH LOW GLOSS WHITE REFLECTOR. VISIBLE FLANGE FOR HARD CEILING APPLICATIONS. BLACK FINISH.
L3.10	FINELITE	HP-2 SERIES HP-2-R-10-S-835-DAO-L-96LG-277-SC-FC-10%-VF-FE-SW	REFER TO TYPE L3.6	LED	80	3500K	336 LM/FT	0-10V	277	89	98	SIMILAR TO TYPE L3.6 EXCEPT 10' IN LENGTH AND WITH WHITE FINISH.
L3.16	FINELITE	HP-2 SERIES HP-2-R-16-S-835-DAO-R-96LG-277-SC-FC-10%-VF-FE-SW	REFER TO TYPE L3.6	LED	80	3500K	336 LM/FT	0-10V	277	143	147	SIMILAR TO TYPE L3.10 EXCEPT WITH "RIGHT" ASYMMETRIC OPTICS AND 16' IN LENGTH.
PL1.16E	AXIS	BEAM 2 SERIES TB2DLED-500-80-35-ASO-S(16)-BLK-UNV-DP-1-CTS(48)-B	LUMENWERX VIA 2 SERIES LUX EOS SERIES FOCAL POINT SEEM 2 SERIES ALW LIGHTPLANE SERIES PINNACLE EDGE SERIES	LED	80	3500K	500 LM/FT	0-10V	277	80	88	NOMINAL 2-1/2" W X 3-7/8" H X 16' LONG FULLY EXTRUDED LINEAR WITH ASYMMETRIC SHIELDING. SCREW SLOT+48" CABLE LENGTH FOR OPEN TO STRUCTURE PENDANT APPLICATIONS. (2) INTEGRAL 5' BATTERY PACKS FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION. BLACK FINISH.
PL1.24E	AXIS	BEAM 2 SERIES TB2DLED-500-80-35-ASO-S(24)-BLK-UNV-DP-1-CTS(48)-B	REFER TO TYPE PL1.16E	LED	80	3500K	500 LM/FT	0-10V	277	120	132	SIMILAR TO PL1.16E EXCEPT 24' IN LENGTH AND WITH (3) INTEGRAL 5' BATTERY PACKS FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION.
SL1.2	STARTEK	BEAM DIRECT SERIES BEAMD-2-500-SD-40K-80-PB-MOD SIDE CONDUIT FEED FOR SURFACE MOUNTING	AXIS BEAM WET SERIES LUMENWERX VIA SEAL SERIES LUX EOS WET SERIES	LED	80	4000K	500 LM/FT	0-10V	277	16	18	NOMINAL 3.5" W X 3.5" TALL X 2' LONG FULLY EXTRUDED LINEAR RATED FOR DAMP LOCATIONS. SATIN ICE DIFFUSE DISTRIBUTION WITH POWDER COAT BLACK FINISH. MANUFACTURER TO CONFIRM CONDUIT END FEED FOR SURFACE MOUNTED APPLICATIONS.
SL1.8	STARTEK	BEAM DIRECT SERIES BEAMD-8-500-SD-40K-80-PB-MOD SIDE CONDUIT FEED FOR SURFACE MOUNTING	REFER TO TYPE SL1.2	LED	80	4000K	500 LM/FT	0-10V	277	64	71	SIMILAR TO TYPE SL1.2 EXCEPT 8' IN LENGTH.
SL1E.5	STARTEK	BEAM DIRECT SERIES BEAMD-5-500-SD-40K-80-PB-MOD SIDE CONDUIT FEED FOR SURFACE MOUNTING	REFER TO TYPE SL1.2	LED	80	4000K	500 LM/FT	0-10V	277	40	44	SIMILAR TO TYPE SL1.2 EXCEPT 5' IN LENGTH AND CONNECTED TO EXTERNAL EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK FOR EMERGENCY APPLICATIONS.
SL2.3.6	LUMENWERX	VIA 3 SEAL SERIES V3SEALS-D-WETL-EPDO-SW-80-500-35-3FT6IN-UNV-D1-1 C-NA-GSM-CF(BLACK)-EF-NA	-	LED	80	3500K	354 LM/FT	0-10V 10%	277	112	114	NOMINAL 3" W X 4-1/4" TALL X 3'-6" LONG FULLY EXTRUDED GASKETED LINEAR SUITABLE FOR WET LOCATIONS (IP54). DIRECT OPTICS WITH STATIC WHITE LIGHT SOURCE. CUSTOM MATTE BLACK FINISH. MANUFACTURER TO CONFIRM RAL WITH ARCHITEC PRIOR TO ORDER. END POWER FEED. CONNECTED TO EXTERNAL EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK FOR EMERGENCY APPLICATIONS.
X1	SURE-LITES	EUX SERIES EUX7RSD	LITHONIA COLUMBIA SIGNIFY	LED	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	277	5	5	UNIVERSALLY MOUNTED EDGE-LIT EXIT SIGN. RED LETTERING. SELF DIAGNOSTICS.

LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AND RELATED COMPONENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. THE PARTY SUPPLYING THE LIGHT FIXTURES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPPLYING THE PROPER QUANTITY OF LIGHT FIXTURES.

LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. PACKAGING OF LIGHT FIXTURES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED OR APPROVED. REPRESENTATIVE AGENTS SHALL BE ALLOWED TO OFFER MINI-LOT PRICING (MLP) FOR LIGHT FIXTURES AS ALLOWED IN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. LIGHTING CONTROLS PRICING, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE REFERENCED IN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE COMPLETELY SEPARATE OF ANY LIGHT FIXTURE PRICING. ANY LIGHTING CONTROLS PRICING THAT IS SUBMITTED WITH LIGHT FIXTURE PRICING (UNIT OR MINI-LOT) WILL BE IMMEDIATELY REJECTED IN ITS ENTIRETY.
- 3. CATALOG NUMBERS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED COMPLETE AND MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE ORDERED BY MANUFACTURER AND CATALOG NUMBERS ONLY. FIRST READ THE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION, NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CATALOG NUMBER TO DETERMINE THE MATERIAL AND ACCESSORIES TO BE ORDERED. THE MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE THE BASIS FOR THE DESIGN.
- 4. COORDINATE LIGHT FIXTURE MOUNTING HARDWARE AND TRIMS NEEDED TO SUIT CEILING CONDITIONS. LIGHT FIXTURES NEAR OR IN CONTACT WITH INSULATION SHALL COMPLY WITH CODE. MAINTAIN 3" MINIMUM WORKING CLEARANCE BETWEEN NON-IC RATED LIGHT FIXTURE HOUSINGS AND INSULATION ON ALL ADJACENT DUCTWORK, PIPING, WALLS, AND CEILINGS.

SYMBOL TAG	MANUELOGIUSES					
TAG	MANUFACTURER	ALTERNATE		COVERAGE		
	MODEL/SERIES	MANUFACTURER	DEVICE DESCRIPTION	(WXD)	VOLTAGE	NOT
	LEGRAND	ACUITY, COOPER	WALL MOUNT DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR.	PIR MAJOR 30' x 35'	120/	
\$ VS	DW-100	CRESTRON, HUBBELL	INTEGRAL MANUAL OVERRIDE SWITCH. SINGLE RELAY. LINE-VOLTAGE.	PIR MINOR 15' x 20'	277	
\$		LEVITON, LUTRON	LOAD: 120V=800W, 277V=1200W.	ULT MAJOR 20' x 20'		
				ULT MINOR 15' x 15'		
			STAND-ALONE LOW-VOLTAGE PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCHES			
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	ALTERNATE				
TAG	MODEL/SERIES	MANUFACTURER	DEVICE DESCRIPTION		VOLTAGE	NOT
	LEGRAND	ACUITY	EXTERIOR LOW-VOLTAGE PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCH. FACE SENSOR NORTH AND	ORIENT	24	
PS	EM-24D2	HUBBELL	VERTICALLY. 0-15 FC.			
		LEVITON				
			STAND-ALONE LOW-VOLTAGE POWER PACKS			
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	ALTERNATE				
TAG	MODEL/SERIES	MANUFACTURER	DEVICE DESCRIPTION		VOLTAGE	NOTI
	LEGRAND	ACUITY, COOPER	POWER PACK FOR LOW-VOLTAGE OCCUPANCY SENSORS. 20A LOAD. (1) RELAY.	MANUAL-	120/	
	BZ-250	HUBBELL, LEVITON	AND AUTO-ON MODES. HOLD-ON AND -OFF INPUTS. LOAD: 16A AT 120V OR 277V.		277	
(P1)			OUTPUT: 225mA AT 24V. PLENUM RATED.			
			NETWORK LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS		•	
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	AL TEDALATE	NETWORK OCCUPANCY SENSORS	COVERAGE		
TAG	MODEL/SERIES	ALTERNATE MANUFACTURER	DEVICE DESCRIPTION		VOLTAGE	NOT
TAG				(WXD)		NOT
<u></u>	LEGRAND	ACUITY, CRESTRON	CEILING MOUNT PASSIVE INFRARED OCCUPANCY SENSOR.	MAJOR 70' Ø	24	
((2))	LMPC-100-5	ETC	360 DEGREE COVERAGE. DIGITAL. (2) RJ45	MINOR 40' Ø		
<u> </u>			PORTS. IR TRANSCEIVER FOR WIRELESS SETUP. UP TO			
			40' MOUNTING HEIGHT.			
	LEGRAND	ACUITY, CRESTRON	CEILING MOUNT DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR.	PIR MAJOR 32' Ø	24	
((<u>1</u>))	LMDC-100	ETC, HUBBELL	360 DEGREE COVERAGE. DIGITAL. (2) RJ45	PIR MINOR 15' Ø		
"كِ			PORTS. IR TRANSCEIVER FOR WIRELESS SETUP.	ULT MAJOR 25' x 25'		
	LEGRAND	ACUITY, ETC	CEILING/WALL MOUNT DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR.	PIR MAJOR 40' Ø	24	
6	LMDX-100	HUBBELL	90 DEGREE COVERAGE. DIGITAL. (1) RJ45 PORT.	PIR MINOR 15' Ø		
60	LIVIDA-100	HODDELL	IR TRANSCEIVER FOR WIRELESS SETUP.	ULT MAJOR 28' Ø		
			TO WHOSE IVERY ON WINCELESS SETS!	OLI WINGOIN ZO D		
			NETWORK ROOM CONTROLLERS (POWER PACK)			
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	ALTERNATE	DEVICE DESCRIPTION		VOLTAGE	NOT
TAG	MODEL/SERIES	MANUFACTURER	DEVICE DESCRIPTION		VOLTAGE	NOTI
	LEGRAND	ACUITY, CRESTRON	DIGITAL ROOM CONTROLLER FOR ON/OFF CONTROL OF LIGHTING LOADS.		120/	
RN1	LMRC-101	ETC, HUBBELL	(1) 20A LOAD INPUT, (1) RELAY OUTPUT. MANUAL- AND AUTO-ON MODES.		277	
i XIVII	(NON-DIM)					
	LEGRAND	ACUITY, CRESTRON	DIGITAL ROOM CONTROLLER FOR ON/OFF/0-10V DIMMING CONTROL OF LIGHTING	210ADS	120/	
	LMRC-211	ETC, HUBBELL	(1) 20A LOAD INPUT, (1) RELAY OUTPUT. 100mA SINK PER RELAY. MANUAL-, PART		277	
RD1	(0-10V)	ETC, HOBBELL	AND AUTO-ON MODES.	IAL-,	211	
_	(U-10 <i>V)</i>		AND AUTO ON MODES.			
	LEGRAND	ACUITY, CRESTRON	DIGITAL ROOM CONTROLLER FOR ON/OFF/0-10V DIMMING CONTROL OF LIGHTING	G LOADS.	120/	
	LMRC-212	ETC, HUBBELL	(1) 20A LOAD INPUT, (2) RELAY OUTPUTS. 100mA SINK PER RELAY. MANUAL-, PAR	TIAL-,	277	
RD2	(0-10V)		AND AUTO-ON MODES.			
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	ALTERNATE	NETWORK LIGHTING SWITCHES			
TAG	MODEL/SERIES	MANUFACTURER	DEVICE DESCRIPTION		VOLTAGE	NOT
170	LEGRAND	ACUITY, CRESTRON	DIGITAL SWITCH FOR MANUAL ON/OFF/DIMMING CONTROL. INTEGRAL LED ILLUM	IINATES	VOLTAGE 24	11011
LVD	LMDM-101	ETC, HUBBELL	WHEN LOAD IS ON. (2) RJ45 PORTS. IR TRANSCEIVER FOR WIRELESS SETUP.	mwai LO	24	
\$ ^{LVD}	LIVIDIVI- TO I	ETG, HOBBELL	WHEN LOAD IS ON. (2) RU43 FOR IS. IN TRANSCEIVER FOR WIRELESS SETUP.			
			NETWORK AUXILIARY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER	ALTERNATE				
TAG	MODEL/SERIES	MANUFACTURER	DEVICE DESCRIPTION		VOLTAGE	NOTE
NONE	LEGRAND	ACUITY, CRESTRON	WIRELESS CONFIGURATION TOOL WITH USB. 2-WAY IR COMMUNICATION FOR DA		BATTERY	
	LMCT-100	ETC, HUBBELL	DOWNLOAD, CONFIRMATION, AND STORAGE. OLED SCREEN. PROVIDE ONE TOO	L PER		
			SYSTEM AND LEAVE WITH OWNER. (3) AAA BATTERIES INCLUDED.			

B. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT REVIEW THAT INCLUDE PRODUCT CUTSHEETS AND PROJECT-SPECIFIC LAYOUTS. LAYOUTS

INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES, SPRINKLERS, LIGHT FIXTURES, AND OTHER OWNER-PROVIDED CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS SPEAKERS, SECURITY CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, ETC. (SENSORS MAY BE ADVERSELY AFFECTED IF LOCATED TOO CLOSE TO OTHER

MUST INCLUDE SENSOR LOCATIONS, HEIGHTS, ORIENTATION, AND COVERAGE AREAS. SHOW COORDINATION WITH ALL OTHER CEILING DEVICES

E. ALL WALL SWITCH AND CEILING SENSORS SHALL HAVE AN ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY RANGE OF 0-30 MIN, UNO. CONFIRM SENSOR SETTINGS WITH

CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES). ALSO PROVIDE SCHEMATICS AND SCHEDULES WHEN APPLICABLE.

C. LIGHTING CONTROLS PRICING SHALL BE COMPLETELY SEPARATE OF ANY LIGHT FIXTURE PRICING.

F. PROVIDE COPIES OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL DEVICES TO OWNER.
G. PROVIDE A NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO ALL WALL SWITCH LOCATIONS PER NEC REQUIREMENTS.

D. VERIFY COLOR(S) FOR ALL WALL AND CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES WITH THE ARCHITECT.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS AND OWNER PRIOR TO SYSTEM COMMISSIONING.

H. DO NOT SHARE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR ON LOAD SIDE OF DIMMERS.

LIC	SHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS
A.	 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS Emergency Lighting: Emergency egress lighting is powered from emergency battery drivers integral to fixtures designated as emergency. Upon loss of power, all lights designated as emergency shall turn on at full emergency battery back-up output. Lighting Control Zones: Lighting control zones, where applicable, are noted by lowercase lettering adjacent to light fixtures and switches on drawings.
B.	 EXTERIOR 1. Photocell Control: Fixtures shall automatically turn off when adequate daylight levels are present and shall activate if low light levels are detected (heavy cloud cover, etc.) via input from rooftop photocell(s). Refer to drawings for fixture(s) connected to rooftop photocell.
C.	EXTERIOR WORK AREAS 1. Manual Control: Occupant can manually control lights via line-voltage on/off toggle switch. 2. Occupancy: Occupant must manually turn on lights. 3. Vacancy: Occupant must manually turn off lights.
D.	GIC/ROBOTICS 1. Manual Control: Occupant can manually control lights via digital low-voltage switch(es) with dimming capabilities. 2. Occupancy: Occupant must manually turn on lights. 3. Vacancy: After 20 minutes, all controlled loads shall turn off.
E. {	CORRIDOR 1. Manual Control: Occupant can manually control lights via digital low-voltage switch(es). 2. Occupancy: Controlled loads shall automatically increase to 100% power upon detection of occupancy. 3. Vacancy: After 20 minutes, all controlled loads shall reduce to 50%.
F.	PLUMBING, STORAGE 1. Manual Control: Occupant can manually control lights via line-voltage vacancy-sensing wall switch(es). 2. Occupancy: Lights shall automatically turn on upon detection of occupancy. 3. Vacancy: After 20 minutes, all controlled loads shall turn off.
G.	PUBLIC RESTROOM 1. Manual Control: Occupant can manually control lights via digital keyed switch(es). 2. Occupancy: Lights shall automatically turn on upon detection of occupancy. 3. Vacancy: After 20 minutes, all controlled loads shall turn off.
Н.	 ELECTRICAL Manual Control: Occupant can manually control lights via line-voltage on/off toggle switch. Occupancy: Occupant must manually turn on lights. Vacancy: Occupant must manually turn off lights.
I.	 Manual Control: Occupant can manually control lights via digital low-voltage switch(es). Occupancy: Occupant must manually turn on lights. Vacancy: After 20 minutes, all controlled loads shall turn off.

multistudio

CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

owner: architect:

Lee's Summit R-7 School

301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania
Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655

civil engineer: structural engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

14700 West 114th Terrace Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview
Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111
913.485.0318 816.531.4144
kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com
MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers

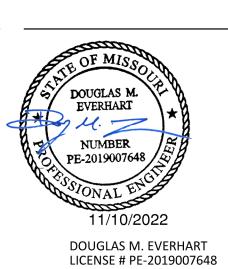
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022



LIGHTING SCHEDULES
E700

0121-0100

LSR7 Robotics, GiC &

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

4200 Pennsylvania

structural engineer:

Kansas City, MO 64111

www.bdc-engrs.com

Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

816.931.6655

816.531.4144

multi.studio

N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

301 NE Tudor Road

Kaw Valley Engineering

Lenexa, KS 66215

Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

913.485.0318

kveng.com

MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

Phys Education

ELECTRICAL PLAN NOTES:

E2 PROVIDE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR(S) AS

E9 MAIN SERVICE ENTRANCE LOCATION IS ON MEZZANINE LEVEL ABOVE. EQUIPMENT IS ETR.

LOAD SUMMARY: MSB **FEEDER SCHEDULE:** SIZES ARE BASED ON COPPER (CU) THHN/THWN-2 DANEL DESCRIPTION INSULATION, UNO. ALL CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE BASED ON 75 DEG C RATED TERMINATIONS, UNO, CONDUIT SIZES SHOWN ARE APPROPRIATE FOR SCHEDULE 40 PVC, EMT GRS, IMC AND RMC; ADJUST SIZE AS NEEDED FOR OTHER RACEWAY TYPES. FOR ANY OTHER CONDITIONS MODIFY SIZES PER CODE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. FEEDER TAG FEEDER DESCRIPTION 173 (3)#2/0, (1)#6 G, 1-1/2" C (2) 2" C, EACH W/ (4)#3/0, (1)#3 G #4 COPPER GROUND, 3/4" C #6 COPPER GROUND, 3/4" C G10 #1/0 COPPER GROUND, 3/4" C T404 (2) 2" C, EACH W/ (4)#3/0, (1)#4 SSBJ TG3 #3 cu 100A 400A 100A

REQUIRED BY NEC 250.32. DO NOT BOND GROUND AND NEUTRAL BAR TOGETHER.

PANEL DESC	RIPTION:		
480Y/27	77 V		
LOAD TYPE	CONNECTED LOAD KVA	DEMAND FACTOR	NEC DEMAND KVA
EXISTING PEAK UTILITY (@ 0.9 pf)	1666.67	125%	2083.33
COOLING (C)	31.51	100%	31.51
HEATING (H)	0.00	0%	0.00
LIGHTING (L)	4.88	125%	6.10
RECEPTACLES (R)	25.74	69%	17.87
MOTORS (M)	56.80	100%	56.80
SUPPLEMENTAL HEAT (U)	6.00	100%	6.00
MISC EQUIP (Z)	25.60	100%	25.60
REFRIGERATION (F)	0.00	100%	0.00
SIGNAGE (S)	0.00	125%	0.00
KITCHEN (K)	0.00	100%	0.00
LARGEST MOTOR	14.72	125%	18.39
SHOW WINDOW (W)	0.00	125%	0.00
TRACK LIGHTING	0.00	100%	0.00
EXISTING LOAD TO BE DELETED	0.00	100%	0.00
ELEVATOR (V)	0.00	100%	0.00
TOTAL LOAD	1831.92	KVA	2245.61
TOTAL AMPACITY	2203.47	AMPS	2701.07
PANEL AMPACITY		AMPS	4000.00
SPARE CAPACITY		AMPS	1298.93
*PER UTILITY COMPANY BILLING PEAK DEMAND OF:		1500.00 KW	01/2021

ONE-LINE DIAGRAM GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IN THE SHORT-CIRCUIT AND VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS SCHEDULE IS SHOWN FOR CALCULATION PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE THE CONDUIT TYPES, CONDUCTOR TYPES, SIZES, QUANTITIES OR LENGTHS FOR TAKEOFFS OR BIDDING PURPOSES. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN THIS SCHEDULE AND OTHER PORTIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER OF AS-BUILT CONDITIONS THAT CONSTITUTE A CHANGE FROM WHAT IS SHOWN BELOW; THIS INCLUDES CONDUCTOR LENGTHS DIFFERING BY MORE THAN 10%.
- REFER TO THE SHORT-CIRCUIT AND VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS TABLE ON THIS SHEET, AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT INFORMATION IS LISTED UNDER THE "FAULT CURRENT" COLUMN. VOLTAGE DROP VALUES ARE LISTED UNDER THE "CUMULATIVE VOLTAGE DROP" COLUMN. THE AIC/SCCR RATING OF THE EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE AVAILABLE 3-PHASE SYMMETRICAL FAULT CURRENT. ALL SERIES RATED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY LISTED AND LABELED PER CODE.
- 3. FEEDER SIZES ARE BASED ON COPPER (CU) THHN/THWN-2 INSULATION, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CONDUIT SIZES SHOWN ARE APPROPRIATE FOR SCHEDULE 40 PVC, EMT, GRS, IMC AND RMC; ADJUST SIZE AS NEEDED FOR OTHER RACEWAY TYPES, ALL CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE BASED ON 75 DEG C RATED TERMINATIONS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR ANY OTHER CONDITIONS MODIFY SIZES PER CODE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 4. INSTALL FEEDERS OVERHEAD AS HIGH AS PRACTICABLE AND ORTHOGONALLY ALONG BUILDING STRUCTURE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. COORDINATE FINAL ROUTING WITH OTHER TRADES.
- 5. PROVIDE A PERMANENT LABEL ON FRONT OF EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURE; REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR LABEL REQUIREMENTS. LABEL SHALL READ AS FOLLOWS (INCLUDE RESPECTIVE NAMES IN BLANKS): SERVICE EQUIPMENT LABEL:

EXAMPLE: 208Y/120V, 60HZ

SCCR = 65,000A

MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT = 58,815A CALCULATED: 01/01/2018

PANELBOARD/SWITCHBOARD LABEL:

LINE 1: PANELBOARD " " SUPPLIED BY UPSTREAM LINE 2: PANELBOARD/SWITCHBOARD "_______

LINE 3: LOCATED IN "

" SUPPLIES DOWNSTREAM LINE 4: PANELBOARD " LINE 4: PANELBOARD "______" SI LINE 5: PANELBOARD(S) "______

TRANSFORMERS LABEL: LINE 1: TRANSFORMER " " SUPPLIED BY UPSTREAM

LINE 2: PANELBOARD/SWITCHBOARD "___ LINE 3: LOCATED IN "

LINE 4: TRANSFORMER " "SUPPLIES DOWNSTREAM LINE 5: PANELBOARD(S) "_____"

ELECTRICAL UTILITY CONTACT NOTE:

UTILITY COMPANY: EVERGY

UTILITY CONTACT: PHILLIP INGRAM

PHONE: 816-347-4339 EMAIL: PHILLIP.INGRAM@EVERGY.COM

FAULT CURRENT GENERAL NOTE (ESTIMATED VALUE): THE MAXIMUM AVAILABLE 3-PHASE SYMMETRICAL FAULT CURRENT VALUE AT THE UTILITY TRANSFORMER SECONDARY/POINT OF SERVICE COULD NOT BE DETERMINED AT THE TIME OF THIS SUBMITTAL. THE ESTIMATED WORST CASE VALUE OF 51,742A IS BASED ON AN INFINITE BUS CALCULATION AT THE UTILITY TRANSFORMER. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ACTUAL AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT VALUE WITH UTILITY PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY ENGINEER IF ACTUAL VALUE EXCEEDS ESTIMATED CALCULATED VALUE. ESTIMATED DESIGN VALUE IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING:

UTILITY TRANSFORMER SECONDARY VOLTAGE: 480V UTILITY TRANSFORMER SIZE: 2000 KVA, 3PH 4W

OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE COORDINATION STUDY GENERAL NOTE:

CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE COORDINATION STUDY TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT SETTINGS FOR THE ADJUSTABLE TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKERS TO DOCUMENT ARC-FLASH HAZARDS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY AS-BUILT INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF THE STUDY TO THE ENGINEER DOING THE STUDY. PROVIDE SUBMITTALS INDICATED WITHIN THE SPECIFICATIONS TO OWNER AND ARCHITECT/ENGINEER TO CONFIRM STUDY HAS BEEN COMPLETED. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE THE COST FOR THIS WORK IN THEIR BID. REFER TO

ONE-LINE DIAGRAM GENERAL NOTES:

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- 1. COORDINATE WORK WITH ARCHITECTURAL PHASING DRAWINGS TO PROPERLY STAGE TRANSITION TO PROVIDE POWER TO EXISTING, NEW AND TEMPORARY LOADS. MONITOR LOADS ON DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TO MAKE SURE SHIFTING OF LOADS DOES NOT OVERLOAD ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.
- 2. PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXISTING AIC/SCCR RATING OF EACH PANELBOARD/SWITCHBOARD. ALL NEW AND EXISTING OVER-CURRENT PROTECTION DEVICES (CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND FUSES) MUST HAVE AN AIC/SCCR RATING EXCEEDING THE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT THAT POINT IN THE SYSTEM. NOTIFY THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER IF THE EXISTING EQUIPMENT DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT.
- 3. VERIFY THE INTEGRITY OF THE EXISTING GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM AND THAT THE NEUTRAL AND GROUND ARE PROPERLY BONDED TOGETHER AT THE POINT OF SERVICE ENTRANCE, NOTIFY THE LANDLORD, OWNER AND THE ENGINEER OF ANY EXISTING DEFICIENCIES.

ONE-LINE DIAGRAM SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM SHALL BE PER LOCAL REQUIREMENTS AND SHALL NOT BE LESS STRINGENT THAN THAT SPECIFIED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- 2. PROVIDE PROPERLY SIZED LUGS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AND OTHER ELECTRICAL DEVICES TO ACCOMMODATE INSTALLED CONDUCTORS. A LARGER FRAME, OVERSIZED LUGS OR NON-STANDARD PRODUCT MAY BE REQUIRED IN SOME INSTANCES. UTILIZE PIN ADAPTERS ONLY IF NECESSARY AND ONLY AS ALLOWED BY MANUFACTURER AND AHJ.
- 3. PROVIDE ANY AVAILABLE SPACE IN SWITCHBOARDS/PANELBOARDS WITH BUSSING.
- 4. PROVIDE TYPED FINAL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY FOR ALL PANELBOARDS TO REFLECT ACTUAL AS-BUILT CONDITIONS. COORDINATE FINAL ROOM NAMES, NUMBERS AND DESCRIPTIONS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO COMPLETION. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS SHALL BE PER CODE AND

SHALL BE DISTINGUISHABLE FROM ALL OTHERS.

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 **TEL** 913.742.5000 **FAX** 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

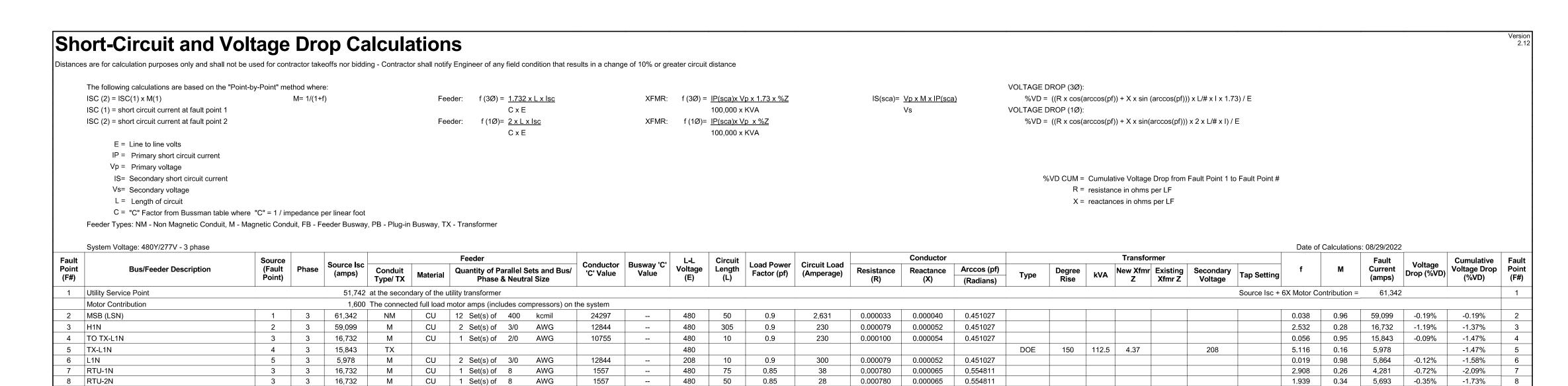
> MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions



DOUGLAS M. EVERHART LICENSE # PE-2019007648

LSN - ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM AND CALCULATIONS



UTILITY TRANSFORMER

 $_{1}$ \mathcal{U}

4000A

∃ 4000A

VM AM

NEUTRAL BUS

ETR GROUND BUS

TO GROUND BAR AT MAIN

TELEPHONE BOARD (TTB)

TO METAL UNDERGROUND WATER PIPING -

3 ELECTRICAL PARTIAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM - LSN NTS

TO BUILDING FOOTING (UFER)

TO GROUND ROD(S)——

TO METAL IN-GROUND SUPPORT STRUCTURES :--

ETR P P P P

¦480Y/277V 3Ø 4W

ELECTRICAL

√ 200A

À 200A

2000A

TO MAM IND TECH SWITCH TO MAM TO MAM PANEL

1200A

HDP UNIT #1 UNIT #2 LN

800A

600A

1200A

⊟ 1200A

100A

† 100A

100A

[†] 100A

SWITCH RTU-2 ELEVATOR AHU CONDENSER WH-1 XFMR-TSS PANEL LP

100A

† 100A

400A

⊟ 400A

ROBOTICS/GIC ELEC ROOM ______

X F4 TX-L1N

1200A

1200A

FIRE ALARM SCOPE NOTES:

 FIRE ALARM SCOPE AT LSN AND LSW BOTH INCLUDES THE MODIFICATION OF THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. PROVIDE NEW EMERGENCY VOICE ALARM NOTIFICATION IN THE NEW LSSD ROBOTICS FACILITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72 AND ANY LOCAL LAWS.

FIRE ALARM GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT THE JOB SITE AND BECOME FULLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OF THE PROJECT. REVIEW THE GENERAL NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY NOT BE SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT IN THIS PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT, ENGINEER AND/OR OWNER OF CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID.
- 2. SYSTEM DESIGN, INSTALLATION AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE NFPA STANDARDS. SYSTEM SHALL ALSO MEET ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES, FIRE CODES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND INSURANCE CARRIER. VERIFY REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO BID SUBMITTAL.
- 3. INFORMATION ON CONTRACT DOCUMENTS IS GENERAL INFORMATION AND FOR BID PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FINAL SYSTEM DESIGN AND LAYOUT OF ALL COMPONENTS, COORDINATION WITH ALL OTHER TRADES, AND SYSTEM CALCULATIONS REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, ENGINEER, AND OWNER'S INSURER.
- EXCEPT WHERE MODIFICATION TO THE DESIGN IS NECESSARY.
 MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE REFLECTED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S
 SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS.

 5. DEVIATIONS FROM ENGINEER'S DESIGN WILL NOT BE

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE ENGINEER OF

RECORD'S SYSTEM DESIGN AND LAYOUT OF ALL COMPONENTS

- 5. DEVIATIONS FROM ENGINEER'S DESIGN WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS A FORMALLY SUBMITTED RFI IS RECEIVED AND APPROVED.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL EQUIPMENT AND LABOR REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM AS INDICATED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 7. WHERE EXISTING SYSTEMS ARE PRESENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY, RELOCATE AND/OR PROVIDE ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED FOR SCOPE OF WORK AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM. COORDINATE WITH WALLS, CEILINGS, LIGHTS, DIFFUSERS, STRUCTURE, OBSTRUCTIONS, ETC. IN AREAS AFFECTED BY SCOPE OF WORK. NEW EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SYSTEMS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL ABANDONED EQUIPMENT, COORDINATE SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS TO MINIMIZE SYSTEM IMPAIRMENT, AND PROVIDE FIRE WATCH AND/OR INTERIM FIRE PROTECTION MEASURES WHERE REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, INSURANCE CARRIER OR OWNER.
- 8. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL MATERIALS AND LABOR REQUIRED DUE TO LACK OF COORDINATION OR TO MEET AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND INSURANCE CARRIER REQUIREMENTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- FORWARD COMPLETED CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND CONTRACTOR MATERIAL TEST CERTIFICATES TO THE OWNER.
- 10. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIRE ALARM GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES:

- COORDINATE ALL DEMOLITION WITH WHAT IS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
- 2. COORDINATE NEW WORK AND DEMOLITION WITH OTHER DISCIPLINES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, VISIT THE JOB SITE AND BECOME FULLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OF THE PROJECT. REVIEW GENERAL NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS THAT MAY NOT BE SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT IN THIS PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT, ENGINEER OR OWNER, AS DEFINED IN BID DOCUMENTS, OF CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID. ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL NOT BE PAID FOR LACK OF SUCH DETERMINATION, FAMILIARIZATION, AND/OR ALLOWANCE.
- 4. EXISTING CONDITIONS WERE TAKEN FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND SITE VISITS AND MAY NOT REFLECT EXACT "AS-BUILT" CONDITIONS. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING FINAL BIDS. COORDINATE NEW WORK AND DEMOLITION WITH OTHER DISCIPLINES AND EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. OWNER RETAINS RIGHTS OF SALVAGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES TO BE REMOVED. COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER THE EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES TO BE SALVAGED AND THE LOCATION FOR STORAGE. AVOID DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT DURING DEMOLITION WORK AND DURING TRANSPORT TO OWNER'S DESIGNATED STORAGE LOCATION. PROPERLY DISPOSE OF MATERIALS THAT ARE REMOVED AND ARE NOT REQUESTED TO BE SALVAGED BY THE OWNER.

6. EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE KEPT FOR

- REINSTALLATION DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE WHEN POSSIBLE AND/OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. AVOID DAMAGING EXISTING SURFACES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN FOR NEW INSTALLATION. REPAIR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED DURING WORK AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER.
- 7. SEAL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FLOORS, WALLS, CEILINGS AND ROOFS WHERE COMPONENTS ARE REMOVED AND WHERE THE EXISTING PENETRATION IS NOT USED FOR THE NEW INSTALLATION. REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACES TO MATCH ADJACENT AREAS OR AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 8. PERFORM ALL WORK ACCORDING TO THE PHASING SCHEDULE FOR THIS PROJECT. PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY DESIGN AND/OR CONFIGURATIONS THAT MEET APPLICABLE CODE REQUIREMENTS AS NECESSARY TO CONFORM TO THE REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION PHASING OF THE PROJECT.
- 9. ONLY THE PORTIONS OF THE BUILDING AFFECTED BY THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT HAVE BEEN SHOWN. INFORMATION SHOWN AS EXISTING TO REMAIN IS NOT BEING MODIFIED AS A PART OF THIS PROJECT.
- 10. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED SO AS TO NOT INTERRUPT SERVICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY NOTIFY THE BUILDING OWNER, LANDLORD, THE LEASER AND ADJACENT TENANTS AS APPLICABLE A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THIS WORK.
- 11. REMOVE ALL UNUSED AND DEMOLISHED EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS FROM SITE. ABANDONING UNUSED PORTIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.
- 12. SYSTEM(S) NOT ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEMOLITION SHALL BE LEFT IN SERVICE AS APPLICABLE.
- 13. INSPECT EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN TO VERIFY THAT EQUIPMENT IS OPERATING PROPERLY. NOTIFY OWNER OF DAMAGED AND/OR MALFUNCTIONING COMPONENTS.
- 14. ALL SYSTEMS TO BE LEFT IN SERVICE PRIOR TO THE END OF EACH WORKDAY.

FIRE PROTECTION SYMBOLS

A ==	4 D O) /E EIN IO I ED EI O O D	NIIO	NOT IN CONTRACT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	ОС	ON CENTER
CD	CANDELA	PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
DI	DUCTILE IRON	PROVIDE	FURNISH AND INSTALL
ESFR	EARLY SUPPRESSION	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING
	FAST RESPONSE		VALVE
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN	RD	RETURN DUCT
FHC	FIRE HOSE CABINET	REV	REVISION
FP	FIRE PROTECTION	SD	SUPPLY DUCT
GC	CONTRACTOR	SF	SQUARE FEET
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	TYP	TYPICAL
JB/J-BOX	JUNCTION BOX	UNO	UNLESS NOTES OTHERWISE
MAX	MAXIMUM	V	VOLT(S)
MIN	MINIMUM	W	WATTS
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE	WP	WEATHERPROOF

THIS IS A MASTER LEGEND AND NOT ALL SYMBOLS OR ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED

fire protection plan note callout

CONNECTION POINT OF NEW WORK TO EXISTING

DETAIL REFERENCE UPPER NUMBER INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER LOWER NUMBER INDICATES SHEET NUMBER

DEDICATED EQUIPMENT ACCESS TILE

ACCESS PANEL

SECTION CUT DESIGNATION

STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS

ORS, WALLS, CEILINGS
RE REMOVED AND
S NOT USED FOR THE
AUDIBLE APPLIANCE (TOP OF APPLIANCE)

FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL (TOP OF DISPLAY) FIRE ALARM BELL (EXTERIOR) (CENTERLINE) FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL/UNIT (TOP OF DISPLAY) PULL STATION (TOP OF DEVICE) VISIBLE APPLIANCE (CENTERLINE)

INSTALL DEVICES AT THE MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN ABOVE UNO IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. MOUNTING HEIGHTS LISTED ABOVE, OR ELSEWHERE IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, ARE AFF OR AFG, UNO. ALL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT ADA AND

CALL OUTS

ENLARGED PLAN CALLOUT

NOT IN SCOPE

LINETYPE LEGEND

THROUGHOUT THE DRAWINGS DIFFERENT LINETYPES ARE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE SYMBOLS TO INDICATE THE STATUS OF ITEMS AS EXISTING, TO BE DEMOLISHED, TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF NEW WORK AND/OR ITEMS WHICH ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FUTURE. THE STATUS OF ITEMS USING THESE LINETYPES ARE RELATIVE TO THE VIEW IN WHICH THEY APPEAR. PHASING SHOWN IN DRAWINGS IS NOT INTENDED TO FULLY DESCRIBE ALL NECESSARY CONSTRUCTION PHASING, WHICH IS DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES. ANY SUCH PHASES DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS ARE GENERAL AND ONLY INTENDED TO INDICATE A BROAD ORDER FOR THE SAKE OF DESCRIBING THE PROJECT. THE FOLLOWING

LINETYPES MAY BE USED ON ANY DEVICE, EQUIPMENT, NOTE, LINE, SHAPE,

FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL/UNIT

FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL

AMPLIFIER PANEL

CONTROL MODULE

MONITOR MODULE

PULL STATION

120"

REMOTE POWER SUPPLY

REMOTE INDICATING LIGHT

PRESSURE SWITCH LOW/HIGH

WATERFLOW ALARM SWITCH

FIRE DEPARTMENT KEY BOX

FIREFIGHTER'S PHONE JACK

SINGLE STATION SMOKE DETECTOR

PROJECTED BEAM SMOKE DETECTOR

CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR

INDICATES CANDELA

INDICATES CANDELA

INDICATES CANDELA

INDICATES CANDELA

END OF LINE RESISTOR

ABORT SWITCH

CONTROL VALVE TAMPER SWITCH

MAGNETIC DOOR HOLD OPEN DEVICE

RECESSED FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL/UNIT

RECESSED FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL

REMOTE TEST STATION WITH INDICATING LIGHT

HEAT DETECTOR (E INDICATES ELEVATOR RECALL)

SMOKE DETECTOR (E INDICATES ELEVATOR RECALL)

DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR (SD=SUPPLY/RD=RETURN)

AREA OF REFUGE 2-WAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

WALL MOUNTED AUDIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE

WALL MOUNTED VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE

#W INDICATES WATTAGE (VOICE EVACUATION SYSTEMS ONLY)

WALL MOUNTED AUDIBLE/VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE

#W INDICATES WATTAGE (VOICE EVACUATION SYSTEMS ONLY)

#W INDICATES WATTAGE (VOICE EVACUATION SYSTEMS ONLY)

#W INDICATES WATTAGE (VOICE EVACUATION SYSTEMS ONLY)

CEILING MOUNTED AUDIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE

CEILING MOUNTED VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE

#W CEILING MOUNTED AUDIBLE/VISIBLE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE

FIRE ALARM

V2.02

ISR7 Robotics GiC &

CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

0121-0100

owner:

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

301 NE Tudor Road

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655
multi.studio

structural engineer:
Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.
4338 Belleview
Kansas City, MO 64111

4200 Pennsylvania

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214

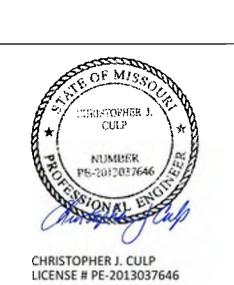
Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

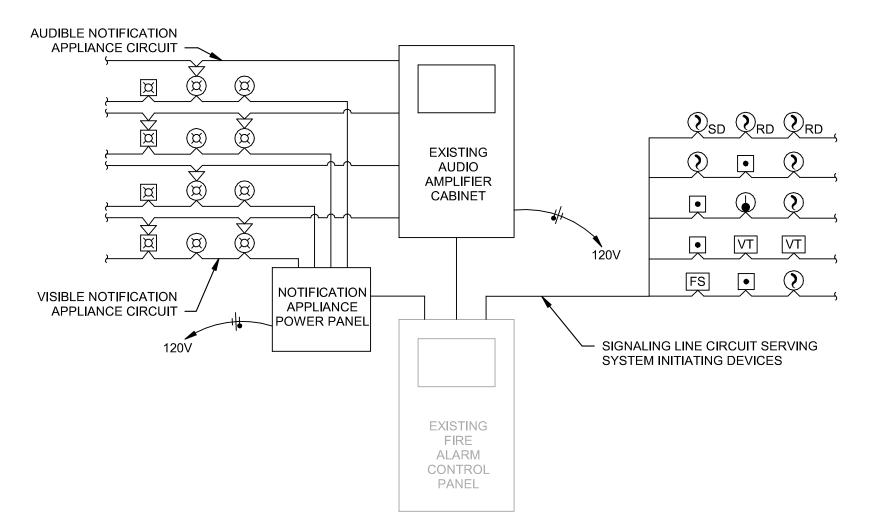
WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM
2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Revisions
NUMBER DESCRIPTION DATE



FIRE ALARM GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND FAOO

09/08/2022



RISER DIAGRAM IS SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. NOT ALL DEVICES ARE SHOWN. REFER TO PLANS FOR EQUIPMENT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS.

DUCT DETECTORS MAY HAVE INTEGRAL RELAYS FOR AIR HANDLING UNIT SHUT-DOWN AND FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER CONTROL. WIRING FOR THIS FUNCTION HAS NOT BEEN SHOWN. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL SYSTEM INSTALLER.

REFER TO PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM - ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM (VOICE)
NTS

RELEASED FOR
CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Departmer
Lee's Summit, Missouri

multistudio

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

owner: architect:
Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio
301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111

816.931.6655

multi.studio

civil engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering

14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215

Kansas City, MO 64111

Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144
kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214

816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

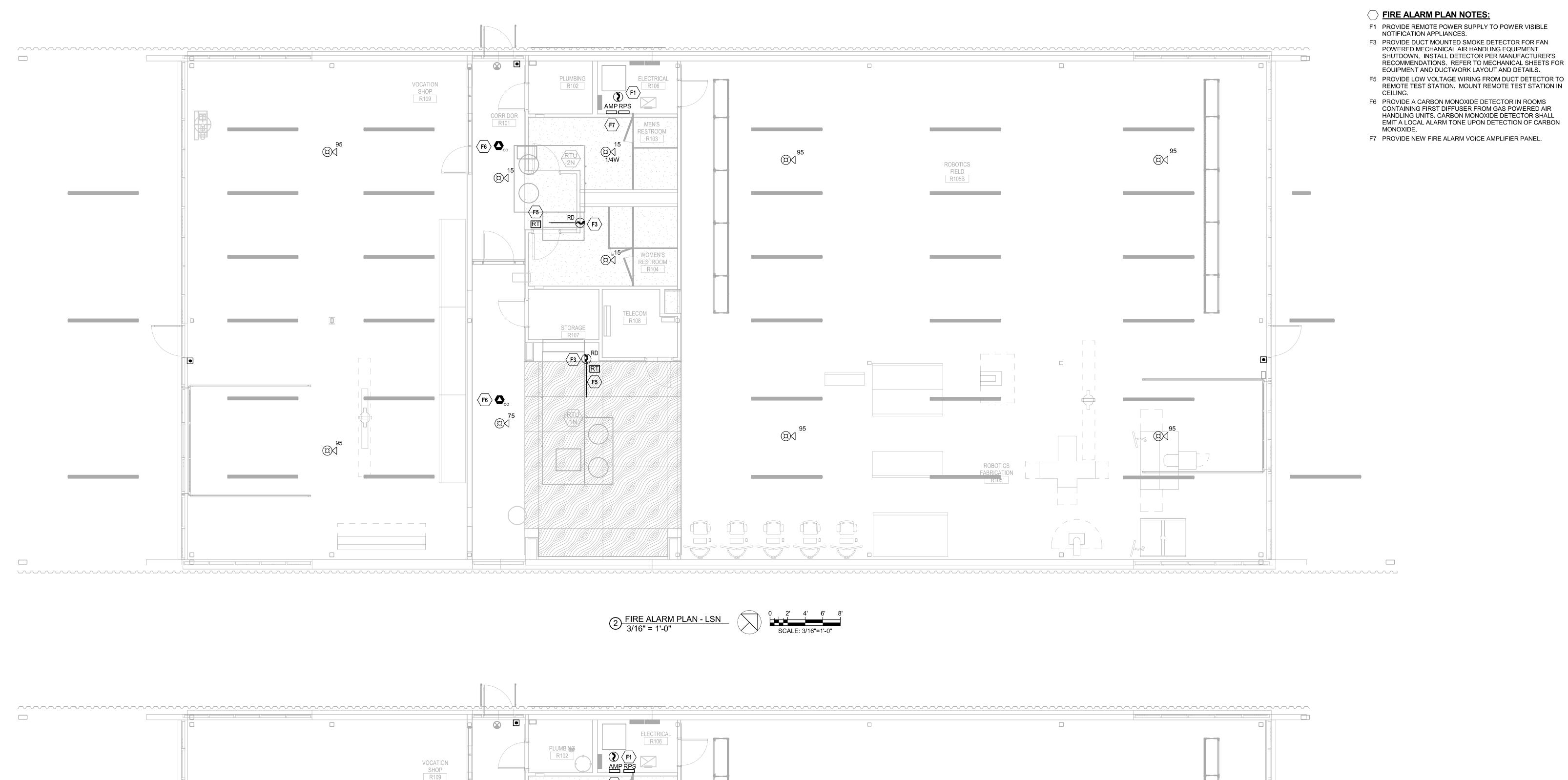
2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Revisions
NUMBER DESCRIPTION DATE

CHRISTOPHER J. CULP

CHRISTOPHER J. CULP LICENSE # PE-2013037646 09/08/2022

FIRE ALARM PLAN
FA101



LINETYPE LEGEND

EXISTING

CABLE TYPES

C | HDMI CABLE

A CATEGORY 6 CABLE

B PAGING SPEAKER CABLE

THROUGHOUT THE DRAWINGS DIFFERENT LINE-TYPES ARE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE SYMBOLS TO INDICATE THE STATUS OF ITEMS AS EXISTING, TO BE DEMOLISHED, TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE NEW WORK AND/OR ITEMS WHICH ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FUTURE. THE STATUS OF ITEMS USING THESE LINETYPES ARE RELATIVE TO THE VIEW IN WHICH THEY APPEAR. PHASING SHOWN IN DRAWINGS IS NOT INTENDED TO FULLY DESCRIBE ALL NECESSARY CONSTRUCTION PHASING. WHICH IS DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES. ANY SUCH PHASES DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS ARE GENERAL AND ONLY INTENDED TO INDICATE A BROAD ORDER FOR THE SAKE OF DESCRIBING THE PROJECT. THE FOLLOWING LINETYPES MAY BE USED ON

ANY DEVICE, EQUIPMENT, NOTE, LINE, SHAPE, ETC.

DEMOLISH — — — FUTURE

As Noted on Plans Review

CONSTRUCTION

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

0121-0100 Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 4200 Pennsylvania

Kansas City, MO 64111

www.bdc-engrs.com

816.531.4144

301 NE Tudor Road Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview

www.hendersonengineers.com

Lenexa, KS 66215

913.485.0318 kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000

> 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions



DOUGLAS M. EVERHART LICENSE # PE-2019007648

TECHNOLOGY GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND

RELEASED FOR
CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Departmer
Lee's Summit, Missouri
11/18/2022

multistudic

TECHNOLOGY PLAN NOTES:

T16 PROVIDE DATA FOR ACCESS CONTROL PANEL.

T18 DATA SHOWN FOR SECURITY CAMERA. REFER TO TY

DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

owner: architect:

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215

Kansas City, MO 64111

4200 Felinsylvania

Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000

www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D

Revisions

NUMBER
DESCRIPTION
Addendum 01
DESCRIPTION
DA
1
DESCRIPTION
09/16/20

DOUGLAS M. EVERHART

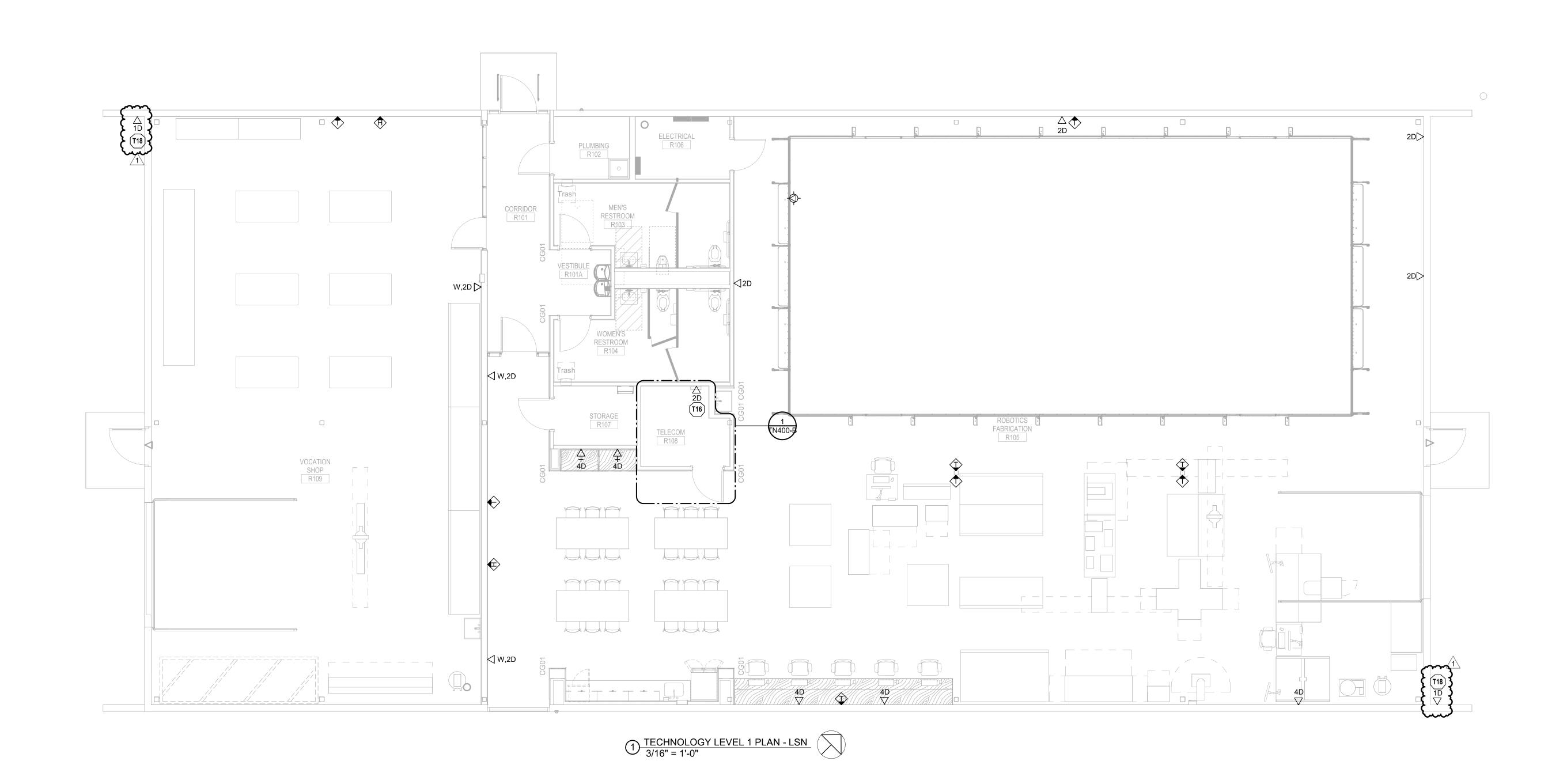
NUMBER
PE-2019007648

SOUND TO SERVICE STATE OF MISSOURIES

NUMBER
PE-2019007648

09/15/2022 DOUGLAS M. EVERHART LICENSE # PE-2019007648

LSN - TECHNOLOGY
PLAN - LEVEL 1
TN101-B



RELEASED FOR
CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department
Lee's Summit, Missouri
11/18/2022

multistudio the evolution of gould evans

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

owner: architect:
Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio

301 NE Tudor Road
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering

structural engineer:

Bob D. Campbell & Comp

Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
913.485.0318
kveng.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonengineers.com

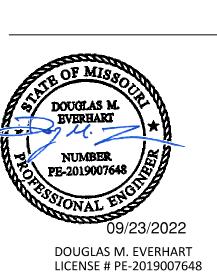
HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

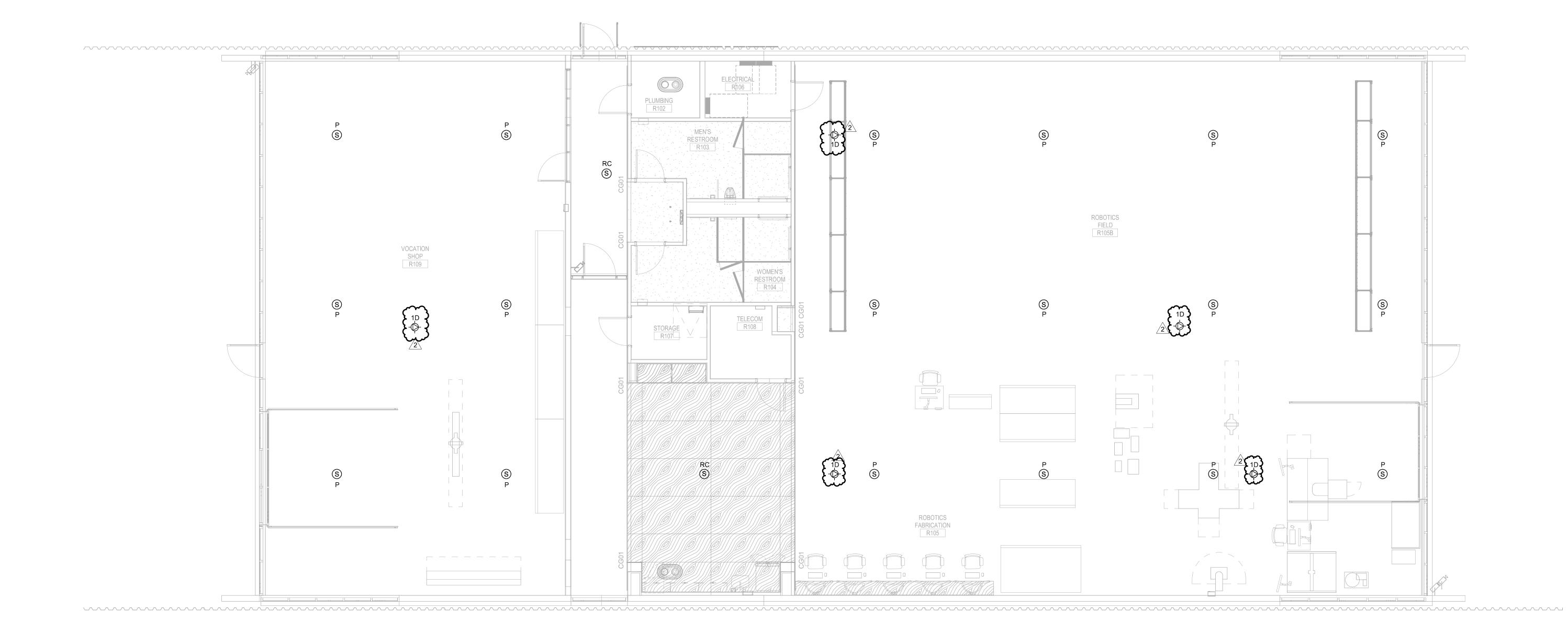
WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Revisions
NUMBER
DESCRIPTION
Addendum 02
DESCRIPTION
D



LSN - TECHNOLOGY RCP
- LEVEL 1
TN201-B



18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9

1 TECHNOLOGY LEVEL 1 RCP - LSN 3/16" = 1'-0"

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

> LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111 816.931.6655 multi.studio

structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111 913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com

MEPFT/Code::

Henderson Engineers 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

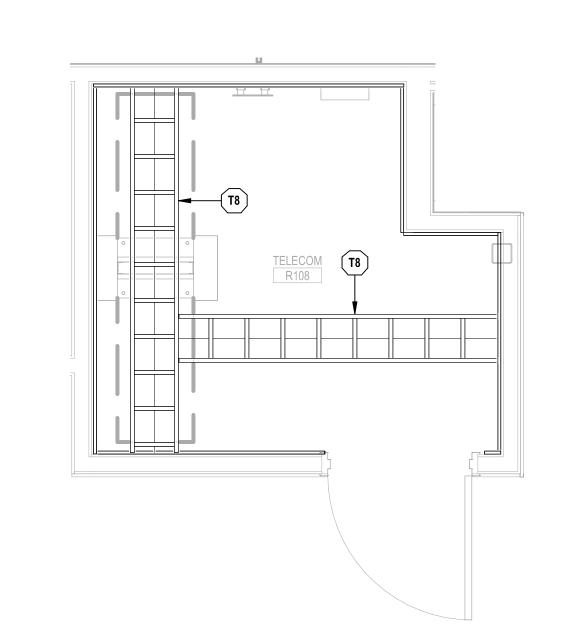
Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions Addendum 02

DOUGLAS M. EVERHART LICENSE # PE-2019007648

LSN - TECHNOLOGY ENLARGED PLANS AND DETAILS TN400-B



2 LSN TELECOM ROOM #R108 - ENLARGED PATHWAY 1/2" = 1'-0"

(T10) -

1/2" = 1'-0" LSN TELECOM ROOM #R108 - ENLARGED PLAN

STRUCTURE ABOVE

BUSHING RING -

T15 T11

- J-HOOK (TYPICAL) EVERY 60" OR LESS AND EVERY CHANGE IN DIRECTION. THREADED ROD SHOWN BUT NOT REQUIRED IF WALL- OR STRUCTURE-

> CATEGORY CABLE(S); INDICATE ROUTING ON SHOP DWGS

MOUNTED.

- DROP CEILING

- LABEL "TELECOM"

- WALL CAVITY OR CHASE

- 1" CONDUIT FROM BACKBOX TO

- STUD WALLS (UON): 2-1/8" DEEP, DUAL-GANG

BACKBOX WITH SINGLE-GANG EXTENSION

RING. MASONRY WALLS (UON): 3-1/2" DEEP, SINGLE-GANG MASONRY BACKBOX. SEE

SPECIFICATION 270500 FOR APPROVED

MANUFACTURERS.

4 COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET MOUNTING NTS

PROVIDE DUAL

GANG BACK BOX -

PROVIDE SINGLE GANG TRIM RING -

PROVIDE MODULE

FOR COMMUNICATIONS

OUTLETS WITH 4 OR LESS

JACKS/MODULES

INSERTS WITH QUANTITY

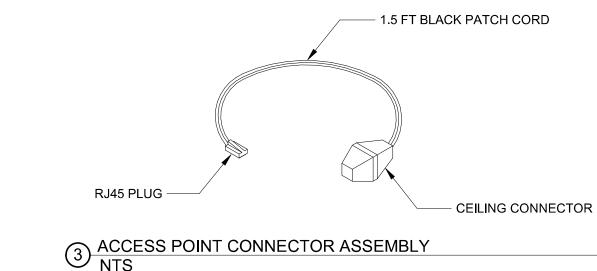
AND TYPE INDICATED IN

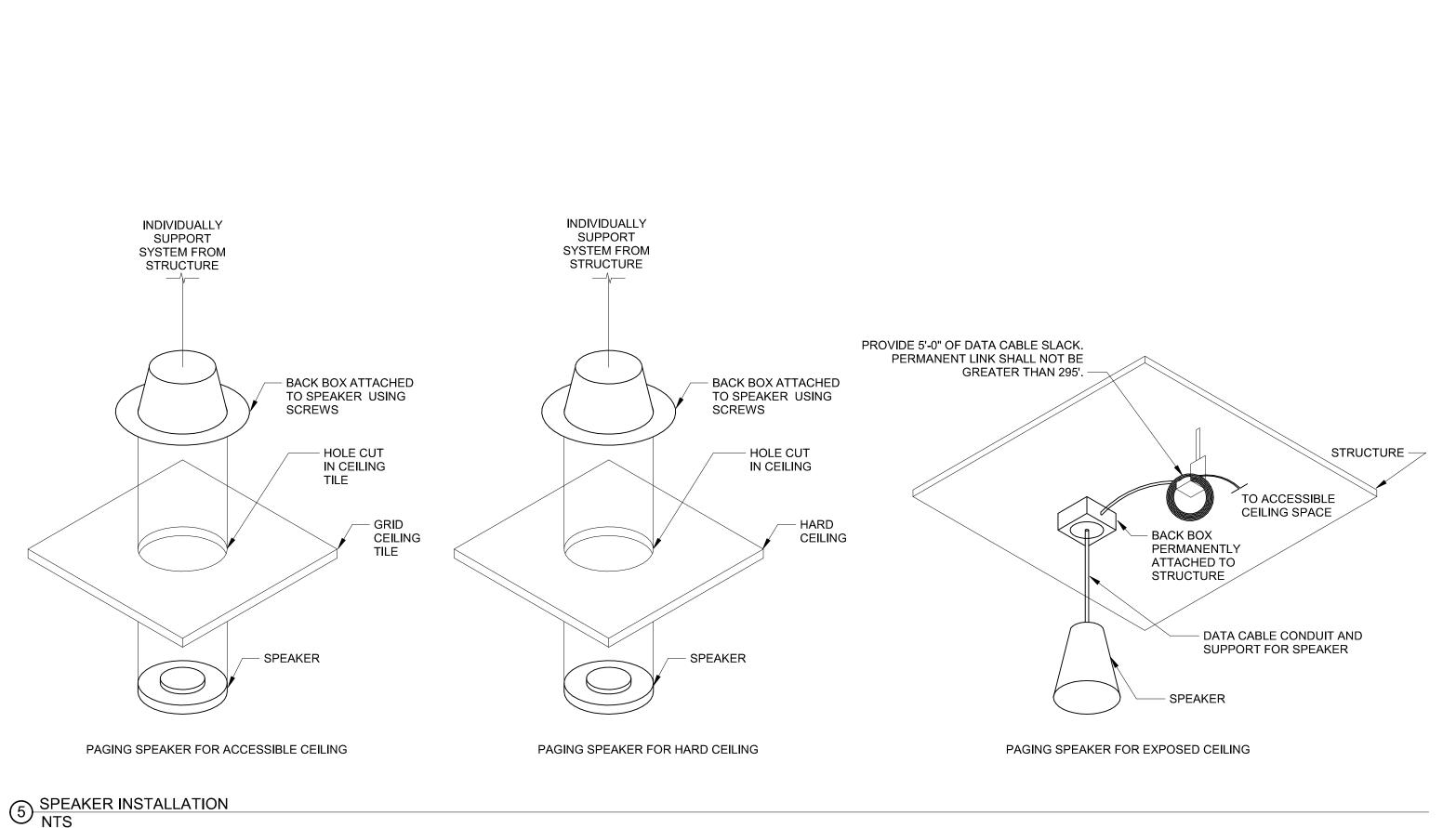
LABEL OR SCHEDULE

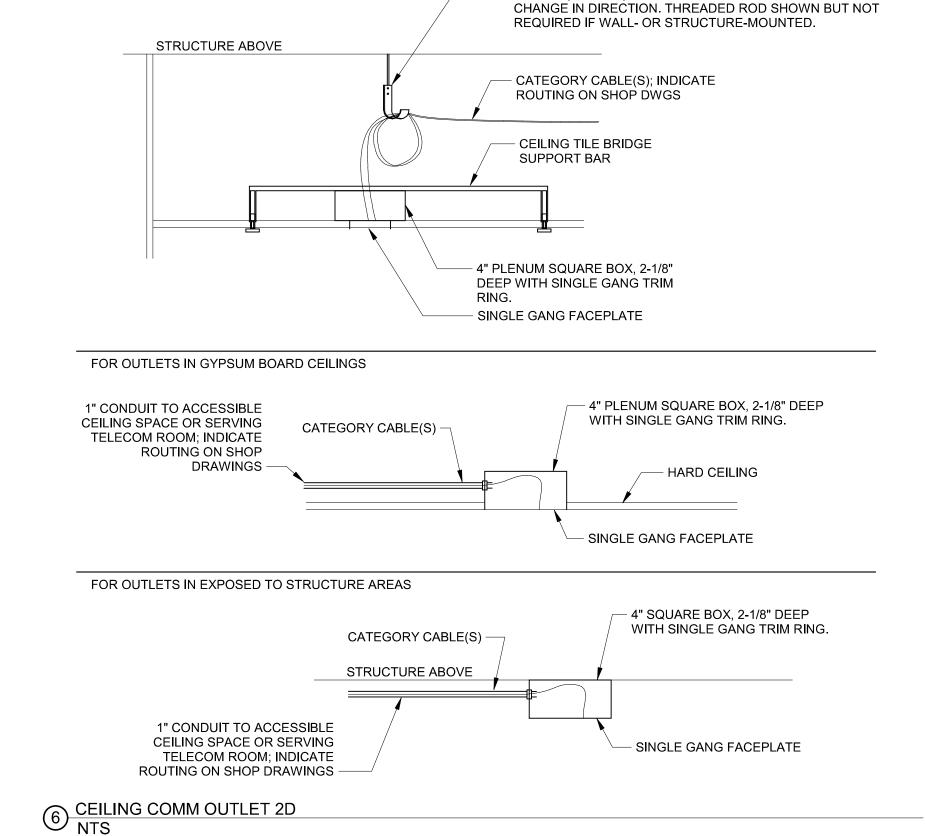
7 SINGLE GANG COMM OUTLET (2D)
NTS

ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE

- MINIMUM OF 5' OF SLACK ON J-HOOK ABOVE OUTLET







TECHNOLOGY PLAN NOTES:

271100 FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

271100 FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

PAINTED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

J-HOOK (TYPICAL) EVERY 60" OR LESS AND EVERY

REQUIREMENTS.

T6 PROVIDE 19" WIDE TWO-POST EQUIPMENT RACK. REFER TO

T7 PROVIDE 6" VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER. REFER TO SECTION

SECTION 271100 FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

T8 PROVIDE 12" WIDE LADDER RACK. REFER TO SECTION

T9 PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUS BAR. SEE DETAILS SHEET AND SECTIONS 270500 FOR FURTHER

T11 (2) 4" CONDUIT INCOMING SERVICE CONDUITS. REFER TO

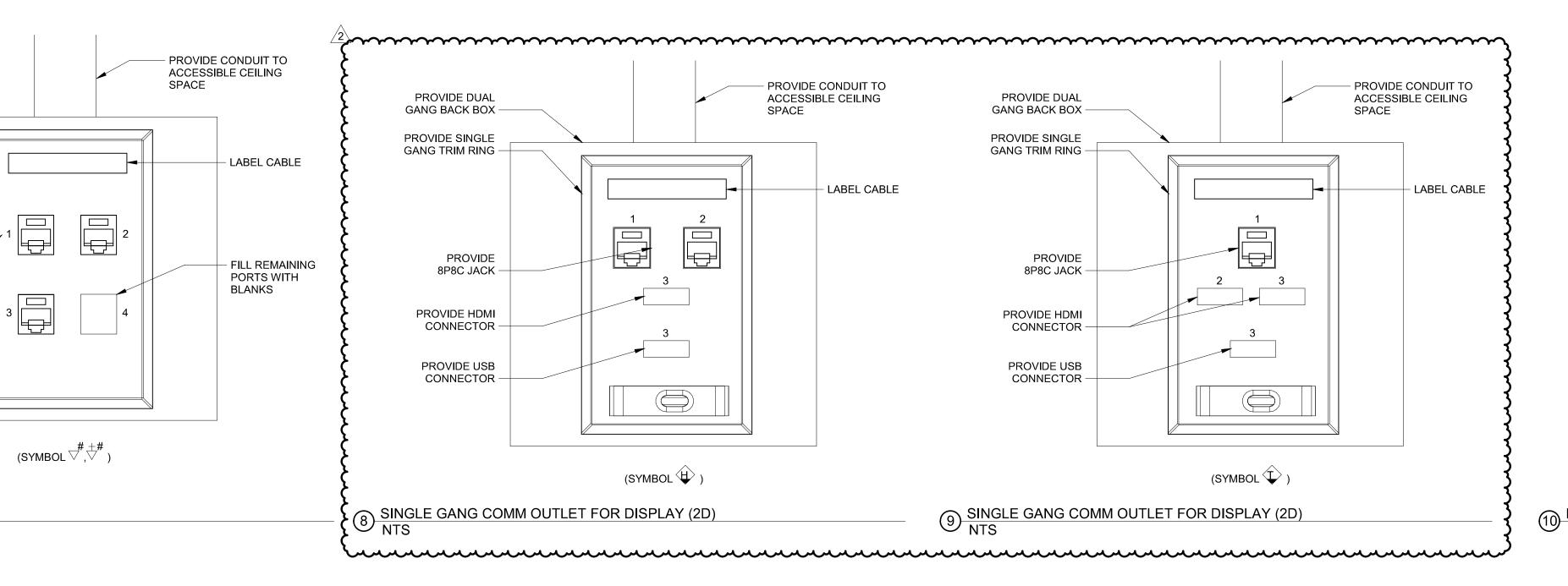
ÈLECTRICAL SITE PLANS FOR EXACT ROUTING AND

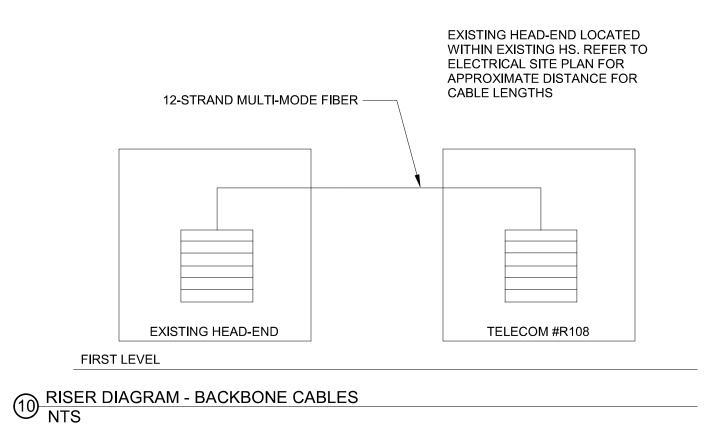
T12 ACCESS CONTROL PANEL. REFER TO SECURITY DRAWINGS

T15 PROVIDE 12" WIDE VERTICAL LADDER RACK. REFER TO

SECTION 271100 FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

T10 PROVIDE 3/4" FIRE-RATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLYWOOD BACKBOARD DOUBLE COATED IN UL 723 CLASSIFIED FIRE RETARDANT LOW GLOSS WHITE PAINT. PLYWOOD SHALL BE





FOR OUTLETS IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILES

SECURITY SYMBOLS		
THIS IS A MASTER LEGEND AND NOT ALL SYMBOLS OR ABBR	T	
STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS INTERCOM (OPERABLE PART) 48" AREA OF REFLICE CALL BOX		GENERAL NOTES 1 CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT ALL CABLE WITH APPROVED PATHWAY.
CARD READER (CENTER OR TOP WHERE OPERABLE 44" PARTS EXIST) EMERGENCY LOCK RELEASE 48"	AR AREA OF REFUGE CALL BOX CR CARD READER	2 ALL CABLES SHALL BE ROUTED PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
EMERGENCY PHONE (OPERABLE PARTS) 48"	CW CLIENT WORKSTATION WHERE X = NUMBER OF MONITORS	3 DOOR HARDWARE AND OPENING CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EVALUATED PRIOR TO CONDUIT AND CABLING INSTALLATION AND COORDINATED WITH DIVISION 08.
DEFAULT MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN ABOVE WHERE NO CALL-OUT IS PROVIDED. MOUNTING HEIGHTS LISTED ARE ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR (AFF) OR ABOVE FINISHED GRADE (AFG). ALL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN	(AC) ACCESS CONTROL (SM) SECURITY MANAGEMENT (TS) TOUCHSCREEN CONTROL	4 PROVIDE CONDUIT SLEEVE WITH NYLON BUSHINGS FOR NON-RATED WALL PENENTRATIONS FOR COMMUNICATIONS CABLES. PATHWAYS SHALL BE SIZED FOR NO MORE THAN FOURTY (40) PERCENT FILL.
COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT ADÁ AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.	(VS) VIDEO SURVEILLANCE	5 PROVIDE CONDUIT SLEEVE WITH NYLON BUSHINGS FOR OVERHEAD CEILINGS THAT BLOCK ACCESS FOR MOVE/ADD/CHANGES TO CABLE PATHWAY, LIKE HARD GYPSUM CEILING. PATHWAYS SHALL BE SIZED FOR NO MORE THAN FOURTY (40) PERCENT FILL.
ABBREVIATIONS A AMPERS KVM KEYBOARD VIDEO MOUSE	DOOR OPERATOR	6 PROVIDE UL LISTED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY AT FIRE WALL PENETRATIONS FOR COMMUNICATIONS CABLES. MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION SHALL MAINTAIN THE RATED CAPACITY OF WALL AND MEET ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
ACP ACCESS CONTROL PANEL SWITCH ADA AMERICANS WITH LAN LOCAL AREA NETWORK	DB DOOR BELL (PB) PUSH BUTTON (CH) CHIME	7 CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND CABLING PATHWAYS WITH OTHER DIVISIONS (08, 21, 22, 23, 26, AND 27) PRIOR TO INSTALL OF DUCTWORK, PIPING, CONDUITS, AND ETC.
DISABILITIES ACT AFC ABOVE FINISHED CEILING AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR LED LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE LF LINEAR FEET MBS MAINTENANCE BYPASS	DOOR POSITION SWITCH	8 FULLY COORDINATE ALL CONDUIT ROUTING WITH STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. COORDINATE CONDUIT INSTALLATIONS WITH ARCHITECT, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, STRUCTURAL CONTRACTOR, AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. ROUTING IN OR UNDER THE SLAB FLOOR REQUIRES THE USE OF CABLE RATED FOR A WET ENVIRONMENT.
AFG ABOVE FINISHED GRADE AHJ AUTHORITY HAVING MIDS MAINTENANCE BY AGG SWITCH MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME	SEE ARCHITECTURAL DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE	9 VERIFY ALL CAMERA LOCATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. FIELD OF VIEW SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED BY OTHER ELEMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, EXIT SIGNS, LIGHT FIXTURES, MILLWORK, SPRINKLERS, CURTAINS, AND SIGNAGE.
JURISDICTION MFR MANUFACTURER ANSI AMERICAN NATIONAL MH MAINTENANCE HOLE	DOOR POSITION SWITCH AND LATCHBOLT MONITOR SEE ARCHITECTURAL DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE	10 ALL WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED COMPLETE AND UNSPLICED FROM THE SERVING EQUIPMENT PANEL TO DEVICE.
STANDARDS INSTITUTE MM MULTIMODE AV AUDIO-VIDEO MPOE MAIN POINT OF ENTRANCE AWG AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE MPOP MAIN POINT OF PRESENCE	ELECTRIFIED LOCKING DEVICE SEE ARCHITECTURAL DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE	11 REFER TO TN0.1 FOR TECHNOLOGY GENERAL NOTES THAT ALSO DESCRIBES SECURITY COMPONENTS.
BAS BUILDING AUTOMATION MTD MOUNTED N/A NOT APPLICABLE	(EO) ELECTRIFIED LOOKING DEVICE	SECURITY ROUGH-IN
BD BUILDING DISTRIBUTOR NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE BDF BUILDING DISTRIBUTION FPA NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	SEE ARCHITECTURAL DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE	ROUGH-IN ONLY SCHEDULE
FRAME BFC BELOW FINISHED CEILING BR BIOMETRIC READER ASSOCATION NIC NOT IN CONTRACT nm NANOMETER	EP EMERGENCY PHONE	SYMBOL DESCRIPTION BACK BOX CONDUIT CABLE(S) MOUNTING HEIGHT DETAIL SECURITY ELECTRIFIED LOCK N/A (1) 1/2" EMT TO C N/A
C CONDUIT NRTL NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED CAT CATEGORY TESTING LAB	GB GLASS BREAK DETECTOR (IC) INTERCOM	DÓOR FRAME
CC CENTRAL CONTROL NVR NETWORK VIDEO CCTV CLOSED CIRCUIT RECORDER TELEVISION OC ON CENTER	(CR) WITH CARD READER (DS) DOOR STATION	WALL 1-GANG MUD RING CR SECURITY CARD READER, N/A (1) 3/4" EMT B 44"
CD CAMPUS DISTRIBUTOR OSHA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND CMP COMMUNICATIONS PLENUM HEALTH ADMINISTRATION	(RS) RECEIVING (MASTER) STATION (VS) VIDEO STATION	SECURITY REQUEST-TO-EXIT 1-GANG BACKBOX WITH (1) 1/2" EMT E REFER TO DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE
JACKET OSP OUTSIDE PLANT CMR COMMUNICATIONS RISER POE POWER OVER ETHERNET	(IP) INMATE PHONE	SECURITY CAMERA, CEILING - INSTALL SECURITY (1) 3/4" EMT A N/A RECESSED PROVIDER'S BACKBOX PROVIDER'S BACKBOX A N/A
JACKET PON PASSIVE OPTICAL NETWORK (D) REMOTE DEVICE QTY QUANTITY (DAS DISTRIBUTED ANTENNA (R) RELOCATED EXISTING DEVICE	KP KEYPAD (ID) INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM	SECURITY CAMERA, CEILING - 2-GANG BACKBOX WITH (1) 3/4" EMT A N/A SURFACE 1-GANG MUD RING SECURITY CAMERA, WALL - 2-GANG BACKBOX WITH (1) 3/4" EMT A 9' - 0"
SYSTEM (RE) REMOVE EXISTING DEVICE AND INSTALL AT ANOTHER	(AC) ACCESS CONTROL	INTERIOR 1-GANG MUD RING 1-GANG MUD RING SECURITY (1) 3/4" EMT A 10' - 0"
DCS DOOR CONTROL SYSTEM LOCATION, SEE (R) DEMO DEMOLITION RMC RIGID METAL CONDUIT	(LC) LIGHTING CONTROL RELAYS (MD) MOTION DETECTOR	EXTERIOR PROVIDER'S BACKBOX Column
DSP DIGITAL SIGNAL RMS REMOTE MONITORING PROCESSOR STATION DVR DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER RU RACK UNIT	⟨PL⟩ PANIC ALARM THREE-COLOR INDICATOR LIGHT	SECURITY PANIC BUTTON, 1-GANG BACKBOX WITH (1) 1/2" EMT D N/A PB DESK/WALL 1-GANG MUD RING
(E) EXISTING DEVICE SCS STRUCTURED CABLING EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SYSTEM	PB PANIC/DURESS BUTTON	DOOR POSTION SWITCH N/A (1) 1/2" EMT TO D N/A DOOR FRAME
ECIA ELECTRONIC OMPONENTS SF SQUARE FEET SM SINGLEMODE	REQUEST-TO-EXIT PUSH PAD	DEFAULT MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN ABOVE WHERE NO CALL-OUT IS PROVIDED. MOUNTING HEIGHTS LISTED ARE ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR (AFF) OR ABOVE FINISHED GRADE (AFG). ALL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT
EMI ELECTROMAGNETIC SP SCRAMBLE PAD TBD TO BE DETERMINED TIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS	REMOTE UNLOCK/OPEN BUTTON	ADA AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.
SYSTEM INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS EMT ELECTRICAL METALLIC TGB TELECOMMUNICATIONS	ML MICROPHONE STATUS LIGHT, WALL MOUNT MP MICROPHONE	CABLE TYPES A CATEGORY 6 CABLE
TUBING GROUND BUS BAR ER EQUIPMENT ROOM TMGB TELECOMMUNICATIONS (STD) EVICTING TO DEMAIN	MICROPHONE MICROPHONE MUTE ILLUMINATED SWITCH	B 22 AWG, 6C SHIELDED
(ETR) EXISTING TO REMAIN (F) DOOR FRAME MOUNTED DEVICE MAIN GROUND BUS BAR TR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	S SPEAKER (DOOR BELL)	C 18 AWG, 4C UNSHIELDED
FAAP FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR ROOM PANEL TYP TYPICAL	SP PAGING SPEAKER	D 22 AWG, 2C UNSHIELDED
FACP FIRE ALARM CONTROL UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE PANEL UL UNDERWRITER	VAULT MONITOR	E 22 AWG, 4C UNSHEILDED CABLE TYPES SHOWN ABOVE ARE TYPICAL FOR CABLE DISTANCES LESS THAN 500 FEET. REFER TO DEVICE MANUFACTUERER'S
FD FLOOR DISTRIBUTOR LABORATORIES, INC. FMC FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT UPS UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER FOR FIBER OPTIC RACK SUPPLY	WC WATER CONTROL VALVE VALVE BY DIVISION 22, CONTROL BY DIVISION 28	INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS FOR LONGER DISTANCES. COORDINATE WITH DOOR HARDWARE PROVIDER TO CONFIRM CABLING REQUIREMENTS FOR LOCK POWER.
FS FIRE STOP SYSTEM UPSDP UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION	WT WATCH TOUR	
GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR PANEL (GT) GUARD TOUR V VOLT(S) GYP GYPSUM BOARD VCM VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER	SECURITY CAMERAS	
HH HAND HOLE VMS VIDEO MANAGEMENT Hz HERTZ SYSTEM	FIXED CAMERA (TWO IMAGER CAMERA	
IMC INTERMEDIATE METAL WAO WORK AREA OUTLET CONDUIT WP WEATHER PROOF	□ □ PTZ CAMERA	
ICS INTERCOM CONTROL WR WEATHER RESISTANT SYSTEM WT WATERTIGHT IP INTERNET PROTOCOL XP EXPLOSION-PROOF	360 CAMERA FOUR IMAGER CAMERA	
ISP INSIDE PLANT CABLE J-BOX JUNCTION BOX	180 CAMERA	
(K) ELECTRICALLY OPERATED BY KEY KP KEY PAD	MOUNTING TYPE SYMBOLS (APPLIES TO ANY SECURITY	
() - INDICATES MODIFIER FOR SPECIAL OPERATION IN LABELING SCHEME	DEVICE SYMBOL) CEILING MOUNT	
ANNOTATION	⊢—⋈ WALL MOUNT	
SECURITY PLAN CALLOUT	●───── POLE / BOLLARD MOUNT	
	CORNER MOUNT	
CONNECTION POINT OF NEW WORK TO EXISTING	PENDANT MOUNT WALL MOUNT PENDANT ARM	
DETAIL REFERENCE UPPER NUMBER INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER. LOWER NUMBER INDICATES SHEET NUMBER		
SECTION CUT DESIGNATION	LABELING SCHEME SECURITY DEVICES (TYPICAL)	
	A: DEVICE SYMBOL	
LINETYPE LEGEND	XX: MODIFIER FOR SPECIAL OPERATION IF APPLICABLE	
THROUGHOUT THE DRAWINGS DIFFERENT LINE-TYPES ARE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE SYMBOLS TO INDICATE THE STATUS OF ITEMS AS	YY: DEVICE TYPE	
EXISTING, TO BE DEMOLISHED, TO BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE NEW WORK AND/OR ITEMS WHICH ARE ANTICIPATED TO BE PROVIDED IN THE	SEE MATCHING SCHEDULES ON THIS SHEET (IF APPLICABL	LE)
FUTURE. THE STATUS OF ITEMS USING THESE LINETYPES ARE RELATIVE TO THE VIEW IN WHICH THEY APPEAR. PHASING SHOWN IN DRAWINGS IS NOT	SECURITY CAMERAS (TYPICAL)	

INTENDED TO FULLY DESCRIBE ALL NECESSARY CONSTRUCTION PHASING,

RESPONSIBILITIES. ANY SUCH PHASES DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS ARE GENERAL AND ONLY INTENDED TO INDICATE A BROAD ORDER FOR THE SAKE OF DESCRIBING THE PROJECT. THE FOLLOWING

LINETYPES MAY BE USED ON ANY DEVICE, EQUIPMENT, NOTE, LINE, SHAPE,

DEMOLISH — — — — FUTURE -----

WHICH IS DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THEIR

C-XX XX: CAMERA NUMBER

□□□ AA ← AA: CAMERA TYPE (SEE CAMERA

SCHEDULE ON THIS PAGE)

FOR WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS, HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR

SEE MATCHING SCHEDULES ON THIS SHEET (IF APPLICABLE)



CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

> LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

Lee's Summit R-7 School

301 NE Tudor Road
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111
816.931.6655
multi.studio

civil engineer:

structural engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering
14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
913.485.0318
kveng.com

MEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite

Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonengineers.com

ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Revisions
NUMBER DESCRIPTION DATE



SECURITY GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND TYOO

RELEASED FOR
CONSTRUCTION
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department
Lee's Summit, Missouri
11/18/2022

multistudio

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & Phys Education

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082

> LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063 0121-0100

owner: architect:

Lee's Summit R-7 School

301 NE Tudor Road
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Kansas City, MO 64111

816.931.6655

multi.studio

civil engineer: structural engineer:

Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc.

14700 West 114th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144
kveng.com www.bdc-engrs.com

kveng.com www.bdcMEPFT/Code::
Henderson Engineers
8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite
300
Lenexa, KS 66214
816.742.5000
www.hendersonengineers.com

HENDERSON
ENGINEERS

8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300
LENEXA, KS 66214
TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001

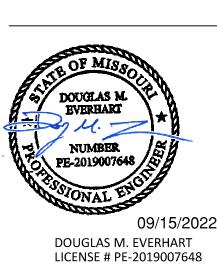
WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM

2150005255
MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D
EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022

Revisions

NUMBER DESCRIPTION DATE
1 Addendum 01 09/16/2022

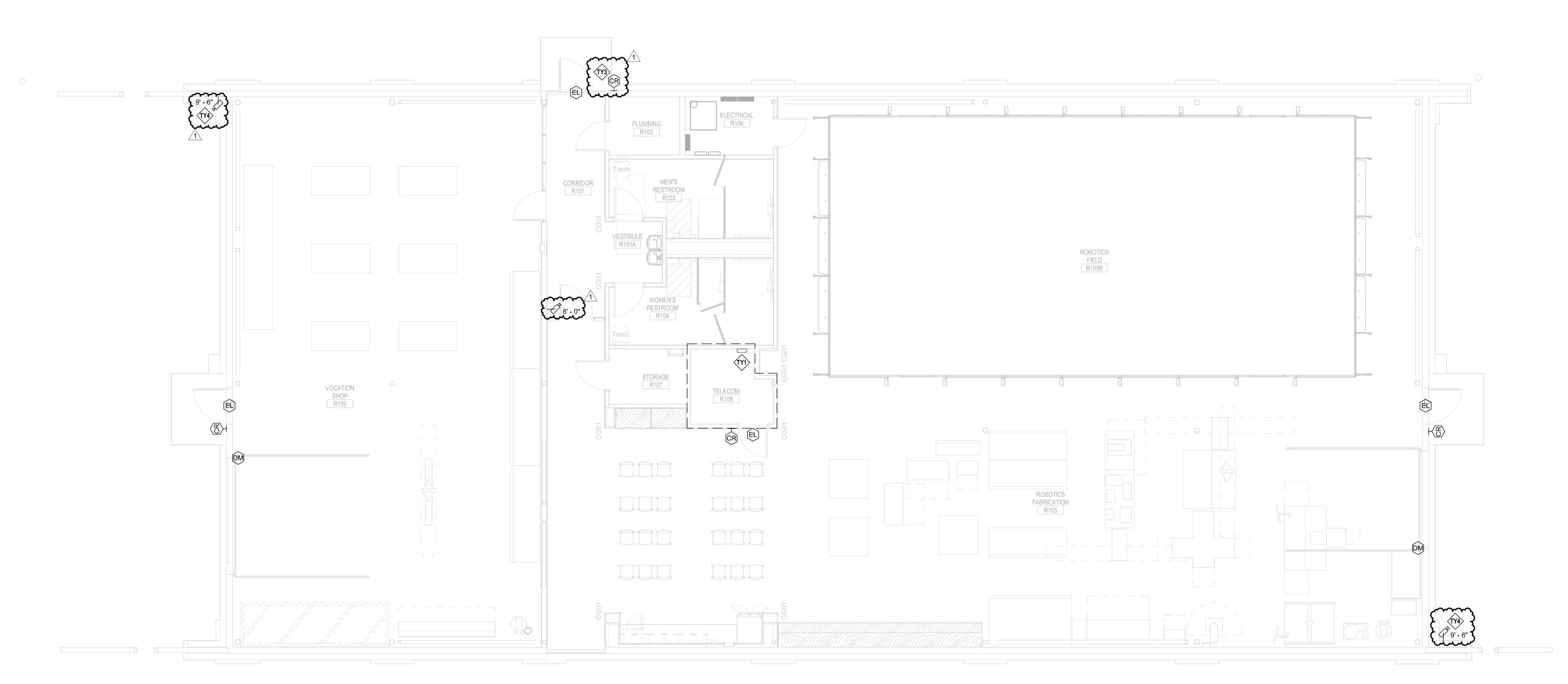


LSN - SECURITY PLAN -LEVEL 1 TY101-B

TY1 PROPOSED ACCESS CONTROL LOCATION. OWNER'S
VENDOR SHALL COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION

TY3 ADA ACTUATOR, REFER TO DIVISION 08 DOOR HARDWARE.
ENSURE ADA ACTUATOR WILL ONLY OPERATE WHEN THE
DOOR IS UNLOCKED OR WITHIN 10 SECONDS OF A VALID
CARD READ.

TY4 CENTER BOX AT ~9'-6" VERTICALLY ON THE STRUCTURAL
BEAM AND ROUTE HARD CONDUIT INTO NEAREST
ACCESSIBLE CEILING. ENSURE ALL PATHWAY IS
WEATHERTIGHT.



1 SECURITY LEVEL 1 PLAN - LSN 3/16" = 1'-0"

LSR7 Robotics, GiC & **Phys Education**

LSN: 901 NE Douglas St., Lee's Summit MO 64086 N LSW: 2600 SW Ward Rd, Lee's Summit MO 64082 LSHS: 400 SE Blue Pkwy, Lee's Summit MO 64063

> 0121-0100 Lee's Summit R-7 School Multistudio 301 NE Tudor Road 4200 Pennsylvania Lee's Summit, MO 64086 Kansas City, MO 64111

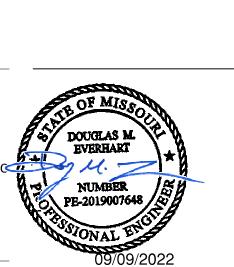
816.931.6655 multi.studio structural engineer: Kaw Valley Engineering Bob D. Campbell & Company, Inc. 14700 West 114th Terrace 4338 Belleview Lenexa, KS 66215 Kansas City, MO 64111

913.485.0318 816.531.4144 www.bdc-engrs.com kveng.com MEPFT/Code:: **Henderson Engineers** 8345 Lenexa Drive, Suite 300

Lenexa, KS 66214 816.742.5000 www.hendersonengineers.com

> HENDERSON ENGINEERS 8345 LENEXA DRIVE, SUITE 300 LENEXA, KS 66214 TEL 913.742.5000 FAX 913.742.5001 WWW.HENDERSONENGINEERS.COM 2150005255 MO. CORPORATE NO: E-556D EXPIRES 12/31/2022

Issue Date: September 9, 2022 Revisions

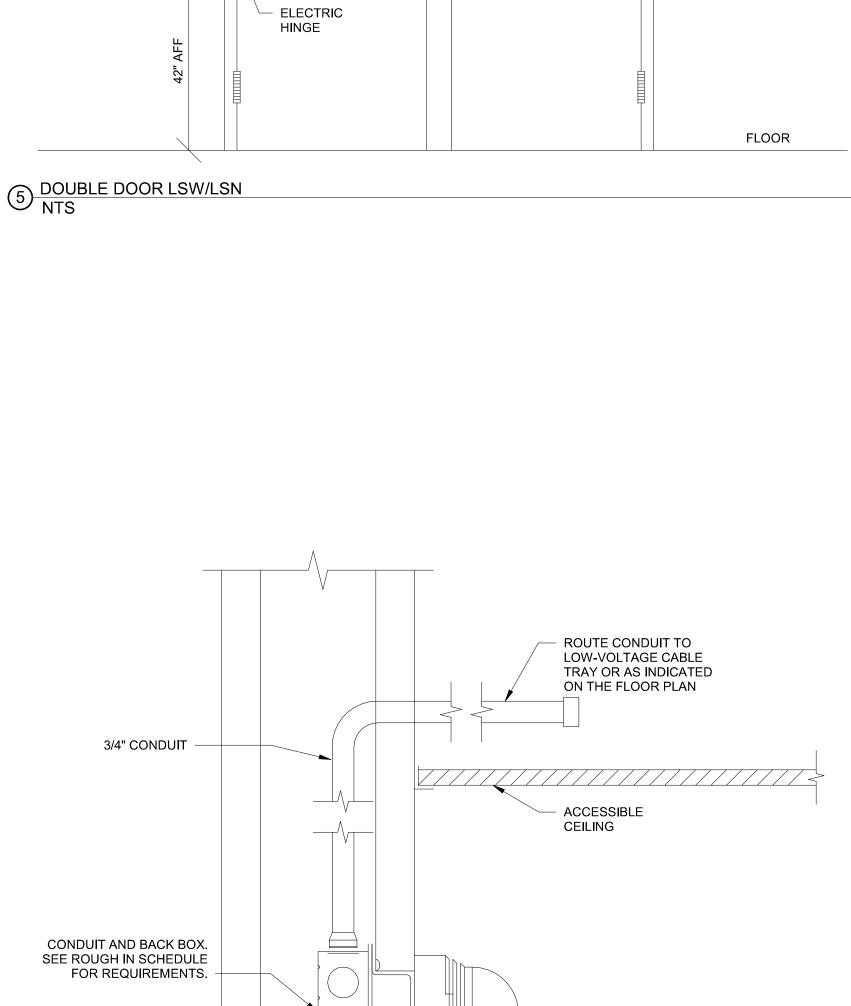


SECURITY DETAILS

TY500

DOUGLAS M. EVERHART LICENSE # PE-2019007648

₹ 3/4" CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR CABLE TRAY 6" X 6" X 4" JUNCTION BOX (2) CONDUCTOR 18 AWG. CABLE FOR DOOR - (2) CONDUCTOR 18 AWG. CONTACT -CÁBLE FOR LOCK CEILING | - 1/2" CONDUIT (4) CONDUCTOR 18 AWG. CABLE FOR REQUEST-TO-EXIT (6) CONDUCTOR 18 AWG. SHIELDED CABLE FOR CARD READER - DOOR CONTACTS - CARD READER MORTISE LOCK WITH REQUEST-TO-EXIT - 4" SQUARE BOX WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RIG CR - ELECTRIC HINGE FLOOR 5 DOUBLE DOOR LSW/LSN NTS



- 3/4" CONDUIT TO NEAREST

EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH (4) 1/4"Ø STAINLESS STEEL

OUTLET BOX FLUSH IN WALL

BEHIND ENCLOSURE. LOCATE TO MATCH ENCLOSURE WIRING ACCESS LOCATION.

CABLE TRAY OR ROUTE

CONDUIT TO IT CLOSET

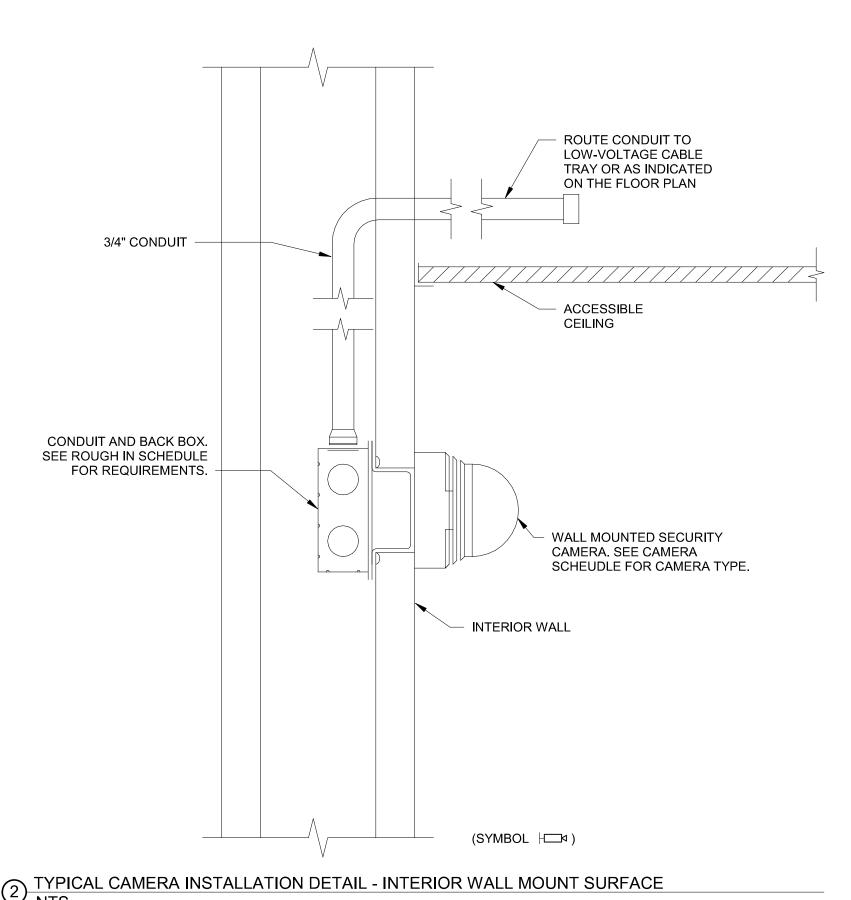
FASTENERS

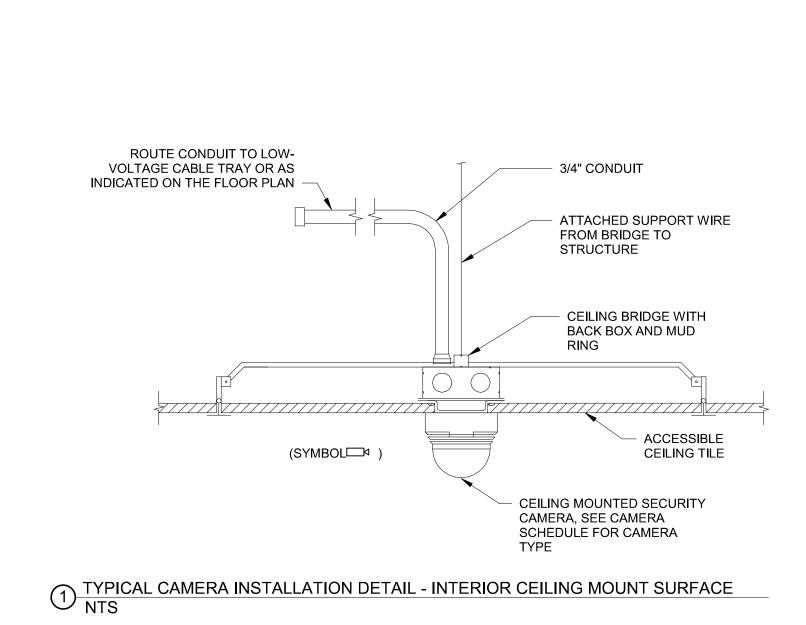
ELEVATION AS NOTED ON

(SYMBOL ├──)

3 SURFACE MOUNTED DOME CAMERA DETAIL NTS

DRAWINGS





- 3/4" CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR CABLE TRAY

1/2" CONDUIT

(4) CONDUCTOR 16 AWG.

(4) CONDUCTOR 18 AWG.

EXIT DEVICE

JUNCTION BOX

FRAME

ELECTRIC HINGE

ATTACHED TO DOOR

CABLE FOR REQUEST-TO-

CABLE FOR ELECTRIC MORTISE LOCK OF

CEILING

FLOOR

6" X 6" X 4" JUNCTION BOX

JUNCTION BOX

ATTACHED TO

DOOR FRAME

DOOR

CONTACT

/ ELECTRIC MORTISE

BUILT-IN REQUEST-

TO-EXIT SWITCH

LOCK

(2) CONDUCTOR 18 AWG.

CABLE FOR DOOR

1/2" CONDUIT

CARD READER -

(6) CONDUCTOR 18 AWG.

SHIELDED CABLE FOR

CARD READER \

4" SQUARE BOX

GANG MUD RIG \

4 SINGLE DOOR LSW/LSN NTS

WITH SINGLE

CONTACT -